

Auction Sale Eighty-Seven

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS



featuring works from the American Numismatic Society
the John S. Davenport Library & Archives
and other important properties

CLOSING DATE: MARCH 22, 2002

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • Fine Numismatic Books
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
tel.: (909) 338-6527 • fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GfK@numisfit.com

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY, AND OTHER PROPERTIES

George Frederick Kolbe • Fine Numismatic Books • P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325 • Fax: 909-338-6527 • Fax: 909-338-6980

1	2400	104	60	201	35	296	80	393	150	497	75	602	75	711	110	806	18	904	650	1011	30	1107	45	1205	22	1306	150
2	900	105	30	202	20	300	275	395	525	499	150	604	1800	712	40	808	220	906	25	1013	33	1111	21	1207	70	1308	600
3	185	106	35	203	175	301	125	396	200	500	65	605	100	713	75	809	150	907	45	1014	35	1112	25	1208	135	1309	75
4	180	108	100	204	18	302	135	397	100	501	325	606	475	714	75	810	40	908	25	1015	65	1113	15	1209	35	1310	2400
5	2200	110	225	205	25	303	95	398	275	502	225	607	210	715	75	811	250	909	40	1016	50	1114	18	1210	40	1311	160
6	225	111	135	206	28	306	135	399	70	503	80	608	75	716	500	813	40	910	30	1017	140	1115	21	1211	150	1312	35
7	30	112	15	207	60	307	100	400	700	504	175	609	240	718	55	814	25	911	90	1018	110	1116	40	1212	35	1313	25
8	475	113	11	208	30	308	90	401	4000	505	475	610	300	719	50	815	70	912	40	1019	38	1117	25	1213	55	1314	65
9	200	114	45	209	160	309	135	402	1100	506	225	611	900	720	45	816	90	913	100	1020	36	1118	25	1214	1300	1315	65
10	12500	115	210	210	18	310	90	403	750	507	220	612	700	721	75	817	100	914	35	1021	30	1119	25	1215	65	1316	125
11	425	117	110	211	25	311	60	405	250	508	250	613	700	722	30	818	65	915	100	1022	80	1120	60	1216	35	1317	75
12	175	118	85	212	150	312	85	406	175	509	85	614	11500	723	85	819	30	916	18	1023	40	1122	18	1217	75	1318	125
13	325	119	55	213	20	313	70	407	175	510	165	616	125	724	35	820	30	917	21	1026	30	1123	100	1218	80	1319	150
14	15	121	40	214	40	314	60	408	125	511	60	617	200	725	35	821	30	918	60	1027	235	1124	20	1219	70	1320	150
15	125	122	40	215	35	315	100	409	370	514	225	618	1100	726	40	822	165	919	20	1028	60	1125	17	1220	180	1321	100
16	500	123	55	216	67	316	60	410	750	515	60	619	240	727	50	823	40	920	31	1029	13	1126	145	1222	80	1322	150
17	20	124	80	218	23	317	80	411	425	517	160	620	450	728	450	824	40	921	40	1030	30	1127	20	1223	105	1323	125
18	30	125	140	219	55	318	60	414	450	518	140	621	65	729	300	825	220	922	30	1031	30	1128	60	1224	80	1324	45
19	80	126	95	220	75	319	240	415	600	519	85	623	85	730	40	827	100	923	50	1032	30	1129	18	1225	60	1325	100
20	30	127	100	221	30	320	90	416	65	520	550	624	90	731	160	828	150	924	165	1033	71	1130	35	1226	1250	1326	65
21	135	128	150	222	45	321	26	417	85	521	110	625	150	732	35	830	370	925	35	1034	65	1131	25	1227	100	1327	65
22	20	129	50	223	35	322	21	418	100	523	95	628	70	733	300	830	100	930	40	1035	30	1132	35	1228	200	1330	25
23	40	130	50	224	15	323	35	419	20	524	850	629	375	735	50	831	30	931	35	1036	30	1133	125	1229	70	1331	35
24	30	131	55	226	30	324	90	420	110	525	105	630	800	736	75	832	30	932	140	1037	110	1134	150	1230	140	1332	30
25	30	132	15	227	16	325	50	421	25	526	250	631	85	737	90	833	45	933	60	1038	35	1135	30	1231	60	1334	700
26	30	133	15	228	16	326	70	422	110	527	105	632	230	738	75	834	450	934	35	1039	35	1136	30	1232	150	1335	650
27	30	134	135	230	35	327	30	423	30	528	400	633	90	739	750	835	50	936	45	1040	225	1138	100	1233	40	1336	25
28	31	135	35	231	65	328	45	424	80	529	30	634	275	742	125	836	35	937	56	1043	110	1139	20	1234	60	1337	60
29	21	136	70	232	40	329	140	425	30	530	175	636	85	743	160	837	450	939	250	1044	25	1140	250	1235	225	1338	32
30	30	137	55	233	100	330	200	426	125	531	125	637	100	744	95	838	65	940	50	1045	20	1142	95	1236	90	1339	475
31	30	139	40	234	35	331	100	427	350	532	165	638	250	745	80	839	65	941	160	1046	650	1143	31	1237	100	1340	30
32	50	140	190	235	23	333	16	428	130	533	100	640	50	746	35	840	30	942	25	1047	150	1144	30	1238	100	1341	50
33	50	141	55	237	30	334	28	429	850	534	55	641	100	747	30	842	65	943	40	1048	30	1146	50	1239	128	1342	60
34	38	142	120	238	15	335	23	430	455	536	85	642	200	748	275	844	90	944	50	1049	175	1147	25	1240	90	1344	200
35	25	143	35	239	17	336	40	431	100	538	160	643	275	749	140	845	85	945	45	1050	125	1148	11	1241	56	1345	40
36	15	144	135	240	40	337	25	432	120	539	265	644	625	750	650	846	90	946	90	1051	125	1149	110	1242	110	1346	325
37	15	145	35	241	20	338	20	433	100	540	60	645	150	751	100	847	30	947	25	1052	65	1150	73	1243	56	1347	90
38	42	110	147	243	70	339	50	434	275	541	150	646	1600	752	95	848	140	948	250	1053	50	1151	18	1244	1348	1348	140
39	43	148	400	244	44	340	22	435	800	543	1600	647	1000	753	135	849	50	949	50	1054	65	1152	35	1245	100	1349	80
40	44	150	65	245	25	341	80	436	1200	544	140	649	525	754	110	850	85	950	120	1055	85	1156	70	1246	60	1350	350
41	35	151	45	246	35	342	35	437	275	545	375	650	150	755	85	851	70	951	44	1056	26	1157	30	1247	40	1351	140
42	35	152	85	247	40	343	40	438	300	546	60	651	177	756	600	852	450	954	110	1057	35	1158	100	1248	120	1352	500
43	20	153	40	248	40	344	575	439	1650	547	100	652	150	757	100	853	100	955	110	1058	40	1159	40	1249	150	1353	40
44	48	154	70	249	40	345	225	440	380	548	140	653	425	759	285	854	70	956	110	1059	90	1160	50	1250	122	1355	45
45	49	155	45	250	40	346	475	441	80	549	25	654	750	760	85	855	140	957	23	1060	225	1161	90	1251	125	1356	90
46	50	156	30	251	25	347	18	442	375	550	200	655	200	761	80	856	60	958	50	1061	65	1162	11	1252	70	1357	75
47	50	157	40	252	17	348	70	443	265	551	300	656	400	762	90	857	100	959	425	1062	35	1163	75	1253	95	1358	50
48	52	158	130	253	40	349	100	444	125	552	300	657	750	763	140	858	70	960	50	1063	65	1164	15	1254	150	1359	40
49	53	159	60	254	60	350	42	445	225	553	200	658	600	764	150	859	50	961	45	1064	45	1165	25	1255	45	1360	65
50	54	160	150	255	42	351	36	446	300	554	325	659	60	765	1500	860	3000	962	1000	1065	35	1166	25	1257	75	1361	40
51	55	161	41	256	35	352	21	447	45	555	1200	660	125	766	60	861	1500	964	75	1066	65</						

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

*Outstanding Surplus Works from the American Numismatic Society
The John S. Davenport Library & Numismatic Archives
and Other Important Properties*

SOME HIGHLIGHTS

A Complete Set of the *Numismatic Chronicle* • Ned Barnsley's Original Notebook on *Vermont Coppers* • Adolfo Herrera's Monumental 56 Volume *Medallas Españolas* • George Clapp's Large Cent *Microscope* • Braithwaite's Numismatically Illustrated 1636 *Lives of All the Roman Emperors* • John S. Dye's Landmark 1855 *Bank Note Plate Delineator* • C. E. Green's Deluxe Leatherbound *Dunham Sale* • Several Original *Medina* Titles • Rare Works on *Islamic Coins* • A Complete Set of Köhler's *Münz-Belustigung* • Standard Works on Ancient Numismatics • Major Sale Catalogues Featuring Ancient Coins • Classic Works on *Renaissance and Historical Medals* • An Outstanding Selection of Key Works on *German Coins and Medals* • A Unique, Illustrated Record of W. W. Woodside's Extensive and Important Collection of British and Colonial Coins • A Remarkable 1841 *Broadside* on Obsolete Towanda, Pa. Bank Notes • A Set of Niles' *Register* • A Fine Selection of *Antiquarian Numismatic Books*



Closing Date: March 22, 2002

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • Fine Numismatic Books
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
Tel.: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0119, 28200 St Hwy 189 Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352, Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the catalogue until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

Book Size	Approx. Dimensions
8vo (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimoquarto)	4-5"

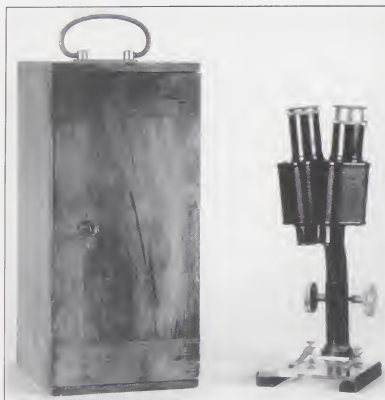
BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

- Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

AUTHOR & CONTENT INDEXES WILL BE FOUND AT THE END OF THE CATALOGUE

CONSIGNMENT A

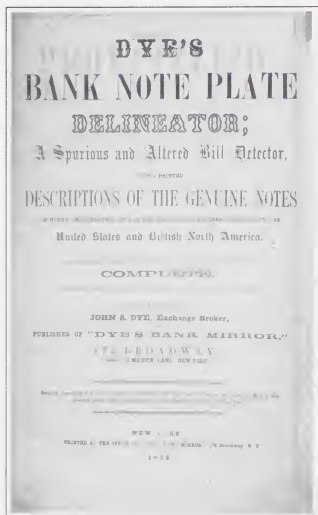


George H. Clapp's Large Cent Microscope

1 [Clapp, George Hubbard]. GEORGE H. CLAPP'S COIN MICROSCOPE. E. Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany, No 220916. Undated, circa 1924. Height: 28.5 cm. Accompanied by two sets of stereo eyepieces, 10.5x and 3.5x, specially ground to Clapp's eyeglass prescription. Housed in the original compartmentalized wooden carrying case, 33.5 x 15.5 x 18 cm., with brass handle and original key. Fine. (750.00)

Ex Glenn A. Mooney, longtime numismatist and volunteer curator of the coin collection at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History; acquired from fellow Pittsburgh resident Jack Kennedy, who obtained it from the Clapp estate. Established in 1850, the German firm of Ernst Leitz in Wetzlar soon became the leading manufacturer of microscopes. They opened a New York agency in the early 1890s, and a company catalog published in 1896 claimed that Leitz sold more microscopes in the United States than any other manufacturer. In the spring of 1925, their famous Leica camera was presented to the public for the first time. A Pennsylvania native, George H. Clapp (1858-1949) was one of the founders and the president of Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA). Over many years, he formed a remarkable collection of United States large cents. Clapp appears to have purchased this microscope in the 1920s to enable him to closely examine United States large cents and perhaps other coins. It was likely utilized in his research on die varieties culminating in 1931 with *The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799*, and was also possibly used in the preparation of *The United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1800*, published under the auspices of the American Numismatic Society in 1947, with the collaboration of Howard R. Newcomb. John Adams ranks him as the first named member of "the large cent aristocracy," the others included in this august group being T. James Clarke, Carl Würtzbach, Henry Hines and Howard Newcomb. Pete Smith notes that Clapp's "collection of large cents included all the varieties called 'collectible' by Sheldon." A set of duplicate large cents was donated to the Carnegie Institute in his home state. His famous front-line collection was given to the American Numismatic Society, and the subsequent perambulations of certain of its constituents ultimately resulted in a furor perhaps unsurpassed in American numismatic history. The microscope offered here provides a unique link to Clapp and his fabled collection.

CONSIGNMENT B



Dye's Landmark 1855 Bank Note Plate Delineator

2 Dye, John S. DYE'S BANK NOTE PLATE DELINEATOR; A SPURIOUS AND ALTERED BILL DETECTOR, GIVING PRINTED DESCRIPTIONS OF THE GENUINE NOTES OF EVERY DENOMINATION, OF ALL THE BANKS DOING BUSINESS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. COMPLETE. PUBLISHED BY JOHN S. DYE, EXCHANGE BROKER, PUBLISHER OF "DYE'S BANK MIRROR," 172 BROADWAY, CORNER OF MAIDEN LANE, NEW-YORK. ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS, IN THE YEAR 1855, BY JOHN S. DYE, IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. New York: Printed at the Office of "Dye's Bank Mirror," 172 Broadway, N. Y., 1855. *First Edition*. (2), (2), 3-94, 93-94, 95-287, (1) pages, with bordered typographical depictions of bank notes, twenty-seven to a page, throughout. Folio: 35 x 21 cm. Original brown half calf with dark brown cloth sides, four wide raised spine bands ruled in gilt on both sides, second ruling panel gilt-lettered: DYE'S/DELINEATOR, fourth panel gilt-lettered: 1855. Cloth sides a bit discolored, joints cracked, extremities a little worn, occasional negligible browning, foxing and light marginal soiling, generally an internally fine example. (2,500.00) "West River Bank" written in blue pencil on front pastedown; inscribed in black ink at the head of page 61: "J. E. Butler, Esquire." Not in the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*. Not in the 1971 Fuld Library sales. Not in Davis. Sigler 38 (recording only 132 pages). Dillistin page 146. To our knowledge, this is the sole example of this landmark work to come to market

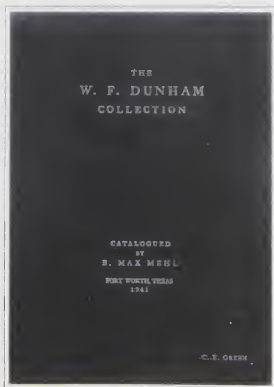
in at least four decades. Pages 93-94 may be duplicated in all copies, else the book was not printed entirely in signatures, an unlikely occurrence which would have necessitated that one leaf be printed on a stub or that it be tipped in. Typographical errors abound and another anomaly noted is that page 67 is numbered on the inner margin, while all other page numbers are in the outer margins, the prevailing custom then and now. Its landmark status as the first work to provide detailed information on genuine bank notes is stated by Dye in the introductory text: "The Paper currency of the United States is so varied in design, that the Counterfeiters could sport on the ignorance of the people, for no Detector that was ever published described the genuine note, the force of all publications that are devoted to money, being directed towards the spurious, altered and counterfeit." Dye points out the inadequacy of this approach by noting that "your drawer may be found full of the new fraud before the publishers of the Detectors could see or hear of it." He observes that by utilizing his new work, none "of the notes could be altered to a higher denomination without being detected, if a person has the DELINEATOR, the means of detection thereby being so simple that a child could not be imposed on." Additionally, he writes: "The most numerous class are spurious, notes that bear no resemblance to the genuine, these are killed at sight as you have in your own hand the likeness or gaudy copy of the genuine, and the dress and design of the two notes may be as different as that of a lady and gentleman." Dye does allow that his work is not useful in detecting Counterfeits — to do so would undermine demand for his cash-on, namely Dye's *Bank Mirror and Illustrated Counterfeit Detector* — though he avers that counterfeiters "are very seldom made" and "by close inspection can be readily detected." Dillistin observes that Dye's groundbreaking work "appears to have had a rather brief existence" but that the 1897 J. T. Hodge undertook the publication of *Hodges' New Bank Note Detector*. Hodge's description of the notes and the style in which they are presented is identical with that of Dye's *Delineator*. Dillistin concludes: "That one is left to deduce that the entire work of Hodges in 1897 was probably based on the work of 1857, with the credit given to the latter for the original contribution to the field." Unknown to Dillistin, Hodges' work first appeared in 1888 (see detailed description in *The Numismatic Bookshelf*, 1992 item 143) and originally the same title as Dye's, confounding with considerable confusion the identity of the book. Dillistin's conclusion is supported by multiple editions of the Hodges work up until 1896, providing no credit to Dye for the efficacy of his work as a pioneering work. Dye went on over the succeeding two decades to publish many of his various counterfeit detectors, and works on kindred topics that his *Delineator* (the Hodges work) did not, to believe that publication rights were legally acquired, especially as Hodges' work appears to have been printed from the 1857 Dye plates. Thus, the Dye work offered here is the first of the indispensable one-half century work, subsequently kept in print by the Hodges family over a decade, until rendered obsolete by United States Government legislation establishing a uniform national currency.

CONSIGNMENT C

Charles Elmore Green's *Deluxe Photographically-Illustrated Dunham Catalogue*

3 Mehl, B. Max. SALE 97. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE FROM HALF-CENTS TO TWENTY-DOLLAR GOLD, FROM THE FIRST COINAGE TO 1936, INCLUDING THE MOST FAMOUS OF ALL RARITIES. THE "KING OF AMERICAN COINS" THE 1804 DOLLAR! AND THE "KING OF ALL RARITIES" THE 1822 HALF EAGLE! ALSO: 1802 HALF DIME; 1875 THREE-DOLLAR GOLD; 1852 ORIGINAL HALF CENT; RARE AMERICAN COLONIALS INCLUDING VIRGINIA SHILLING; THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS EVER FORMED; A MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF "HARD TIMES TOKENS;" EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS; PIONEER GOLD COINS INCLUDING A BRILLIANT PROOF KELLOGG & CO. \$50.00; RARE U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY; CONFEDERATE NOTES, OVER 2,500 DIFFERENT VARIETIES. ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; RARE FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND COPPER COINS. RARE MEDALS, ETC., ETC. TOTAL OF OVER FOUR THOUSAND LOTS! Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations, 3 added photographic plates comprised of 6 very fine greatly enlarged photographic prints, mounted back-to-back, depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. proof fifty dollar gold, prices realized list laid in, encased postage stamp section neatly printed in ink. 27.5 x 20.5 cm. Original grained maroon full leather, gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Very fine. (1,000.00)

The *Deluxe Leatherbound Edition*. From the library of C. E. Green, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed in blue ink on the front flyleaf: "To my esteemed friend C. E. Green, whose fairness, friendship and numismatic knowledge is appreciated and valued most keenly. With every good wish, Sincerely, B. Max Mehl, May 12 - 1941." Also autographed by Mehl at the base of the title. Adams A+ "Landmark sale. Virginia shilling, 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 104. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1822 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens." The only Mehl catalogue issued with photographic plates. Rare; perhaps fewer than twenty-five copies were originally issued. Dunham's collection of American coins is one of the finest ever to cross the auction block. At the time, Mehl considered the sale to be the "happiest" of his long and distinguished career. In the foreword, Mehl recounted meeting Dunham "One evening in June 1910, while Mrs. Mehl and I were in Chicago on our belated honeymoon, a refined gentleman called on us at our hotel, introducing himself as Mr. Dunham. 'I came to pay my respects to both of you,' he said. He handed Mrs. Mehl a box of candy, and he handed me a book, the contents of which he invited me to examine, admonishing me to do so very carefully. I recall there were several important American numismatic rarities but just what they were I did not now recall for the reason that the 'shining light' of the little lot was no less than the 'King of American Coins,' the 1804 dollar! The first I had ever seen...from that evening in June, 1910, my dream and ambition was to some day be the fortunate dealer to catalogue the famous 'Dunham Collection.'" Charles E. Green was a well-known coin dealer doing business in Chicago from the 1930s to the 1950s. Green's spouse Ruth Scrivner was also active in the firm, which conducted business under the name of R. Green, also the "Numismatic Book Shop." Bibliophiles remember Green for the 1936 *Mini Record and Type Table*, and, especially, for the first reprint of Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, issued in 1945 and bound, appropriately enough, in green cloth.



CONSIGNMENT D

4 Occo, Adolph. IMPP. ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACLUM EDITIO ALTERA, MULTIS NUMMORUM MILLIBUS AUCTA. Augustae Vindelicorum: ad insigne pinus, 1601. (12), 123, 134-136, 136-591, (14) pages (pagination slightly irregular but complete as issued, except for the colophon), woodcut pine tree printer's device on title, numerous ink annotations in the text. Quarto: 22 x 17 cm. Nineteenth century English calf, spine very worn, covers loose, a few marginal repairs. (150.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris St. Paul's School Library; arms also impressed in gilt on the upper cover. Lipsius page 292. The second, greatly expanded edition. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. This, his magnum opus, is of importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adopts, instead, a chronological classification.

5 Vaillant, Joannes. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRESTANTIORA A JULIO CAESARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS. Lutetiae: Parisiorum: Apud Joannem Jombert, 1694. Two parts bound in one volume. Third Edition. (14), 256, (18); (6), 397, (41) pages, finely engraved historiated frontispiece title to the second volume, printed titles in red and black, numerous engravings of Roman coins in the text. Quarto: 21 x 16 cm. Old black buckram, gilt, discolored, binding a bit loose, contents a little discolored. (150.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris The Walker Library, St. Paul's School, Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 132. Brunet 29818: "Ouvrage très estimé." Jean Yvon Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins. The work at hand went through several editions, culminating in the 1743 imprint, revised and edited by J. F. Baldini. *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum* is Vaillant's most notable contribution to numismatics, and this, the last edition published during his lifetime, is perhaps the scarcest.

ERR NUMERUS		ERR NUMERUS		Date
ERR NUMERUS	ERR NUMERUS	ERR NUMERUS	ERR NUMERUS	
1 A	1	1	1	1780
2 B	2	2	2	1780
3 C	3	3	3	1780
4 D	4	4	4	1780
5 E	5	5	5	1780
6 F	6	6	6	1780
7 G	7	7	7	1780
8 H	8	8	8	1780
9 I	9	9	9	1780
10 J	10	10	10	1780
11 K	11	11	11	1780
12 L	12	12	12	1780
13 M	13	13	13	1780
14 N	14	14	14	1780
15 O	15	15	15	1780
16 P	16	16	16	1780
17 Q	17	17	17	1780
18 R	18	18	18	1780
19 S	19	19	19	1780
20 T	20	20	20	1780
21 U	21	21	21	1780
22 V	22	22	22	1780
23 W	23	23	23	1780
24 X	24	24	24	1780
25 Y	25	25	25	1780
26 Z	26	26	26	1780
27	27	27	27	1780

CONSIGNMENT E

Ned Barnsley's Original Notebook on Vermont Coppers

6 (Barnsley, Edward R.). VERMONT. Beach Haven, New Jersey, undated (1950s-1960s?). Some 200 sheets, comprising handwritten notes, photostats, coin photographs, correspondence, etc. Quarto. Housed in a black card binder. (2,500.00)

A remarkable body of research, largely unpublished. Unique. A few of the highlights include a photographically illustrated listing of Barnsley's proposed classification system, and a remarkable copy of Richardson's monograph on the topic, extensively annotated and extra-illustrated. Barnsley (1906-1989) was a noted expert on American colonial coins, particularly the Connecticut series. He was a Patron and Benefactor of the Colonial Newsletter Foundation, and wrote a great many articles for the *Newsletter*, a few on Vermont coppers. A detailed overview of the contents of the notebook follows. Loosely laid in is a July 17, 1970 letter, in the original mailing envelope, from Barnsley to Q. David Bowers, reading: "When you wrote that you were struggling with the Vermont Series, I thought you might like to go over my folder on same which I had gathered together some years ago when I was hot on the subject. So here it is for you to keep as long as you want, and use anything in it which may interest you. Although I still think it was a great idea to set up a brand new numerical-obverse and alphabetical-reverse classification, I was discouraged from doing so by the Spirit of St. Louis. If the old Ryder-Richardson system is NG, why not scrap it?" The notebook begins with a handwritten record of early writings on the topic, and photostats, including one of Slatyer, with two sets of photographs of the two plates of coins, one with handwritten Ryder numbers. Following this section is a detailed record of OBVERSE and REVERSE dies. The OBVERSE section begins with a handwritten record of dies recorded by Crosby, also recording pieces in Barnsley's collection (a number not listed in Crosby). A photographic record follows, incorporating handwritten descriptions derived from Richardson, each accompanied by a mounted photograph of a numerical obverse variety, a few with two photographs (Nos. 1-27) are depicted, except for No. 25, which, a handwritten note reveals, was "transferred to Conn. Book #3 for 1780, obv. 1." The REVERSE section starts off similarly with Crosby listings and notes on Barnsley pieces, followed by the photographic record, A to Y, with several additional photographs beyond the twenty-five alphabetical varieties called for. Then comes a TAXONOMY of VERMONT COPPERS. Among the items present here are a handwritten "Diagram showing how the Vermont dies were combined with each other or muled with dies intended for other coins"; a handwritten table of "Published Illustrations of Vermont Coppers," including columns for Hickcox, Crosby, ANS 1914, Miller Sale, Ryder, Richardson, Numismatist, Scrapbook, B-B Plates, Standard Catalogue, and Guide Book; eleven 6 x 4 inch photographs comprising "Dr. Hall's Notebook (from ANS) Vermont Memoranda," a manuscript rarity table, with columns for Richardson, Ryder, and Crosby; and several additional tables, one called "Combination Tables," comprising Barnsley's proposed alpha-numeric classification system. The remaining two-thirds of the notebook contains a wealth of coin photographs; manuscript observations, and annotated texts. Some items present herein include: Kenneth Bressett's 1959 set of four B-B Vermont photographs depicting BB 1 through 24 and BB 101 through 104; a photograph of the Ryder plate of VERMONT CENTS with both Ryder and B-B equivalents; Vermont illustrations from the *Red Book* and *Standard Catalogue*, some with Barnsley's notes; another detailed table comprising ERR NUMERUS (vide adjacent illustration); additional manuscript tables and notes, including "List of Coins with at Least One Vermont Die," "Dies of Duplicated Punches," "Attribution Key to pieces illustrating in the different pages of the Guide Book," "Vermont Coins Illustrated in Dickeson (and Prime)," etc.; a two-page typescript of "List of Vermont Coins Stolen from Burlington Historical Museum, March 15, 1965"; a special official reprint of Newman's *A Recently Discovered Coin Solves a Vermont Numismatic Enigma*, featuring many fascinating pencil observations by Barnsley; a fine March 16, 1955 full page letter from Kenneth Bressett to Barnsley on Vermont coppers, thanking him for his input on a recent article on the topic; "Numismatic research could be so much easier if only everyone was as helpful and cooperative as you are"; a manuscript "Conversion to Crosby Nomenclature"; a remarkable, heavily annotated and extra-illustrated copy of Richardson's *The Copper Coins of Vermont*, featuring many valuable observations and coin photographs, many with provenances, etc.; a similarly enhanced copy of Bressett's 1955 *Vermont Cent Variety*; and more.

One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within a six year period, *Revue numismatique*, the *Numismatic Chronicle*, and *Revue belge de numismatique* began publication, and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics (especially relating to their respective countries of publication), and a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Runs of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, once a fairly common commodity, now appear on the market infrequently, and the demand far exceeds the supply. About two-thirds into the second series, superb autotype coin plates begin to dominate, and, combined with the prolific output of the superb ensemble of numismatists centered around the British Museum, a body of numismatic research began to be produced that today remains of inestimable utility. The first series is seldom available, and many volumes in the first half of the twentieth century, particularly those issued during and surrounding World Wars I & II remain elusive. The first entirely complete set we have handled in many years.

CONSIGNMENT *H*

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

Maria Theresa's Cabinet of Roman Coins

12 (France, Joseph de; Valentin du Val, Francis; Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph). NUMISMATA CIMELII CAESAREI REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONENSIS QUORUM RARIORA ICONISMIS CETERA CATALOGIS EXHIBITA IUSSU MARIAE THERESIAE, IMPERATRICES ET REGINAE AUGUSTAE. PARS PRIOR & PARS ALTERA. Vindobonae (Vienna): Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes in one. (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved architectural plate incorporating medallion portraits, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 136 (25 + 111) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders [final plate in second part not present]. Elephant folio: 44.5 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine apart from the missing final plate, which appears never to have been present in this copy. (350.00)
Ex Stadtbibliothek Zürich. Brunet 29737. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.

13 Oudaan, Joachim. ROOMSCHE MOGENTHEYT, OF NAEUWKEURIGE BESCHRYVING, VAN DE MACHT EN HEERSCHAPPY DER OUDE ROOMSCHE KEYSEREN... ALLES VERTOONT EN AENGEWEESEN UYT DE OUDE ROOMSCHE MEDALIEN. 't Amsterdam: by Daniel Baccamade, Voor Frans Kuyper, 1671. Second Edition. (24), 506, (20) pages, superbly engraved historiated frontispiece title dated 1664, 114 finely engraved plates, each generally depicting twelve ancient Roman coins, 7 other finely engraved plates. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Contemporary vellum, lettered in ink. Fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 301. Oudaan was a distinguished numismatist. It was he who translated Bizot's 1690 *Histoire Métraleque des Pays Bas* into Dutch.

14 Vaillant, J. Foy-. SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRLAE AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA. Luteciae Parisiorum: Excudebat Ludovicus Billaine, 1681. (24), 463, (1) pages, finely engraved large title vignette, woodcut initials,

headpieces and tailpieces, 142 fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text, including handsome large medallion engravings at chapter headings. Quarto: 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over thick boards, spine lettered in ink, dark gray-blue page edges. Fine. (200.00)

Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 410. The rare first edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

15 Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. New York, 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 148.

16 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME TROISIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1914. Text volume only. vi, (2) pages, 1144 double columns. Original printed wrappers worn and dusty, first and last page a bit discolored. (125.00)

Tome Quatrième of Babelon's Traité

17 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. FASCICULE I-FASCICULE V: (TEXTE). Paris: Ernest Leroux, (1927)-(1932). Five sections complete. (4), iv, 1100 double columns. All in the original printed wrappers, loose, wrappers chipped, first and last page of some sections a bit discolored. (also) Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME. FASCICULE I-FASCICULE V: (PLANCHES). (CCLXXI A CCLCLV). Paris, 1926-1932. Five sections complete. (4), iii, (1) pages, 85 very fine plates of coins. All in the original printed wrappers. Fine. (500.00)

18 Babelon, Jean. MAGNENCE: À PROPOS DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLONS DE TRÈVES. Removed from *Mémorial d'un Voyage d'Études de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France en Rhénania (juillet 1951)*, Paris, 1953. (2), 201-210 pages, 15 text illustrations. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

19 Bahrfeldt, M. v. MÜNZEN CONSTANTINUS D. GR. UND SEINER ZEIT AUS DEM MÜNZFUNDE VON KÖLN A. RH. 1895. Halle (Saale), 1923. 52 pages, 4 fine plates depicting 126 coins. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides, ownership inscription on title. Fine. (75.00)
Rarely offered.

- 20 Baldus, Hans Roland. *MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTIOXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTATTEN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS*. Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 48 pages, text figures, 2 plates of coins. Faux vellum, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
- 21 [Bastien, Pierre]. Huvelin, H.; Christol, M. & Gautier, G. *MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE OFFERTS À / IN HONOR OF PIERRE À L'OCCASION DE SON 75^e ANNIVERSAIRE / FOR HIS 75TH BIRTHDAY*. Wetteren, 1987. xxiv, 382, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 29 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a little discolored, internally very fine. (75.00)
- 22 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC*. Belgrade, 1976. 110, (2) pages, tables, 137 plates of coins, map plate. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
- 23 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *A SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS COLLECTION OF THE BELGRADE NATIONAL MUSEUM*. Beograd, 1978-1991. Thirteen parts. All issued. Serbian text. Several hundred pages in all, numerous coin illustrations. Thirteen card-covered volumes. Very fine. (100.00)
- 24 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *THE REVERSE TYPES OF THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF VIMINACIUM*. Beograd, 1986. Serbian text. 123-197, (11) pages. 21 plates. Cloth backed stiff card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
- 25 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *THE BELA REKAS HOARD*. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry. 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. As new. (30.00)
(One of only 100 copies issued. Dict. of print.)
- 26 Crnobraj, Nikola A. *COINS FROM THE AREA OF ZEMUN UP TO 1521*. Beograd, 1984. 144 pages. 6 plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Bilingual. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
- 27 Butcher, Kevin. *ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS'*. London, 1988. 138 pages, maps, text illustrations of coins, 8 plates of coins. Blue boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
- 28 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. *THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.* New York, 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 137
- 29 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. *ELEVEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY*. Including: Majer's *Le Tessere Veneziane dell'Olio*, from *Rivista Italiana*, 1921, inscribed to E. Demole; Laffranchi's *Nuovo Aureo di Licinia Eudossia e il Corpus Numismatico di Questa Augusta*, from *Rassegna Numismatica*, 28th year; Jungfleisch's *Conjectures au Sujet de Certaines Lettres Isolées se Rencontrant sur les Solidi Byzantins du VII^e Siècle*, from *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte*, 1949; Laurent's *Un Sceau Inédit de l'Impératrice Aelia Eudoxia, Femme de Valentinien III*, from *Cahiers de Byrsa*, 1958-1959; Lihacev's *Le Sceau du Patriarche Ignace*, from *l'Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales*, 1935; Bernhart's *Padianer*, from *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, 1912; Laurent's *Bulle et Monnaies Inédites de Jean Ducas Comnène*, from *Cronica Numismatica Archeologica*, 1943; photocopy of Zlatarsky's *Le Molivodvoul de Samuel Alosianus*, Sofia, 1922; Barnea's *À Propos de la Découverte de Deux Sceaux Byzantins de Diogenita*, from *Dacia*, 1958; photocopy of Povstenko's *The Cathedral of St. Sophia at Kiev*, 1954; and Barnea's 1984 *Sigilii bizantine din colectia Muzeului de istorie al Republicii Socialiste România*, from *Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica*, 1984, French summary. (45.00)
Mostly very scarce. With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.
- 30 [Carson, Robert & Jenkins, Kenneth]. Price, Martin, Burnett, Andrew & Bland, Roger, *Editors. ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS*. London, 1993. (10), 296, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits, text illustrations, maps, 48 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (135.00)
An important collection of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc.
- 31 Cermanovic-Kuzmanovic, Aleksandrina; Srejavic, Dragoslav & Velimirovic-Zizic, Olivera. *THE ROMAN CEMETARY [sic] AT DOCLEA*. Cetinje: Obod, 1975. 386, (2) pages, folding plan, numerous illustrations, 2 color plates. Quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
With a substantial English summary. A detailed account of the systematic excavation of 351 Roman graves in the cemeteries of ancient Doclea.
- 32 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. *GRIECHISCHER GOLDSCHMUCK*. Mainz am Rhein, 1985. 322, (4) pages, heavily illustrated, including many full-page plates in color. Original tan leatherette, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (20.00)
- 33 Dick, Franziska. *DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER ZISTERZIENSERSTIFTE WILHERING UND ZWETTL*. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band III*, 1975. 137, (3), 10 plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (15.00)
- 34 Elmer, Georg. *VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS*. Wien, 1933. 30 pages, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
- 35 Hoffmann, H. *CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE MARQUIS DE MOUSTIER*. Paris: H. Hoffmann, 17 Juin 1872. viii, 295, (1) pages, 4283 lots, 7 engraved plates of coins by Dardel, priced in pencil. Contemporary marbled boards, new dark blue leather spine, gilt, raised bands, crimson and brown leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 36 Karayannopoulos, Johannes. *DAS FINANZWESEN DES FRÜHBYZANTINISCHEN STAATES*. München, 1958. xxxi, (1) 308 pages. Nicely bound in brown polished half leather, raised bands, gilt, silk marker, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5551.

37 Kenner, Fr. DER RÖMISCHE MEDAILLON. From *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1887, 173, (1) pages. Red cloth and boards, brown and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

38 Kondic, Vladimir, *Editor*. FRAPPE ET ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DANS L'ANTIQUITE ET MOYEN AGE. Belgrade, 1976. 132, (2) pages, folding table, plates of coins and other objects. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

A collection of monographs, mainly on ancient coins, in various languages, including English but mostly in French.

39 Krunic, Slavica et al. ANTICHA BRONZA SINGIDUNUM/ ANTIQUE BRONZE FROM SINGIDUNUM. Belgrade, 1997. 415, (1) pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Original printed card covers. Near new. (20.00)

Features Nikola Crnobrnja's illustrated *Roman Coinage from the 1st to the 6th Century*.

40 Labrousse, Jacqueline. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU III^e SIÈCLE TROUVÉS A LECTOURE. TRÉSOR I. Musée Saint-Raymond — Cahiers Archéologiques de Midi-Pyrénées—Tome I - 1983. 49-160 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, color dust jacket. Very fine. (15.00)

41 Lacam, Guy. CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES. Paris, 1974. 503, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Quarto. Original red boards, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 5401.

42 Laurent, V (italien). DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. Blank leaf, (4), 342, (2) pages, 691 detailed descriptions, 70 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in polished black leather, raised bands, crimson leather spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Scarce and important.

43 (Longpérier, Adrien de). DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE M. DE MAGNANCOUR. Paris, 1840. Half-title and title not present. *Avertissement* leaf, 139, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of Oriental coins etc. by "E. Etienne Bellis Const.," 2 plates of ancient coins engraved by Dardel. Blue boards, gilt, spine worn, minor marginal staining. (40.00)
Mayer 1082. Very scarce.

44 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors*. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 3612*.

45 Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES', 1931. New York, 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 80.

46 Mosser, Sawyer MCA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. New York, 1935. x, 116 pages. 16mo. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers, a trifle worn and soiled, bound in. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 67.

47 Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. New York, 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) Newell, Edward T. THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE. New York, 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 60 & 105.

A Complete Set of Numizmaticar

48 NUMIZMATICAR. N° 1-20. Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society, *National Museum*, 1978-1997. Twenty volumes complete, in nineteen as issued. Serbian text with English summaries and a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Nearly 3,000 pages, maps, text illustrations, over 300 plates. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (325.00)

An important publication, not widely available; this is the last set on hand, of several sold in recent auctions. At least two thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

49 Pflaum, H.-G. & Bastien, P. LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANS ÉMIS DE 261 à 284. Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine*...IV. 1969. 153, (5) pages, 2 plates, text map, 27 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

50 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 322, 334, 348, 353, 355, 360, 361, 363, 364 & 356. Spine titles Frankfurt am 1988-2000. The ancient coin sections of the ten sales noted, all accompanied by the relevant coin plates, bound in one volume, most with prices realized lists. Quarto. First five sales nicely bound in blue cloth, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. Last five sales nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

51 Poncet, E. NUMISMATIQUE LYONNAISE. NOTE SUR UN GRAND BRONZE GALLO-ROMAIN AU REVERS DU NAVIRE. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1899. 6 pages, mounted photograph depicting both sides of the coin. (bound with) Poncet, E. BIBLIOGRAPHIE. LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPEREUR GALLIEN ET DE SA FAMILLE, PAR LE COMMANDANT OTTO VOËTTER. Removed from *Revue d'Histoire de Lyon*, 1903. (160)-164 pages, 2 mounted pairs of photographs, each depicting both sides of another example of the same coin illustrated in the first photograph. Tan cloth and marbled boards, brown leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
E collectis Coudurier de Chassigne & ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

52 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMEES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

- 53 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *THE BARE HOARD*. Beograd, 1994. 201, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 plates of jewelry, 14 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (30.00)
- 54 Popovic, Ivana. *LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD*. Belgrade, 1996. 202 pages, text figures, maps, 48 plates, 8 in full color, some of the jewelry incorporating ancient coins, seals and cameos. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (25.00)
- 55 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. *THE BELA REKAS HOARD*. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print
- 56 Popovic, Ivana. *LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD I LES BAGUES*. Belgrade, 1992. 108 pages, 24 plates depicting rings. Bilingual. Original printed pictorial card covers. Near new. (25.00)
- 57 Popovic, Ivana; Cvjetanin, Tatjana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana, *Editors*. *SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15-18, 1994*. Belgrade 1995. 308 (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
- 58 Popovic, L. B. *COLLECTION OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES*. Beograd, 1994. 398 pages, numerous text illustrations, 20 plates. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 59 Popovic, Petar. *LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES. LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IV^e-I^{er} S. AV. N. E.* Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 60 Popovic, Vladislav, *Editor*. *SIRMII M. ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN SYRMIA PANNONIA I & II*. Beograd, 1971. Two volumes. (161, 163, (3) (8) 74, (2) pages, portrait, text figures, plates and plans. Matching crimson cloth, gilt original printed front card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 61 Ratto, Mario. *COLLECTION E. H. SCHWING D. C. F. A. C. SÉRIES IMPORTANTES D'AES GRAVES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES*. Paris, 1-2 Décembre 1932. 64 pages, 754 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3764. Grierson page 287. Rarely offered.
- 62 Renesse-Breibach, (Clément Wenceslas), *Comte de MES LOISIRS, AMUSEMENS NUMISMATIQUE. 1^{er} VOLUME: MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES*. Anvers, 1835. (8), (4), 4, 299, (1) pages, 7938 listings. Antique half calf, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Cumont 774. Engel & Serrure 5401. Rare. The first of three extensive catalogues of ancient, medieval and modern coins, published posthumously by Renesse-Breibach's son.
- 63 Rohde, Theodor. *DIE MÜNZEN DES KAISERS AURELIANUS, SEINER FRAU SEVERINA UND DER FÜRSTEN VON PALMYRA. SPECIAL-STUDIUM. ERSTER- ABSCHNITT*. Miskolcz: Druck von Rudolf Forster, 1881-1882. Three parts complete, bound in two volumes. (4), 135, (1); (2), 115-272; (2), (275)-429, (1) pages, tables in the text, 3 large folding tables at the end, occasional annotations. Contemporary brown calf and boards, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, bindings sound. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 64 Rolland, H. *NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE*. Paris, no date. (4), 220 pages, 10 plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)
- 65 Raymond, Wayne. *THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR*. New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. (20.00)
- 66 *ROMAN COIN HOARDS. OFFPRINTS, ARTICLES, PUBLICATIONS*. Spine title cited. A large collection of over thirty items, housed in a substantial (34 x 26 x 9 cm.) clamshell book box, attractively bound in brown half leather, gilt, black, maroon, and brown spine labels, lettered in gilt, attractively decorated in blind. Very fine. (150.00)
An important collection of publications on Roman coin hoards, including a number of scarce, rarely obtainable titles. For example: Kellner's 1954 *Ein Fund spätromischer Münzen von Kellmünz*; Duro's 1954 *Skupni Nalaz Rimskih Novca, I. Tetraloge - Sisak 1953*; Demio's 1982 *Einige Beispiele für die Nachahmung antiker Münzen auf der Grundlage von Münzfunden im Slawonisch-Syrmischen Raum*; Bajic & Vasilic's 1958 *The Discovery of Roman money at Bikic-Dola in Srem*; Popovic's 1971 *Discoveries of money in the La Tene Settlement of Gomolava in 1970*; Pegan's 1967 *Najdbe Novcev v Sloveniji*; Bastien & Pflaum's 1961 *La Trouvaille de Monnaies Romaines de Thibouville*; Bastien & Pflaum's 1962 *La Trouvaille de Monnaies Romaines de Thibouville*; Crnobrnja's 1985 *The Ancient Coins Found at Usc near Obrenovac*; Winkler's 1965 *Circulatio Monetara la Apulum*; Arsenijevic's 1997 *A Hoard of Roman Coins from Vljac Brdo in Smolerevska Palanka*, etc.
- 67 [Roman Coins, Etc.]. *TWO DOZEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS*. Including: Bährfeldt's 1932 *C. I. Caesares Augusti F. «Quaternio», «Aureus» e «Denarius» di Augusto coi Nomi de Caio e di Lucio Cesare*; three brief 1932 offprints by Jozo Petrovic from *Starinar*, bound in one volume; Tricou & Bastien's 1961 *Monnaie Inédite de Postume au Musée de Lyon*; King's 1978 *Denarii and quinarii, A.D. 253-295*; Vasic's 1970 *L'Antoninien de Régalien de la Collection du Musée de Vranje*; Winkler's 1965 *Personificarea Daciei pe Monedele Romane Imperiale*; Popovic's 1993 *Les Bijoux Monétaires de Serbie*; Sabetta's 1982 & 1983 *Ulteriori Integrazioni al Volume VII del «Roman Imperial Coinage»*; Katalin's 1968 *A Hoard of Roman Coins from Perbák*; Jelocnik's 1965 *Constantine as Caesar and as Augustus, and the Roman Mint*; Kos' 1984 *Ein Schatzfund Konstantinischer Folles aus Celje*; etc.; etc. Generally in the original printed wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)
- 68 [Roman Coins, Etc.]. *TWO DOZEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS*. Including: Bonazzi's 1920 *Gli Assi di C. Clodius e di Q. Oppius*; Alföldi's 1965 *Der Denar des L. Aemilius Buca mit Caesar...*; several offprints from *Numismatica*; including Mihalovic's 1996 *Roman Imperial Countermark from Unknown Die*; Alföldi's

1964 *Die Verstümmelte Emission des M. Mettius mit der Legende Caesar Imp...*; Pegan's 1962 *Antická razidla z Jugoslávie*; Horvat's *Novci Domitile senior*; Sabetta's 1979 *Nuovi Contributi ai Volume VI e VII del "Roman Imperial Coinage"*; Sabetta's 1980 *Altri Folles de Epoca Constantiniana... Inedita*; Kos' 1984 *Der Schatzfund Norischer Gross-silbermünzen aus Bevke*; Fränkel's 1876 *Eine Marke der Thesmotheten*; etc.; etc. Generally in the original printed wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)

69 [Roman Coins, Etc.]. WELL OVER TWO DOZEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS. Including: Voirol's 1943 *Eine Warenumsatzsteuer im antiken Rom und der numismatische Beleg ihrer Aufhebung*; Pink's 1937 *Gold Medallions of Lysimachus and Kindred Forgeries*; Gerasimov's 1965 *La Statue d'Apollon de Calamis a Apollonia sur la Mer Noire*; Wallmann's 1977 *Münzpropaganda in den Anfängen des Zweiten Triumvirats (43/42 v. Chr.)*; Grierson's 1955 *The Kyrenia Girdle of Byzantine Medallions and Solidi*; Bakic's 1997 *Imitations of Macedonian Tetradrachms...*; Popovic's 1993 *Les Bijoux Monétaires de Serbie*; Fischer's 1990 *Ideologie in Schrift und Bild: Augustus als der "Vater" seiner Söhne und des Vaterlands*; several offprints from *Numismaticar*, including Mihailovic's 1996 *Roman Imperial Countermark from Unknown Die*; Dusanic's 1971 *The Heteroclit Metall on the Roman Mines Coin*; Marzo 2000 *Annotazioni Numismatiche 37*; Kondic's 1983 *A Finding of Denarii at the Fortress of Ravna*; Brown's *Romano-British Coins*; etc.; etc. Generally in the original printed wrappers. Very fine. (50.00)

70 [Rare, Unique, or Unpublished Coins]. TWELVE OFFPRINTS, ETC. Includes: Allotte de la Fuyé's 1914 *Une Monnaie Incertaine au Nom d'Artavasde*; Bernhard-Imhoof's 1925 *Eine bisher unbekannte Kupfermünze von Selimunt*; Ruzicka's 1921 *Eine Unbekannte Barbarische Thrakische Königsmünze*; Mazard's 1959 *Note sur une médaille chrétienne*; Salzmann's 1981 *Die münzprägung des Bonosus — eine moderne Fiktion*; five offprints from *Numismaticar* on Roman coins and medallions. Three items (not mentioned above) present in photocopy. (25.00)

71 Schlosser, Julius von. *BESCHREIBUNG DER ALTGRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. I: THESSALIEN, ILLYRIEN, DALMATIEN UND DIE INSELN DES ADRIATISCHEN MEERES, EPEIROI*. Wien: Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, 1893. xi, (1), 115, (1) pages, size scale, 5 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2307. Very scarce.

72 Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics. *II SIMPOSI NUMISMÀTIC DE BARCELONA*. Barcelona: Sota el patrocini de la *Asociación Numismática Española*, 1980. 296 pages, text figures, 48 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (25.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

73 Stark. *DREI METALLMEDAILLONS RHEINISCHEN FUNDORTS UND DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER MEDAILLONFORM IN ALTERHUM OBERHAUPT*. Heidelberg: from *Jahrb. d. Vereins v. Alterthumsfr. in Rheinl. Heft LVIII*, 1876. 56 pages, 4 handsome lithographic plates, 3 depicting medallions, 2 tinted. Small quarto. Antique

brown half leather, gilt, original plain wrappers bound in, contents a trifle discolored. Fine. (40.00)
Rare.

Steinbüchel's Rare 1826 Work on Roman Medallions

74 Steinbüchel, Ant. *NOTICE SUR LES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINS EN OR DU MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL ET ROYAL DE VIENNE TROUVÉS EN HONGRIE DANS LES ANNÉES MDCCXCVII. ET MDCCCV. Vienne: de L'Imprimerie d'Antoine Strauss, 1826. (2), 30 pages, title and 3 text engravings, 4 attractive lithographic plates depicting both sides, mostly, of 23 medallions. Quarto. Modern green cloth, gilt, original printed brown card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Quite rare. An important record of Roman medallions found in Hungary around the end of the eighteenth century, incorporating Eckhel's manuscript on gold medallions in the Vienna Museum. Not in Clain-Stefanelli though cited in the second edition of Toynbee.*

75 [Sutherland, C. H. V.]. Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., Editors. *SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND*. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

76 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. HUNGARY. BUDAPEST, MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM. *VOLUME II: DACIA — MOESIA SUPERIOR*. Milano, 1994. 135, (3) pages, including 51 plates of coins with text. Quarto. Printed green boards. Fine. (50.00)

The Original Edition of Tolstói's Monnaies Byzantines

77 Tolstói, Comte Jean. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES*. (St. Petersburg, 1912-1914). x, 1060 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of coins. Nine parts (all published), bound in three volumes. Russian text. Small quarto: 28.5 x 21 cm. First two volumes bound in contemporary brown half calf, gilt, spines worn; last volume bound in similar style in brown quarter cloth, red spine label, gilt. Internally a fine, clean set. (750.00)
Clain Stefanelli 5416*. Grierson page 109: "Important parce qu'il utilise la collection de l'Ermitage et la splendide collection privée de l'auteur, aujourd'hui elle aussi, à l'Ermitage. Le texte (en russe) présente peu d'intérêt. Couvure la période qui va d'Arcadius à Basile I." Very rare and still indispensable.

78 Trau, Franz. *NEUE FÄLSCHUNGEN RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN*. Wien: Separatdruck aus C. W. Huber's *Numismatischer Zeitschrift*, III. Band, 1871. 40 pages, 4 well-engraved plates of "coins." Recent blue cloth, lettered in gilt, tiny stain at bottom margins. Fine. (20.00)

79 Tsoka, Noth Joann. *NEA ANALOSIS BYZANTINOY MOLYB-DOROYLLOY*. Athens, 1957. 21, (3) pages, 2 enlarged illustrations. Red quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
With occasional pencil annotations by George Zacos.

80 Vasic, Miloje M. *NOVTTI KOLONIYE VIMINATZIYMA. ARHEOLOSKA STUDIJA (COINS OF VIMINACIUM)*. Beograd: *Glas*, The Royal Academy, 1896. (4), 141-251, (1) pages, 5 fine plates of Roman coins. Recent blue cloth, gilt, some neat marginal repairs. (150.00)
The first work on the topic. Rare.

98 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6-11 JUILLET 1953.-TOME PREMIER: RAPPORTS. TOME DEUXIEME: ACTES. Paris, 1953-1957. Two parts in one volume. xxi, 200; ix, 656 pages, illustrated. Nicely bound in brown half leather, green and crimson spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

99 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA, ROMA 11-16 SETTEMBRE 1961. VOL. I: RELAZIONE. Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1965. Volume I only. (10), 435, (3) pages. Green cloth and boards, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Very fine. (also) International Numismatic Commission. ACTES DU 8^{me} CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE.../PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE. Paris, 1976. Text volume only. xiv, 683, (1) pages. Original white linen, lettered in black. Very fine. (also) International Numismatic Commission. ACTES DU 9^{me} CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE/VOLUME II: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Second volume only (7), 692-1046 pages, plates 82-122. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

100 Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). PRILOSHITZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI. I NAYSTARIY BUGARSKI NOVITZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS). Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in, contents a little stained. (20.00)
Scarce.

101 Mandic, Ranko. KATALOG METALNOG NOVCA JUGOSLAVIJE I JUGOSLAVENSKIH ZEMALJA 1700-1994. Beograd, 1995. 321, (3) pages, text illustrations. With English keys to condition, abbreviations, mints, inscriptions, etc. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

102 Maric, Rastislav. STUDIJE IZ SRPSKE NUMIZMATIKE/ÉTUDES DE NUMISMATIQUE SERBE. Beograd, 1956. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages, tables, text figures, 60 plates of coins. Serbian text, French summary. Nicely bound in brown half leather, green and crimson spine labels, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7243*. Standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce.

103 [Medals]. OVER TWO DOZEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS. Including: Stuttmann's 1932 *Ein Beitrag zum Werke Jean Cavaliers*; Demole's 1911 *Médailles Genevoises Décernées au «Secours Suisses du XVII^e au XIX^e Siècle*; Wielandt's 1962 *Lorenz Rosenbaum, Eisengraber und Medailleur (ca. 1500-1575)*; Huszár's 1966 *Die Karlsburger Medailleur Karl Wurschbauer*; Weiss's 1966 *Pisanello's Medallion of the Emperor John VIII Palaeologus*; Starace's 1976 *Ricordo di Francesco II e Maria Sofia*; Katz's 1930 *Die Kremnitzer Medaillenreihen 1530 bis 1600*; Nohejlová-Prátová's 1956 *Neznámá vtezková medaile mesta Rudolfova*; Todorov's 1958/59 *Frantzuske Medalie iz Numiz-*

matichke Zbirke Narodnog Museja y Beogradu; von Sallet's 1876 *Die Medaillen des Kurfürsten Joachim I. von Brandenburg*; Wohlfahrt's 1972 *Zu Lucas Cranachs Medaillenschnitten*; Nedeljkovic's 1959 *Spomen-Medalion Ruske Carice Jelisavete Povodom Osnivanja Srpskog Vojnickog Naselja u Rusiji "Nove Srbije (1751)"*; Stolica's 1979 *Commemorative Medal, 1754, of the Empress Yelisaveta of Russia...* etc. Original or later wrappers, a few minor titles in photocopy. Very fine. (100.00)

104 Mihailovic, Vojislav. NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VREMENA CARSTVA/THE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING OF THE EMPIRE. Beograd, 2000. 150 pages, text illustrations. English summaries of each chapter. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. New. (45.00)

A new standard reference on medieval Serbian coins correcting the errors of early writers, and distinguishing legitimate issues from various imitations.

105 National Museum of Belgrade. STO GODINA NARODNE BANKE SRBIJE (100 YEARS OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF SERBIA, 1884-1984). Beograd, 1984. 58, (14) pages, text illustrations, some in color, including coins and paper money. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)
A history of the bank including interesting coins from its collection.

106 National Museum of Belgrade. EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR. MEDIEVAL COINS. Beograd, 1994. 55, (1) pages, 11 plates depicting coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

107 NUMIZMATICKI VJESNIK. BROJ 2-BROJ 12. Split, 1981-1989. Eleven issues, some illustrated, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

108 Piletich, Mila. ODLIKOVANJA YUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA XIX I PRVE POLOVINE XX Veka [DO 1941] IZ ZBIRKE VOYNOG MOUZEYA OU BEOGRADOU. Beograd, 1987. 206, (2) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. English summary. Near new. (also) Rudež, Stojan. OKLIKIVANJA SOCIJALISTICKE FEDERATIVNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE (DECORATIONS OF HONOUR OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA). Beograd, 1987. 184, (4) pages, text illustrations, including numerous full-page color illustrations. English summary. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (also) DÉCORATIONS DE MONTÈNEGRO, DE SERBIE, DU ROYAUME DES SERBES-CROATES-SLOVÈNES ET DU ROYAUME DE YUGOSLAVIE. Beograd, 1971. 100 pages, plates, some in color. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers a little discolored, else fine. (85.00)
Three key works on Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals.

109 Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther. DIE KÄRNTNER MEDAILLEN, ABZEICHEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. Klagenfurt, 1964. 214 pages, 41 plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

110 Resetar, Milan. DUBROVACKA NUMIZMATIKA. I: (HISTORICKI) DIO. II: (OPISNI) DIO. Beograd, 1924-1925. Two volumes. xvi, 734; xlvii, (1), 407, (1) pages, tables, 25 plates of coins and medals. Attractively bound in matching brown full leather, sides ruled in gilt and handsomely decorated in blind, crimson and maroon leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk markers, original card covers bound in. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7256: "The monetary history of Ragusa from the Middle Ages to modern times." Grierson page 206: "une importante monographie sur l'atelier de Raguse." Very rare.

111 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. ANNO XXXII. SECONDA SERIE, VOL. II, I-IV TRIMESTRE. Milano, 1923. 176 pages, text illustrations. Four issues in two. Both in the original printed brown card covers, contents of the first section loose. Near fine. (100.00)

112 Rosenberg, Sally. SAMMUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUE ZEIT. Frankfurt a. M., 25. November 1931. (8), 76 pages, 2200 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

113 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMUNG AUS NORDEUTSHEM BESITZ (E. NORDHEIM). II. ABTHEILUNG: MEROWINGER, KAROLINGER, ENGLAND-FRANKREICH, NIEDERLANDE, ALTEFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. Bvlin (Charlottenburg) 31. März 1930. (4), 69, (3) pages lots 1452-3712. 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
Grierson page 304 Clain-Stefanelli 14993

114 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMUNG EBERHARD CRONA. SCHWEDEN, KÖNIGLICHE UND IM KRIEGE GESCHWEDEN GEPRAGTE MEDAILLEN. Amsterdam, 27. Oktober 1937. (10), 56 pages, 1199 lots, portrait, 10 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Orange cloth and boards, leather label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14993

115 [Serbian Numismatics]. A COLLECTION OF FORTY OFF-PRINTS AND EXTRACTS. Mostly in Serbian, some with French or English summaries. Generally illustrated and bound in the original card covers or wrappers. Generally fine. (85.00)
A treasure trove of specialized numismatic literature, now assembled in one place. Titles present include: Dimitrijević 1969 1972 & 1974 30 srećne serije d'opozicije inconnues de monnaies serbes médiévales; Dimitrijević 1963 Les Deniers Médiévaux Serbes et Bosnaques Portant des Contremarques; Popović-Gajić 1969 Collection de Monnaie Médiévale Serbe du Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Beograd; Dusanović 1970 Trouvaillie de monnaies de XVe s. dans le Dierdap; Stockert's 1918 1 Beitrag zur serbischen Münzkunde; Nedeljković's 1971 Le monnayage des Balise; Dinić's 1952 Grossi de cruce; Jelencik's 1952-1953 Dve Najdibi Srednjovekovnih Novce; Nedeljković's 1967 Le Probleme de la Monnaie du Despote Ivan Oliver; Nedeljković's 1968 The Problem of Coins Allegedly Minted by King Ostoya; etc.

116 Stojkovic, Slobodan. OSMANSKI NOVATZ U PIROTU I PONISAVLU (OTTOMAN COINS IN THE PIROT AND PONISLABJE DISTRICTS). Beograd: from Spomenik CXXXIV, Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti, 1995. (4), 127, (1) pages, numismatically illustrated throughout, including several minting scenes and

rulers, along with many coin illustrations and a number of coin enlargements. Folio. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

117 Tietjen + Co. 77-85. AUKTIONEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. Hamburg, 1997-2000. Eight sales, as issued in seven volumes. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are thirteen additional catalogues featuring numismatic literature: Sotheby's June 30, 1982 Fürstenberg Sale; the November 6-7, 1998 Peus Numismatische Bibliothek aus Französischen Adelbesitz sale; Pagan's June 19, 2000 Bibliotheca Numismatica; Dürr, Michel & Pagan's November 1999 Bibliothèque numismatique; four Münz-galerie München catalogues, Lanz's June 9, 1999 Privatbibliothek R. Göbl; 1995-2999; 1999 & 2001 Münzgalerie München catalogues of Antiquarische Numismatische Literatur; and Tietjen's 1998 & 1999 Lagerlisten 19 & 20. All in the original paper or card covers, a few annotated. Fine or better. (85.00)

An interesting group of European publications featuring numismatic literature; the 1982 Sotheby's catalogue is of particular importance.

118 TRIERER PETERMÄNNCHEN. BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK UND HEIMUTKUNDE. I.-9. JAHRGANG. Trier, 1987-1995. Nine volumes. Matching brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
An important source of information, particularly on ancient Roman coins.

119 Vannel, Fiorenza & Toderi, Giuseppe. LA MEDAGLIE BAROCCA IN TOSCANA. Firenze, 1987. 316, (2), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 149 fine plates. Folio. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

120 Werner, Joachim. WAAGE UND GELD IN DER MEROWINGER-ZEIT. München, 1954. 40 pages, text figures, 2 plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT 7

WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

121 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (30.00)
An excellent history of the Society, including useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

122 Al-Tell, Safwan Khalaf. DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE IN JORDAN THROUGHOUT HISTORY. Amman: central Bank of Jordan, 1986. 116 pages, color illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket, card slipcase a bit worn. Near new. (40.00)

123 Al-'Ush, Muhammad Abu-l-Faraj. THE SILVER HOARD OF DAMASCUS: SASANIAN, ARAB-SASANIAN, KHUWARIZMIAN AND Umayyad kept in the National Museum of Damascus. Damascus, 1972. (4), 4, 359, (1), (8) pages, map, 47 plates. Original lime green cloth, hinges strengthened. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7686.

124 Al-'Ush, Muhammad Abu-l-Faraj. TRÉSOR DE MONNAIES D'ARGENT TROUVÉ A UMM-HAJARAH. SASSANIDES, ARABO-SASSANIDES, Umayyades et Abbassides. CONSERVÉ AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE DAMAS. Damas, 1972. First Edition. (4), 23, (1), (4), 113, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Bilingual. Folio. Original printed white card covers a little worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7452.

125 Al-'Ush, Muhammad Abu-l-Faraj. ARAB ISLAMIC COINS PRESERVED IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF QATAR. I. Doha, 1984. 682 pages, 54 plates. Arabic text. Green leatherette, gilt, pictorial dust jacket a bit worn. (75.00)

126 American Numismatic Society. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCES 1991-1997: MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA/CANADA'S MONEY/AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS/THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY/COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD/AMERICA'S LARGE CENT/THE MEDAL IN AMERICA VOLUME 2. New York, 1992-1999. Seven volumes, all in the original cloth. Near new. (100.00)

127 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 18.

128 [Artuk, Ibrahim]. TÜRK NÜMISMATİK DERNEĞİNİN 20. KURULUŞ YILINDA İBRAHİM ARTUK'A ARMAGAN/A Festschrift presented to İbrahim Artuk on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Turkish Numismatic Society. Istanbul, 1988. iv, (4), 278 pages, text illustrations. English, Turkish, and French text. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is: the 1965 reprint of Ghalib Edhem's *Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes du Musée Impérial Ottoman*, covers a little worn; and Rodriguez Lorente's 1984 *Numismatica de la Murcia Musulmana*. Fine. (75.00)

129 Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 11.

130 Bosch, E. TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKÜKÂTINA DAİR BIBLIOGRAFYA. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1949. xii, 243 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in black. (100.00)
Scarce.

131 Calicó, X. & F. THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611-1873. Barcelona, 1986. 222 pages, text illustrations, valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (60.00)

132 Chiesa, Franco. LE ZECCA DI BELLINZONA. Bellinzona, 1991. (4), 191, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Near new. (also) + SPQR. SECONDA MOSTRA DEL MEDAGLIERE CAPITOLINO, IN OCCASIONE

DEL CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA. Roma, Settembre 1961. 26, (2) pages, 6 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

133 Clermont, Andre P. de & Wheeler, John. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS. London, 1986. 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. Also included are: the Royal Numismatic Society's 1975 *Coin Hoards, Volume I*, hardbound; and Berry's 1974 *Medieval English Jetons*, card covers. (45.00)

134 Curiel, Raoul & Schlumberger, Daniel. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. (6), 130, (2) pages, plans, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3224: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Sasanian, and Kushan kingdoms."

135 Dolley, R. H. M. & Morrison, K. F. (A): THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 1966. viii, (2), 46 pages, 12 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

136 Figanier, Joaquim. MOEDAS ÁRABES. INVENTARIO E DESCRIPÇÃO. I & II PARTE. Lisboa, 1949-1959. Two parts bound in one volume. xiii, (1), 105, (9); 168, (4) pages, 9 plates. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5875: "A descriptive inventory of the Arabic coins in the museum of the Portuguese mint." Scarce.

137 Furtwängler, Andreas E. MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAULE: LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET DE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520-460 AV. J.-C. Fribourg: Typos... III, 1978. 336 pages, 44 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

138 Grünwald, Michael. DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA. Basel, 1946. 151, (1) pages, text illustrations, folding graph, tables, 13 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Rare and important

139 Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. New York, 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 146.

140 Hennequin, Gilles. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE: ASIE PRE-MONGOLE LES SALGUQS ET LEURS SUCCESSEURS. Paris, 1985. xi, (1), 932, (6) pages, 50 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn, else fine. (125.00)

141 Gil Farrés, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1959. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in white. (40.00)

142 Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCAONIA, ISAURIA, AND CILICIA. London, 1900. First Edition. cxxx, (1), 296, (2) pages, folding map, 40 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn. Near fine. (125.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 21.

143 International Association of Professional Numismatists. FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE STUDY OF AND THE DEFENCE AGAINST COIN FORGERY. PARIS, 1965. ANALYTICAL REPORT. 1967. 117, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (25.00)

144 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI NUMISMATICA, ROMA 11-16 SETTEMBRE 1961. VOL. I: RELAZIONE. VOL. II. ATTI. Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1965. Two volumes. (10), 435, (3); xxxii, 706, (2) pages, text figures, large folding table. 46 plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (100.00)

145 Jelencnik, Aleksander. NAJHRA ARGENTINUSOV ZGODNJE TETRARCHIJ V SISKU. THE HIRAKI BOARD OF ARGENTH OF THE EARLY TETRARCHY. Ljubljana *Študentski list* 1967. 90 (2) pages, 15 plates. Bilingual. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (45.00)

146 Jelencnik, Aleksander. CENTRISKA ZAKLADNA NAJDBA... I. THE CENTUR HOARD: FOLLES OF MAXENTIUS AND THE TETRARCHY. Ljubljana, 1973. Bilingual. 124 pages, 23 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

147 Jenks, C. E. & Lewis, R. B. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2. 1965. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle bumped at corners. (45.00)

Kadman's Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium

148 Kadman, Leo. CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIS. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPIVOLINA. VOLUME II: THE COINS OF CAESAREA MARITIMA. VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E. VOLUME IV: THE COINS OF AKKO-PTOLEMAIS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1956-1961. Four volumes complete. 91, (1), 243, (1); 203, (1); 240 pages, maps, 17 + 19 + 5 + 19 plates. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets, bindings a bit spotted. (350.00) (Clain-Stefanelli 1986: 2989, 2922, & 2988. Grierson page 92. Kroll page 61. "essential to the serious collector")

149 Katz, Viktor. O CHRONOLOGII DENARU BOLESLEVA I. A BOLESLEVA II. Prague, 1935. 123, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. (60.00) Clain-Stefanelli 7025.

150 Kindler, A. THE COINAGE OF BOSTRA. Warminster, 1983. vii, (1), 160 pages, 12 plates. Tall quarto. Original printed card covers, top corner a bit bumped. (35.00)

151 Kos, Peter. THE MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE SOUTH-EASTERN ALPINE REGION CA. 300 B. C. - A. D. 1000. Ljubljana, 1986. 263, (1) pages, maps, charts, 10 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

152 Kostial, Michaela. KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ. München, 1997. (6), 192, (2) pages, map, illustrated throughout, two pages of color enlargements. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (also) Kos, Peter. KELTSKI NOCVI SLOVENIJE/KELTISCHE MÜNZEN SLOWENIENS. Ljubljana, 1977. 156 pages, maps, 42 plates of coins. Bilingual. Original card covers, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00) Clain-Stefanelli 5258.

153 Levy, Dr. M. A. GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN. Leipzig: Schriften, herausgegeben von Institute zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pages, text figures, mostly of coins. Later boards, early contents bound out of order, a few leaves chipped at edges, contents shaken. (also) Reifenberg, A. ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. Rubin, 1947. 66, (2) pages, 16 plates. Original brown leatherette, gilt, front joint cracked. (also) Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, Jacob. NEW CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. Tel-Aviv, 1987. 155, (1), 14 pages, illustrated, price supplement laid in. Original printed card covers a little scuffed. Fine. (60.00)

154 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212, 12 pages, 135 plates of coins, value guide laid in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

155 Meshorer, Ya'akov & Qedar, Shraga. THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE. (Los Angeles), 1991. 84 pages, text illustrations, 52 plates of coins. Quarto. Gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

156 Metcalf, D. M. CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA. Ljubljana, 1967. 130, (2) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

157 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194, (41) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. (35.00) American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6.

158 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads OF SPAIN. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching printed russet card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (85.00) American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1.

159 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (40.00) American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3.

160 Morisson, Cécile. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. *TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE I^{er} A JUSTINIEN II (491-711). TOME DEUXIÈME: DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1204)*. Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. Grierson page 110.

161 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 20.

162 Müller, Ludwig. NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. Two volumes. (4), xiv, (2), 401, (3); (4), xl pages, including coin illustrations. Octavo & quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The classic work, still of value.

163 Nercessian, Y. T. ARMENIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERATURE. Los Angeles, 1984. 729, (1) pages. Original black leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

164 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 6, 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. (75.00)
Scarce.

165 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF CAULONIA. New York, 1958. (4), 62 pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed stiff tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 9. Scarce.

Østrup's Catalogue des Monnaies Arabes et Turques

166 Østrup, J. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ARABES ET TURQUES DU CABINET ROYAL DES MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE NATIONALE DE COPENHAGUE. Copenhagen, 1938. (8), 367, (1), 7 plates. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn, partially unopened. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5859. Grierson page 226. Rare and important.

167 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York, 1952. 78 pages. Quarto. Original tan card covers. Fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 7. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series." Scarce.

168 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS. SICILY. London, 1876. *First Edition*. xii, 292 pages, text illustrations, interesting pencil annotations. Later blue cloth, gilt, some marginal repairs. (100.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 2.

169 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &c. London, 1877. *First Edition*. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, small dig at base of spine. (100.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3.

170 Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. London, 1878. *First Edition*. xxix, (1), 126, (2) pages, 28 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, contents loose. (100.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 4.

171 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT. London, 1883. *First Edition*. ciii, (3), 136 pages, tables, 32 fine autotype plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine worn, contents loose, some foreedges a trifle chipped. (100.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 7.

172 Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH). London, 1887. *First Edition*. lxiv, 230, (2) pages, 37 fine autotype plates of coins. Later blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (125.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 10.

173 Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF IONIA. London, 1892. *First Edition*. lviii, (3), 453, (3) pages, folding map, 39 fine autotype plates of coins, interesting pencil annotations. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, binding somewhat worn. (125.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 16.

174 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF MYRIA. London, 1892. *First Edition*. xxxv (1), 217, (3) pages, folding map, 35 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak. (125.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: Volume 14.

175 Popper, William. EGYPT AND SYRIA UNDER THE CIRCASSIAN SULTANS, 1382-1468 A.D. SYSTEMATIC NOTES TO IBN TAGHRI BIRDI'S CHRONICLES OF EGYPT. Berkeley: University of California Publications in Semitic Philology, Volumes 15 & 16, 1955 & 1957. Two volumes. x, 120; ix, (1), 123, (1) pages, 22 maps. Original matching printed gray card covers. (20.00)

176 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). MÉMOIRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ANTIQUITÉ. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1840. (6), 256 pages, 10 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins, 1 engraved plate of inscriptions. (*bound with*) Raoul-Rochette. QUESTIONS DE L'HISTOIRE DE L'ART, DISCUTÉES A L'OCCASION D'UNE INSCRIPTION GREQUE, GRAVÉE SUR UNE LAME DE PLOMB ET TROUVÉE DANS L'INTÉRIEUR D'UNE STATUE ANTIQUE DE BRONZE. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1846. 211, (1) pages, large folding engraved plate of inscriptions. (*bound with*) Raoul-Rochette. DEUX LETTRES A MYLORD COMTE D'ABERDEEN, SUR L'AUTHENTICITÉ DES INSCRIPTIONS DE FOURMONT. A Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1819. (4), 139, (1) pages, fine title engraving of an ancient Greek coin, 1 engraved plate of ancient Greek coins, 3 engraved plates of alphabets and inscriptions. (*bound with*) Raoul-Rochette.

CONSIDÉRATIONS ARCHÉOLOGIQUES ET ARCHITECTONIQUES SUR LE TEMPLE DE DIANE LEUCOPHRINE RÉCEMMENT DÉCOUVERT A MAGNÉSIE DU MÉANDRE. (Paris): Imprimerie Royale, Extraits du *Journal des Savants*, Octobre et Novembre 1845. Folding engraved frontispiece plan of the Temple, 24 pages. Quarto: 26.5 x 22 cm. Contemporary calf and mottled boards, gilt, spine defective, front cover loose, occasional, mostly minor, browning in the text. (200.00)

Leitzmann page 112 (first title). Rarely offered.

177 Regling, Kurt. DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK. Berlin, 1924. *Erste Auflage*. (8), 148 pages, 45 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, rear hinge a trifle weak. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3567: "A classic work."

178 Restle, Marcell. KUNST UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON JUSTINIAN I. BIS ZUM BILDERSTREIT. Athens, 1964. 165, (3) pages, 31 plates of coins. 9 folding tables. Octavo. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5599

179 Rodriguez Lorente, Juan José & Ibrahim, Tawfiq Ibn Hafiz. APORTACION A LA NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO MUSULMANA. LAS LÁMINAS INÉDITAS DE DON ANTONIO DELGADO. Madrid, 1985. 110 pages, 181, 4 plates of coins. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (also) Rodriguez Lorente, Juan José & Ibrahim, Tawfiq Ibn Hafiz. NUMISMÁTICA DE LA CULTA MUSULMANA. Madrid, 1987. 121, 202 pages, 20 figures, 20 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included are: Farahbakht 1975 *Iranian Hammered Coinage*; Rodriguez Lorente's 1983 *Numismatica Nasrid*; Loewe's 1849 *Observations on a Unique Ufuf Gold Coin*; ... a bit damaged; the 1973 reprint of Rabinowitz Borgomale's *Coins, Medals, and Seal of the Shāh of Iran, 1500-1941*; and Uto Auctioneers November 4, 1976 *Islamic Works of Art*. Seven items in all, generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

180 Schulte, Bernhard. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTULUS BIS TETRICUS. *Aarhu. Typos*. Band IV. 1984. 189, (1) pages, 28 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

Seyrig's Important Antiquities Syriennes

181 Seyrig, Henri. ANTIQUITÉS SYRIENNES. PREMIÈRE, TROISIÈME, QUATRIÈME & SIXIÈME SÉRIE. EXTRAIT DE SYRIA 1931-1932-1933, 1939-1940-1941, 1944-1952, 1952-1957 & 1958-1965. Paris. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1934, 1946, 1953, 1958 & 1966. Five volumes. (4), 145, (1); (4), vii, (1), 228; (8), 239, (1); vi, (2), 195, (1); viii, 185, (7) pages, text figures many fine plates, a number depicting ancient coins and seal impressions. Quarto. Neatly bound in matching brown cloth, spines lettered in black, original printed front card covers bound in, silk markers. Very fine. (600.00)
Scarce and important. A number of articles are cited in Clain-Stefanelli.

182 Skalsky, Gustav. DENÁR KNIZETE VÁCLAVA SVATEHO A POČÁTKY CESKÉHO MINCOVNICTVÍ. V Praze, 1979. (4), 82, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. French resumé. Small quarto.

Original printed card covers. Also included is an incomplete copy of Teisinger's 1937 *Numismatiska Prednaska*. ... (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7052: "The penny of St. Wenceslas and the beginnings of Czech coinage."

183 Thompson, Margaret. THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS. New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, spines a bit faded. Fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10*. Clain-Stefanelli 2529.

184 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. (also) Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPACUS AND ABYDUS. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. (also) Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York, 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. (also) Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Four quarto volumes. All in the original red cloth, gilt. Generally very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies Nos. 16, 19, 21 & 14*.

185 [Thomsen, Rudi]. STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY AND NUMISMATICS PRESENTED TO RUDI THOMSEN. Aarhus, 1988. 270 pages, portrait, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (40.00)

186 Voetter, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER, KAISERINNEN UND CAESAREN VON DIOCLETIANUS BIS ROMULUS, 284-476. KATALOG DER HINTERLASSENEN SAMMLUNG UND AUFEICHNUNGEN DES HERRN PAUL GERIN. Köln, facsimile reprint of the 1921 edition. 416 pages, occasional text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Grierson page 74: "Essentiel pour les monnaies des IV^e et V^e siècles."

187 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (LMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHthalites, -ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967. cxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding spotted. (200.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I*. Clain-Stefanelli 7488.

188 Weidauer, Liselotte. PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTROPRÄGUNG. Fribourg: *Typos I*, 1975. 114 pages, 29 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

189 Williams, Roderick F. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7*, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. (30.00)

"The Printed word is the symbol of an Enduring Culture."
— MORRIS ERNST —

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SOME WITH LIBRARY STAMPS. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

190 *NNM NO. 1:* Noe, Sydney P. COIN HOARDS. 1920. (4), 47 (1) pages, 6 plates. Cloth-backed boards, original card cover mounted on front. (40.00)

191 *NNM NO. 2:* Newell, Edward T. OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA. 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates, top margin of first few leaves a trifle stained. (35.00)

192 *NNM NO. 3:* Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. I: INTRODUCTION AND KYPRASSIA HOARD. 1921. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates, front cover a trifle discolored, else fine. (45.00)

193 *NNM NO. 4:* Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.-1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. (45.00)

194 *NNM NO. 5:* Westervelt, Leonidas. THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS. 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates, covers a trifle dusty, else fine. (45.00)

195 *NNM NO. 6:* Baldwin, Agnes. FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE. 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 plates, covers a bit worn. (30.00)

196 *NNM NO. 7:* Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN. 1921. (2), 47, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. (45.00)

197 *NNM NO. 8:* Perez, Gilbert S. THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (50.00)

198 *NNM NO. 9:* Smith, David Eugene. COMPUTING JETONS. 1921. (6), 70 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 plates. (45.00)

199 *NNM NO. 11:* Gillingham, Harrold E. FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. 1922. (6), 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates, covers a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)

200 *NNM NO. 12:* Wood, Howland. THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES. 1922. (4), 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

201 *NNM NO. 13:* Whitehead, R. B. THE PRE-MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.-1922. (6), 56 pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (40.00)

202 *NNM NO. 14:* Hill, George F. ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE. 1922. (4), 12 pages, 3 plates, a bit worn, contents loose. (30.00)

203 *NNM NO. 15:* Vlasto, Michel P. TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS. 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 folding plates. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Important and quite scarce.

204 *NNM NO. 16:* Wood, Howland. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (35.00)

205 *NNM NO. 17:* Baldwin, Agnes. SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS. 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of coins, contents loose. (30.00)

206 *NNM NO. 18:* Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

207 *NNM NO. 20:* Gillingham, Harrold E. ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR. 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. Red half morocco, gilt. (65.00)
Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society.

208 *NNM NO. 21:* Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRISAE. 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (also) *NNM NO. 22:* Seltman, C. T. A HOARD FROM SIDE. 1924. (4), 20 pages, 3 fine plates, covers a bit worn and loose. (also) *NNM NO. 23:* Seager, Richard B. A CRETAN COIN HOARD. 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 fine plates. (35.00)

209 *NNM NO. 24:* Milbank, Samuel R. THE COINAGE OF AEGINA. 1925. (4), 66 pages, 5 double-page folding plates. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 239. Scarce and important.

210 *NNM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (35.00)

211 *NNM NO. 26:* Newell, Edward T. MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPOASINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST. 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 plates. (50.00)

212 *NNM NO. 27:* Noe, Sydney P. THE MENDE (KALIANTRA) HOARD. New York, 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Scarce and important.

213 *NNM NO. 28:* Baldwin, Agnes. FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD. 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

214 *NNM NO. 30:* Newell, Edward T. SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS. 1926. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 fine plates of coins. (also) *NNM NO. 29:* Parsons, H. Alexander. THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY. 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. (35.00)

215 *NNM NO. 31:* Gillingham, Harrold E. SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. (45.00)

216 *NNM NO. 32:* Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE). 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double-page plates.-(also) *NNM NO. 47:* Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO). 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, double-page plates 24-43. (125.00)
First editions of the standard work, with superior plates.

- 217 *NNM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (also) *NNM NO. 35:* Bellinger, Alfred R. THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE. 1928. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 double-page plates. (35.00)
- 218 *NNM NO. 34:* Rogers, Edgar. THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)
- 219 *NNM NO. 36:* Gillingham, Harold E. NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES. 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. (45.00)
- 220 *NNM NO. 37:* Ravel, Oscar. THE "COITS" OF AMBRACIA." 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double-page plates of coins, spine worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2462*. Scarce and important.
- 221 *NNM NO. 38:* Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (40.00)
- 222 *NNM NO. 39:* Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA. 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (85.00)
Scarce and important.
- 223 *NNM NO. 40:* West, Allen B. FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST. New York, 1929. (4), 188, (11) pages, text figures 16 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
- 224 *NNM NO. 41:* Perez, Gilbert S. THE LEPER COINAGE OF CULION. 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 fine plates of coins. (20.00)
- 225 *NNM NO. 42:* Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS. 1930. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. (also) *NNM NO. 43:* Cox, D. H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages 2 fine plates of coins. (30.00)
- 226 *NNM NO. 44:* Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS. 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (30.00)
- 227 *NNM NO. 45:* Belden, Bauman. A MINT IN NEW YORK. 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 228 *NNM NO. 46:* Newell, Edward T. THE KÜCHÜK KOHNE HOARD. 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. (also) *NNM NO. 49:* Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS. 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. (30.00)
- 229 *NNM NO. 48:* Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 double-page plates, covers a bit soiled and worn. (50.00)
- 230 *NNM NO. 50:* Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. 1931. (4), 196 pages, alphabet plate, 36 coin plates. (40.00)
- 231 *NNM NO. 51:* Hazelton, Alan W. THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS. 1932. (4), 101, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. (60.00)
- 232 *NNM NO. 52:* Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA). 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 plates. (also) *NNM NO. 54:* Weber, Shirley H. AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D. 1932. (4), 41, (1) pages, 3 plates. (30.00)
- 233 *NNM NO. 53:* Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE). 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. (75.00)
- 234 *NNM NO. 55:* Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 plates. (also) *NNM NO. 58:* Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. New York, 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 fine double-page plate. (30.00)
- 235 *NNM NO. 56:* Gillingham, Harold E. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. 1932. (4), 178 pages, frontispiece map, well illustrated. (45.00)
- 236 *NNM NO. 60:* Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. Cloth-backed boards. (also) *NNM NO. 61:* Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (also) *NNM NO. 62:* Milne, J. G. THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907. 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. (45.00)
- 237 *NNM NO. 63:* Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. (40.00)
- 238 *NNM NO. 64:* Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SIPHROS. 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. (25.00)
- 239 *NNM NO. 65:* Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I.-1935. (4), 35, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 8 plates. (30.00)
- 240 *NNM NO. 66:* Gillingham, Harold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, illustrated, 6 plates. (45.00)
- 241 *NNM NO. 67:* Mosser, Sawyer McCa. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. 1935. x, 116 pages. Cloth-backed boards, original printed cover mounted on front. (45.00)
- 242 *NNM NO. 68:* Newell, Edward T. FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 double-page plates. (also) *NNM NO. 69:* Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 double-page plates, covers a bit worn. (also) *NNM NO. 70:* Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. (35.00)
- 243 *NNM NO. 71:* Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. 1935. 68 pages, 11 double-page plates. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2146*. Scarce and important.

- 244 NNM NO. 72: Walker, John. THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SASSANID DYNASTY IN SISTAN. 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece map, 5 double-page plates.—(also) NNM NO. 77: Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR. 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. (30.00)
- 245 NNM NO. 74: Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. AN ACHAEMAN LEAGUE HOARD. 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 246 NNM NO. 75: Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (also) NNM NO. 76: Newell, Edward T. THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILAEAERUS. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. (30.00)
- 247 NNM NO. 78: Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION). 1937. (6), 362 pages. (75.00)
- 248 NNM NO. 79: Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE). WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLIS. 1937. (4), 81, (1) pages, 5 plates. (also) NNM NO. 85: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD. 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 double-page plates. (40.00)
- 249 NNM NO. 80: Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES,' 1931. 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 plates. (40.00)
- 250 NNM NO. 83: Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.—1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (45.00)
- 251 NNM NO. 86: Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate of coins. (35.00)
- 252 NNM NO. 88: Gonzalez, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTER-STAMP. 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (20.00)
- 253 NNM NO. 89: Gillingham, Harrold E. MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 fine plates. (45.00)
- 254 NNM NO. 90: Brown, Donald F. TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES. New York, 1940. (4), 51, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. (50.00)
- 255 NNM NO. 91: Work, Eunice. THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, 8 fine double-page plates of coins. (also) NNM NO. 97: Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double-page plates. (35.00)
- 256 NNM NO. 92: Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 plates. (45.00)
- 257 NNM NO. 93: Ives, Herbert E. FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE. 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. (45.00)
- 258 NNM NO. 94: West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. (45.00)
- 259 NNM NO. 95: McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (45.00)
- 260 NNM NO. 96: Milne, J. G. KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY. 1941. (4), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. (100.00)
- 261 NNM NO. 98: Hume, Edgar Erskine. THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS. 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. (55.00)
- 262 NNM NO. 99: Sigler, Phares O. SYCEE SILVER. 1943. (4), 37, (1) pages, 6 double-page plates. (30.00)
- 263 NNM NO. 100: Noe, Sydney P. THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD. 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 fine double-page plates of coins. (45.00)
- 264 NNM NO. 101: Bowker, Howard Franklin. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. (45.00)
- 265 NNM NO. 102: Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 plates. (45.00)
- 266 NNM NO. 103: Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (25.00)
- 267 NNM NO. 104: McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES. 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 colotype illustrations. (65.00)
- 268 NNM NO. 105: Newell, Edward T. THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE. 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 plates. (25.00)
- 269 NNM NO. 106: Risk, James C. BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. (50.00)
- 270 NNM NO. 107: Trell, Bluma L. THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS. 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 plates. (50.00)
- 271 NNM NO. 108: Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHES-AENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 fine plates of coins. (30.00)
- 272 NNM NO. 109: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (25.00)
- 273 NNM NO. 110: Noe, Sydney P. THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1947. viii, 23, (1) pages, 10 plates. (40.00)

- 274 NNM NO. 111: Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. (also) NNM NO. 117: Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (also) NNM NO. 154: Caley, Earle R. METROLOGICAL TABLES. 1965. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages, 2 plates. (40.00)
- 275 NNM NO. 112: Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS. 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 276 NNM NO. 114: Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.-1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. (25.00)
- 277 NNM NO. 115: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (40.00)
- 278 NNM NO. 116: Grant, M. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. 1950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. (45.00)
- 279 NNM NO. 122: Wang Yü-Chuan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (40.00)
- 280 NNM NO. 123: Leu, Annalinda Calo. BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND CULTURE. 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 17 plates. (also) NNM NO. 129: Caley, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. 1955. vi, 79, (1) pages, 3 plates. (also) NNM NO. 153: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. FINEST AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPER. 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (40.00)
- 281 NNM NO. 124: Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYIUS. 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)
- 282 NNM NO. 125: Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 plates. (30.00)
- 283 NNM NO. 126: Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 plates. (35.00)
- 284 NNM NO. 127: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. 1953. (10), 222 pages, 18 fine plates. (also) NNM NO. 132: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, frontispiece map. (also) NNM NO. 140: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 46 fine plates. (45.00)
- 285 NNM NO. 131: Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572.-1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 19 plates. (50.00)
- 286 NNM NO. 133: Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates, covers a little soiled. (also) NNM NO. 138: Adelson, Howard L. LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 fine plates. (also) NNM NO. 156: Eddy, Samuel K. THE MINTING OF ANTONINIAN A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.-1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 fine double-page plates, a trifle waterstained. (35.00)
- 287 NNM NO. 134: Wallace, W. P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out table, 16 plates. (also) NNM NO. 136: Noe, Sydney P. TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI. 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. (also) NNM NO. 137: Buttery, Theodore V., Jr. THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C. 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (40.00)
- 288 NNM NO. 135: Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (also) NNM NO. 142: Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. (40.00)
- 289 NNM NO. 143: Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 fine plates. (also) NNM NO. 145: Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953.-1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. (also) NNM NO. 148: Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (35.00)
- 290 NNM NO. 144: Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (35.00)
- 291 NNM NO. 147: Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates of coins. (45.00)
- 292 NNM NO. 149: Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE. 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (also) NNM NO. 155: Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. 1965. xiv, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (also) NNM NO. 159: Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. 1968. v, vi, 130 pages, 56 plates. (35.00)
- 293 NNM NO. 151: Caley, Earle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (also) NNM NO. 161: Mac Dowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 fine plates of coins. (also) NNM NO. 166: Metcalf, William E. THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODOUS. New York, 1996. xiv, 173, (1) pages, 54 plates of coins. Yellow cloth. (40.00)
- 294 NNM NO. 152: Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSES IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD. 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 plates. (also) NNM NO. 157: Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN

SWEDEN AND DENMARK. 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 plates. (also) NNM NO. 163: Stahl, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE. 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth. (40.00)

295 NNM NO. 158: Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 plates. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

296 NNM NO. 162: Troxell, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. 1982. xix, (1), 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth. (also) NNM NO. 165: Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. (35.00)

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

297 AL-MASKUKAT: THE JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS IN IRAQ. NOS. 5-7. Baghdad, 1974-1976. Three issues. 118, (2); 196; 240 pages, illustrated. Large quarto. Also included are: *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift 1968 Scandinavian Numismatic Journal*; and Volumes X & XII of the Cyprus Numismatic Society's *The Numismatic Report*, 1979 & 1981. All in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

298 DEUTSCHES JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK (MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLENKUNDE SOWIE GELDGESCHICHTE). JAHRGANG I-JAHRGANG 4. München, 1938-1941. Four volumes, in three as issued. 182; 172; 232 pages, 12 + 9 + 17 fine plates. Quarto. Volumes 1 & 3-4 in the original card covers; Volume 2 bound in brown cloth. Card covers a trifle worn, else fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 541. All issued.

299 Kricheldorf-Verlag. DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLER BERICHT AUS ALLEN GEBIETEN DER GELD-, MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLENKUNDE. I. JAHRGANG-9. JAHRGANG. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1961-1969. The first nine volumes, bound in five. 792 pages, illustrated. Matching russet cloth. Also included are Volumes 16-19, and Numbers 165-171, unbound. (125.00)

300 NOMISMATIK KRONIKA. AP. I-12. Athens, 1972-1993. The first twelve volumes complete. Original printed pictorial card covers throughout. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 747. Filled with important, well-illustrated articles on ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, written in Greek (with English summaries), English, French or German (with Greek summaries).

301 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES, VOLS. XVI, XVII & XVIII. London, 1956, 1957 & 1958. Three volumes. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (100.00)

A Long Run of Numismatische Zeitschrift

302 NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 35, 36, 39, 40, 43-50, 52-77, 79-100. BAND. Wien, 1903-1989. Sixty volumes in all. Several thousand pages of text, numerous text illustrations and plates, particularly of ancient coins. Octavo and quarto. Vol. 36

missing last plate; Vol. 45 lacking first part; Vol. 47 lacking fourth part; Vol. 48 lacking third part. Largely in the original printed card covers, several volumes cloth-bound. A few minor faults, generally a very good to fine run. (1,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson page 20. An extensive run of this indispensable publication, comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on Austrian and other European medieval and modern coins and medals.

A Good Run of Quaderni Ticinesi

303 QUADERNI TICINESI. NUMISMATICA E ANTICHITÀ CLASSICHE. I-X & XII. Lugano, (1972)-1983 [Volumes I-IV are 1976-1977 reprints]. Eleven volumes. Also included are Staffieri's 1978 *La Monetazione di Olba nella Cilicia Trachea*; and the 1981 *Reperti Romani da Scavi nelle Attuali Terre del Canton Ticino*. Original card covers just a trifle worn and sunned. Fine. (500.00)

An important, handsomely produced publication, featuring numerous significant contributions to the study of ancient numismatics, among which are a number of standard reference works.

A Long Run of Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin

304 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London, 1949-1951, 1956-1978, 1980, 1981 & 1988-1990. Thirty-one complete volumes. 1949 is comprised partly of bound and unbound issues; 1977 is housed in an official card binder, and the 1988-1990 issues are unbound. The remaining volumes are bound in several styles of red cloth, gilt. Also included are most 1947, 1948 and 1987 issues, and several 1949 duplicate issues, all self-covered. (250.00)

A most useful source of information on a wide variety of numismatic topics, particularly British coins, tokens, and medals, and ancient coins.

EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES MAINLY FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

305 Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

306 Ars Classica. NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Blue-gray cloth, lettered in gilt. (125.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

307 Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (100.00)

308 Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. 1. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit faded. (100.00)

309 Ars Classica. NO. V. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. (100.00)

310 Ars Classica. NO. VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBERIE À ELBÉE INCL. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 28 Janvier 1924. (6) 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (85.00)

311 Ars Classica. NO. VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, June 23-24, 1924. (4), 84 pages, lots 1033-1909, 31 fine plates (numbered 38-68) + photocopy of prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (100.00)

312 Ars Classica. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107 (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, outer text margins just a trifle stained. Fine. (125.00)

313 Ars Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROVICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉFUSION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, leather spine labels, gilt. (100.00)

314 Ars Classica. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ., L. L. B., F. S. A. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

315 Ars Classica. NO. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSON DE

COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOLBURGH, BERKS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., DE LA SÉRIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, 1 monogram plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (100.00)

316 Ars Classica. NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAP. ROBERTO ALLATINI, LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped. (100.00)

317 Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. (100.00)

318 Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD, LONDRES. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

Ars Classica Sales 16, 17 & 18

319 Ars Classica. NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAUX, PARIS, DE FEU WM. CARR, ESQ., J. P., D. L., DITCHINGHAM HALL, NORFOLK, DU CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, BLOCKLEY, GLOS., D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, REDBOURNE HALL, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, HOLLY LODGE, CAMPDEN HILL, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, ESQ., DE BOSTON, MASS., DU DR J. S. DE VIENNE, ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS — YOLBURGH NEAR OXFORD, M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., ETC. MEMBRE CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ (DE SARTIGES). Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, priced in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit worn, bound in. (300.00)

320 Ars Classica. NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, ESQ., DE BOSTON, MASS., DU D^r J. S. DE VIENNE, ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS — YOUNGBURY NEAR OXFORD, M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., ETC. MEMBRE CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (100.00)

321 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Berlin: Nr. VI, 9. Februar 1922. xii, 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Cloth and boards, binding worn, foreedge of title strengthened. (also) Ball, Robert. NR. 39. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINES, GERMANEN. Berlin, April 1937. viii, 63, (1) pages, 2212 listings, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, one plate loose. (also) Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAINE PROVENANT D'UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÈBRE COLLECTION (2^e VENTE). Paris, 17-18 Décembre 1913. 69, (1) pages, 803 lots, no plates, prices in pencil with a number of buyers' names. Lacking covers. Three catalogues in all. (40.00)

322 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. I, 2, & 4. TEIL. Three catalogues. Basel, 1965-1967. (also) Bourgey, Émile. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, GAULOISES, ROMAINES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR X... Paris, 13 Juin 1952. (20) pages, 241 lots, 4 fine plates, valuation list. (also) Button, E. AUKTIONS-KATALOG 99. Frankfurt am Main, 2-3. Oktober 1958. (6), 49, (1) pages, 1366 lots, 20 fine plates. (also) Galerie für Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Kunst. KATALOG NR. I. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, undated. 24 pages, 222 listings, 16 plates, price list. Six quarto catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (40.00)

323 Lee, M. G. COLLECTION MAYER ELIAKIM. MONNAIES ROMAINES - BYZANTINES - MODERNES & CONTEMPORAINES. Le Caire, 14-16 Décembre 1956. (6), 65, (1) pages, 1011 lots, 26 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (45.00)
Lee, or Levy according to Abe Kosoff, called the famous Farouk sale and subsequently handled the sale of several other coin collections. These catalogues are infrequently encountered.

324 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES. Zürich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Plainly bound in tan full leather, red leather spine label, gilt. (75.00)
Hans Von Aulock's copy; ex April 1982 Leu sale, lot 317. A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Gillets collection.

325 Cahn, Adolph E. I.: SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLANDISCHEM BESITZ. II.: SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. III.: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT... Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1929. (4), iv, 209, (1) pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. I.: SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN. II.: SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER MÜNZEN. III.: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN

EUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Mai 1930. (2), iv, 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine strengthened. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG MORITZ SIMON. RÖMER / GRIECHEN. BYZANTINER - BARBAREN - VÖLKERWANDERUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 26. November 1930. (4), 120 pages, 2015 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers worn. (50.00)
Three major sales.

326 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG FREIHERR L(OCHNER) V. H(UTTENBACH) — V. D. R., TEIL I EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALENSAMMLUNG, SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR NIES, SAMMLUNG JÜDISCHER MEDAILLEN, VARIA ETC. DES HERRN MORITZ SIMON. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1931. (4), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. DIE HERZOGICH ANHALTINISCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG. TEIL I: MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS (DARUNTER DER FUND VON FRECKLEBEN) U MÜNZEN DER EUROPÄISCHEN STAATEN... TEIL II: EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALENSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Juli 1931. (8), 108 pages, 2141 lots, 24 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. TEIL II DES HERZOGICH ANHALTINISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT... BYZANTINER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. (50.00)
Three major sales, the second features the important Freckleben find of bracteates.

327 Cahn, Adolph E. TEIL III: DES HERZOGICH ANHALTINISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES UND SEINER LÄNDER. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 30. November 1931. (8), 76 pages, 1482 lots, 19 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. NORDDEUTSCHE SAMMLUNG NEUZEITLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. I. TEIL: SERIEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES DER GEISTLICHEN UND DER ALTFÜRSTEN DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN. Frankfurt am Main, 4. April 1932. (8), 93 pages, 1923 lots, no plates. Quarto. Printed card covers worn and discolored. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLANDISCHEM UND NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL I: DIE SERIEN DER RÖMER, DER BYZANTINER, DER MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT UND DER KREUZFÄHRER. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES JUSTIZRATS DR. E. J. HAEBERLIN. Frankfurt am Main, 30. Mai 1932. (8), 104 pages, 2078 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers worn and discolored. (50.00)

328 Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON: SIR ARTHUR EVANS... L. A. LAWRENCE... HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLOTT... DR. HANS STEGER ...U. A... Frankfurt am Main, 27. Februar 1933. (4), 76 pages, 1307 lots, 37 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SÄMLERS U. A. Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 84, 29. November 1933. (4), 31, (1) pages, 487 lots, 16

fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1934. (2), vi, 344 pages, 9906 listings, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

329 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN THEODOR PROWE IN MOSKAU. Wien, 28. November-3. December 1904. (4), 164 pages, 3078 lots, 15 fine plates of coins, prices realized list, also priced in ink, with annotations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

A most interesting copy, featuring scattered buyers' names, notes on condition, prior appearances, provenances, subsequent sales of Prowe coins, etc. Grierson page 286. Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Scarce and important

Completely Priced With Buyers' Names

330 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE. MOSKAU. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, Nr. XI, 2. Mai 1912. 71 (11) pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates, ruled in red and priced in black ink with buyers' names throughout, additional interesting annotations. Quarto. Green cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

Spink & Sedgwick ink stamp. A hand of note for reference page 280. Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Scarce and important.

Completely Priced With Buyers' Names

331 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG M^{rs} CH. VORMAIS DR. HENRI DE V. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, Nr. XII 18. November 1912. (2), 67 (11) pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates, ruled in red and priced in black ink with buyers' names throughout, additional interesting annotations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

Spink & Sedgwick ink stamp. A hand of note for reference page 280. Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Scarce and important.

332 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Wien, Nr. XIV, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 3263 lots, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Later card covers. Fine. (85.00)

Spink & Sedgwick ink stamp. A hand of note for reference page 280. Clain-Stefanelli 1759. Scarce and important.

333 Egger, Brüder. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE, MOSKAU UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Wien, Nr. XVI, 11. Mai 1914. (2), 131, (11) pages, 2805 lots, 41 of 43 fine plates (lacking plates 6 & 37). Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and faded. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1991. Grierson page 286

334 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES. Paris, 11-14 Juin 1913. 74, (2) pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates, priced in pencil, with many buyers' names. Quarto. Lacking covers, contents loose, title chipped. (also) Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES GREQUES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, title torn, a

few illustrations clipped from the plates. (also) Seaby, B. A., Ltd. NO. 2: CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, AND AMERICA. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 15-17 July, 1929. 47, (1) pages, 1134 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers strengthened, half of one plate clipped out. (50.00)

Three important sales.

335 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (I^{re} PARTIE). Paris, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a bit worn. (35.00)

336 Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Wien, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt, one portrait plate mounted on the back of the other, 3 pages of preliminaries defective (not printed), 1 plate bound out of order. Textually complete, with all the plates. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson page 288: "collection très importante." Scarce.

337 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS. U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLKWANDERUNG ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (30.00)

338 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON KAUFMANN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Mai 1929. (4), 78 pages, 1707 lots, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

339 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ INSBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN. München, 8. November 1928. (4), 217-283, (1) pages, lots 3161-4115, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Tan cloth and boards, paper spine label. Fine. (65.00)

340 Helbing, Otto. MÜNZEN VON KÖLN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ... München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 312 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (30.00)

341 Helbing, Otto. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. München, 20. Juni 1929. 2) pages, 39-72 leaves, 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, fine coin illustrations, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. (also) Helbing, Otto. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN: REPUBLIK, KAISER, BYZANTINER. SAMMLUNG DES + PROFESSORS DR. PRIX. München, 29. April 1931. (2), 62 pages, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. (also) Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. München, 9. Dezember 1932. (4), 46, (2) pages, 715 lots, 29 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (65.00)

Three important sales featuring Roman coins.

342 Hess, Adolph. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., UND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E. Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, 29 fine plates,

valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, contents a trifle foxed. (also) Hess, Adolph. *SAMMLUNG VON GOLD-MÜNZEN*. Luzern, 24. November 1937. (4), 21, (1) pages, 715 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover. (40.00)

343 Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. I: ITALIEN, KREUZFÄHRER-STAATEN, SÜDSLAVISCHE STAATEN, SCHWEIZ, NIEDERLANDE*. Luzern, 28. März 1933. (4), 82, (2) pages, 2724 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8022. Scarce and important.

The First 50 Hess-Leu Sales

344 Hess-Leu. *AUKTIONEN. NRN. 1-50*. Luzern und Zürich, 14. April 1954-28. April 1971. A complete set. Also included is the 9. Mai 1951 Hess sale of *Aurei Romani*. Quarto and octavo. All in the original printed card covers, some covers a bit worn, several sales annotated. Many estimate lists and a number of prices realized lists are present as well. (750.00)

A monumental series of major auction sale catalogues, featuring superb ancient Greek and Roman coins, and medieval and modern European coins and medals. Particularly important sales present include the Howard Gibbs Taler collection, Münzen der Hohenstaufenzeit, Sammlung ESR (both editions), Jüdische Münzen, Napoléon et Son Temps, Münzsammlung aus Altem Adelbesitz, Russland, and numerous other specialized collections. Complete sets are rarely offered.

345 Hirsch, Jacob. *EINER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, DABEI BEMERKENSWERTE SERIE GROSS-GRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN, UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK AUS DEM NACHLASSE DES HERRN FRANZ MERKENS IN KÖLN UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN INGENIEURS*. München: No. XIV, 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. *GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN MIT BEDEUTENDEN SERIEN VON ITALIA, SICILIA, THESSALIA, ELIS U. A. AUS DEM BESITZE ZWEIER AMATEURE UND EINES BEDEUTENDEN AUSLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZCABINETS*. München: No. XVI, 6. Dezember 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. *EINER HOCHBEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG (VIRZI) GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN MIT EINER EINZIGARTIGEN SERIE VON SICILIEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN GELEHRTEN*. München, No. XIX, 11. November 1907. 54 pages, 664 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon and black cloth and boards, binding somewhat worn. (200.00)
Three major sale catalogues featuring superb ancient Greek coins.

The Monumental Weber Sale of Griechischen Münzen

346 Hirsch, Jacob. *SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER + HAMBURG. ERSTE ABTEILUNG: GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Munich: No. XXI, 16. November 1908. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages, portrait of Weber, 4747 lots, 61 superbly-produced plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original gilt-printed cover mounted on front, binding just a trifle worn, portrait plate a trifle discolored, else fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2000*. Grierson page 288: "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." The remarkably important and very scarce sale catalogue of this renowned collection of ancient Greek coins.

347 Merzbacher, Eugen. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER...SCHÖNE SERIEN ÖSTERR. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MEDAILLEN NAPOLEON I, ENGLISCH-HANNOVERISCHE MÜNZEN, UND EINE ANZAHL PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN...CHRISTUSMEDAILLEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BAYERN...EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT AUGSBURG...* München, 4. März 1913. (4), 134, (2) pages, 2843 lots, 19 very fine plates, over half depicting medals. Quarto. Front card cover worn, lacking rear cover. (also) Meuss, Hans. *UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. GOLDMÜNZEN, TALER, ANTIKE, MEDAILLEN USW. Hamburg, 15.-17. September 1941*. (4), 48 pages, 1711 lots, 13 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

348 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 1: *RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN EINER ALTEN FÜRSTLICHEN SAMMLUNG UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ (SAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG FRIEDRICH)*. Basel, 28. Juni 1934. (8), 103, (1) pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Scarce and important.

349 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 3: *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLONS ROMAINS, FORMÉE EN MAJEURE PARTIE PAR LE PRINCE W(ALDECK). VERS LA FIN DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE*. Basel, 5 mars 1935. (6), 82 pages, 1071 lots, 53 fine plates, valuation list, priced in pencil. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, original front card cover bound in. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4981. Grierson page 286. Important.

350 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 4: *MONNAIES GRECQUES. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W(ALDECK). (GRANDES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE), PARTES DE LA COLLECTION DU CTE. C. DE B. ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES*. Basel, 1 Octobre 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 1279 lots, frontispiece, 41 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers. (50.00)
Important.

351 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 6: *MONNAIES ALEXANDRINES. COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE FEU M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. À S. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. COLLECTION S. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W(ALDECK). (III^{me} PARTIE) ET AUTRES*. Basel: No. 6, 18 mars 1936. (8), 104 pages, 2168 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)

352 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 8: *MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR FRANÇAIS. QUELQUES PIÈCES CAPITALES DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W(ALDECK), D'UNE COLLECTION AMÉRICAINE ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES*. Bale: No. 8, 22-23 mars 1937. (4), 88 pages, 1160 lots, 54 fine plates, list of estimates, priced in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and taped, title a trifle defective. (30.00)

353 Münzhandlung Basel. N°. 10: *MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M. H. O. À S. Bale, 15-16 mars 1938*. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, priced in pencil. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, original front card cover and title foxed. (50.00)

354 Peteghem, C. van. COLLECTION DE M. CHARLES DE L'ÉCLUSE. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. MONNAIES DES CROISADES ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Paris, 18 Avril 1888. (8), 107, (1) pages, 2382 + 75 lots. Original printed front wrapper chipped at edges, lacking rear wrapper, contents loose. In need of binding. (100.00)

Mayor 1037. An important record of an extensive early collection, featuring a great many rarities. Very scarce.

355 Pine Tree Rare Coin Auction Sales. THE PROMISED LANDS COIN AUCTION SALE. FEATURING COINS & PAPER MONEY FROM ANCIENT JUDAEA, ISRAEL & THE U. S. COLONIES. New York, April 20-May 1, 1974. 112 pages, 1123 lots, 34 plates, photocopy prices realized list. (also) Pine Tree Auction Galleries, Inc. THE RAPHAEL ELLENBOGEN COLLECTION OF PALESTINE, ISRAEL, AND JUDAIC COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FISCAL PAPER, AND RELATED MATERIAL. New York, May 5, 1976. 68 pages, 756 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Both catalogues in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

356 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE EBRACHE, PALISTINA E REGIONI ADIACENTI. FENICIA. Milano, undated. 13, (1) pages. 280 listings, 7 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included are two fine plates of similar coins and a leaf of text from an *Ars Classica* sale. (25.00)

357 Schlesinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS AUSTADISCHEN MÜNDEM. 2. 1873-1878. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 26. Februar 1934. (2), 21, (1) pages. 401 lots, 12 fine plates of ancient coins. valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)

358 Schlesinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMSSTÄTTEN (GRIECHISCH). Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4 Februar 1934. (2), 21, (1) pages. 1875 lots, 2 map plates, 59 fine plates of coins. valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a little worn. Fine. (100.00)

359 Schulman, Hays M. L. THE THOMAS FOLIO MABBOTT COLLECTION. PARTS I-6 COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD: THE ROMAN WORLD. I. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, GOTH, LUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER... New York, 1969-1970. Five volumes complete, including the plate supplement to the first part, all with prices realized lists. Fine. Also included are: the October 16-17, 1968 Parke-Bernet sale of the Edward T. Newell collection; and Stack's June 10-11, 1970 sale of Knobloch's Greek coins. (50.00)

360 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2^e PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 17 juin 1924. (2), 80 pages, 1037 lots, 26 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. (45.00)

361 Schulman, J. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

362 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE L. G. SCHLESINGER Y. GUZMAN, ESQ. London, July 20, 1914. 30 pages. 207 lots, 10 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (30.00)

363 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8013⁺. The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk.

364 (Tradart). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. AUCTIONS 1, 2 & 3. New York, 1982-1985. Three well-produced, profusely illustrated catalogues. Quarto. First two in the original tan cloth, lettered in gilt, last in the original printed card covers, all with estimate and prices realized lists. Fine. (125.00)

An impressive series of sales; the first two are Special Hardbound Editions, printed on *Arches* paper.

365 Tradart. MONNAIES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION "H.A." INCLUANT LA PARTIE GREQUE "PHILADELPHIE" ET DE DIVERS AMATEURS. Genève, 12 décembre 1991. (8), 223, (1) pages, 438 lots, illustrated throughout in full color. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is the firm's 18 novembre 1993 sale, in the original printed card covers. Fine. Both catalogues with estimate and prices realized lists. (75.00)

Two important, superbly illustrated sales of ancient coins, the first being the Special Hardbound Edition.

366 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR. MONNAIES GAULOISES...MONNAIES D'OR... Paris, 17 Novembre 1958. (also) Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTIONS APPARTENANT A TROIS AMATEURS. COLLECTION DE CACHETS ET CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX...MONNAIES ANTIQUES...MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES... Paris, 25-27 Avril 1960. (also) Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION DE CACHETS ET CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX...BIJOUX ANTIQUES EN OR. MONNAIES GREQUES... Paris, 14 Mai 1962. Three well-illustrated catalogues, with estimate lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little soiled, last catalogue lacking rear cover. (25.00)

367 Wesener, F. J. CATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG ITALIENISCHER MÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN SOWIE VON BRONZEMEIDAILEN DER BESTEN ITALIENISCHEN MEISTER DES XV. UND XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS UND ITALIENISCHEN MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER JAHRHUNDERTS (PAPSTE, GEISTLICHE HERREN UND PRIVATPERSONEN) AUS DEM NACHLASSE DES CAVALIERE CARLO MORBIO IN MAILAND. München, 16. October 1882. xv, (1), 419, (1), pages, 4580 + 174 + 4 lots of coins and medals, 174 lots of numismatic books, 4 lots of coin cabinets, 6 fine photographic plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped and worn, contents a little loose. In need of binding. (75.00)

Gnecchi page 438. Ciferri page 307. Grierson page 310. A notable collection. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT J

368 Elder, T. L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS, THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, minor staining or discoloration in some blank margins, images fine. (75.00)

A handsome production. According to Elder, 18,000 coins were discovered in the hoard, "including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic Kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America."

CONSIGNMENT K

OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

OFTEN WITH THE LIBRARY'S AND/OR OTHER BOOKPLATES, INSCRIPTIONS, ETC.

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

Two Rare Adler Titles on Cufic Coins

369 Adler, Jacob George Christian. MUSEUM CUFICUM BORGIANUM VELETRIS. Romae: Apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1782. vi, (2), 172 pages, engraved title vignette, several text engravings, 12 engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. Quarto: 30 x 22.5 cm. Original stiff plain paper covers slightly worn and soiled, contents a little foxed, deckle edges. A wide-margined, unsophisticated copy. (250.00)

Early circular ink stamp, C.S./HOHEN/WART, at base of title. Lipsius page 5. Mayer 9. Rare.

370 Adler, Jacob George Christian. COLLECTIO NOVA NUMORUM CUFICORUM SEU ARABICORUM VETERUM, CXVI CONTINENE NUMOS PLEROSQUE INEDITOS E MUSEO BORGIANO ET ADLERIANO. DIGESTA ET EXPLICATA. MUSEUM CUFICUM BORGIANUM VELETRIS. PARS II. Hafniae: Excudebat Fridericus Wilhelmus Thiele, 1792. First Edition. xvi, 182, (6) pages, several text engravings, 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 28 x 22 cm. Later plain brown wrappers, deckle edges. A wide-margined, unsophisticated copy. (250.00)

Early institutional ink stamp on first title. Lipsius page 5. Mayer 9. Rare.

371 Alkemade, Kornelis van. DE GOUDE EN ZILVERE GANG-BAARE PENNINGEN DER GRAAVEN EN GRAAVINGEN VAN HOLLAND, IN ER EGTE STAND EN WAARE WEEZEN VERTOÖND EN BEHANDELD, EN MED EEN KORTE BESCHRIJVING DER PRINSELIKE LEEVENSBEDRIIVEN OPGEHELDERD. te Delft: gedrukt bi Andriez Voorstad, 1700. (24), 192, (8) pages, 45 (on 64) superbly engraved plates depicting both sides of 225 coins. Folio: 32.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, top of spine strengthened, nineteenth century ownership inscription at head of title. Lacking the frontispiece, else complete. (150.00)

Cumont 1998. Hirsch page 3. Lipsius page 8. Engel & Serrure 50. The illustrations of this classic work are among the most attractive numismatic engravings of the period, and mostly depict gold and silver coins struck in Holland. The work is of special significance to Latin American numismatists by virtue of one of the earliest illustrations of the Santo Domingo 10 reales coin.

Bazinghen's 1764 *Traité des Monnoies*

372 Bazinghen, (François-André), *Abot de*. TRAITÉ DES MONNOIES ET DE LA JURISDICTION DE LA COUR DES MONNOIES, EN FORME DE DICTIONNAIRE, QUI CONTIENT L'HISTOIRE DES MONNOIES...; LES MONNOIES DE FRANCE...; LES MONNOIES DE COMTE RÉELLES & COURANTES DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE & DE L'AMÉRIQUE; LES MONNOIES ET LES CHANGES...; DES TABLES DE LA VALEUR...DEPUIS 1258 JUSQU'EN 1726; LES ANCIENS GENERAUX DES MONNOIES...TOME PREMIER & SECOND. A Paris: Chez Guillyn, 1764. Two volumes. (4), xvi, 695, (1); (4), xxiv, 34, (2), 710, (2) pages, engraved headpieces, six folding tables in volume I (pages 685-696), 23 folding tables in volume II, unnumbered, bound in at the end. Quarto: 26.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary matching mottled French calf, spines attractively decorated in gilt, crimson morocco labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, titles a trifle browned, contents a trifle foxed, joints partially cracked. A pleasing set. (300.00)

Engel et Serrure 480. Bazinghen [1710-1791] was Master of the Paris Mint. This encyclopedic work is filled with general and technical information on French coinage still of great value. Very scarce.

373 Berch, Carl Reinhold. NAMNKUNNIGE SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÅDE-PENNINGAR, AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADF LEVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR...TREDJE FLOCKEN. Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1781. 218 pages, tables, 10 engraved copper plates of medals. Quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary tan calf and marbled boards, flat spine lettered and intricately decorated in gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Not in Lipsius. Institutional ink stamp on title. The final volume of this scarce work.



374 Bircherod, Jani. BREVIARUM EQUESTRE, SEU DE ILLUSTRISSIMO & INCLYTISSIMO EQUESTRI ORDINE ELEPHANTINO EIUSQUE ORIGINE, PROGRESSU, AC SPLENORE HODIERNO TRACTATUS, COLLECTUS EX ANTIQUIS DIPLOMATIBUS, BULLIS, NUMISMATIBUS, INSIGNIBUS, PRÆCIPUE AUTEM EX POSTHUMO & MANUSCRIPTO IVARI HERTZOLMII CODICE, IN EPITOMEN REDACTO VARIISQUE ADDITAMENTIS AC OBSERVATIONIBUS ILLUSTRATO & CONTINUATO A JANO BIRCHERODIO, JANI FIL. Havnia: Ex Reg. Majest. & Universit. Typographéo, 1704. (6), 104, (2) pages, finely engraved title engraving of a medallion (*vide illustration above*), woodcut initials, finely engraved headpiece, numerous very fine engravings in the text, 12 of 14 finely engraved plates (apparently lacking plates 4 & 8), including illustrations of coins and medals. Elephant folio: 37 x 24.5 cm. Later plain boards, spine defective, tear in title nearly repaired (no loss), intermittent marginal staining, early inscription at base of title. (300.00)

Not in Lipsius. Brunet 28753. A handsome production. Rare.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

Hirsch page 49. Lipsius page 153. Brunet 29694. Brunet observes that the original editions contain "les premières et les meilleures épreuves des planches." A noted Dutch scholar and engraver, Hubert Goltz was a major influence in the early evolution of numismatics. His series of five folio works on ancient Roman coins remained standard references for two centuries.

381 (Haagen, Johann Georg Friedrich von). *BESCHREIBUNG DES GRÄFLICH UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES MANSFELD*. Nürnberg: gedruckt mit Felseckerischen Schriften, 1758. First Edition. 94 pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coats of arms, folding genealogical table, woodcut decorations. Quarto: 22 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary black paste-boards, red page edges, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (100.00)
Lipsius page 168. Very scarce.

Haagen's 1769 Beschreibung der Silber-Münzen

382 (Haagen, Johann Georg Friedrich von). *BESCHREIBUNG DER SILBER-MÜNZEN DER WOHLLÖBLICHEN FREYEN REICHS-STADT NÜRNBERG, INHALTEND THALER, GULDENTHALER, GULDEN UND NACH DENSELBEN GEBILDETE UND AUSGESTÜCKELTE KLEINERE SILBER-MÜNZEN. DRITTE UND VIELVERMEHRTE AUFLAGE*. Nürnberg: verlegt Martin Jacob Bauer Buchhändler, 1769. (14), 151, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece, numerous fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto: 24.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary vellum and paste-boards, brown spine label, red page edges, early institutional stamp at base of title. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 168. Rare.

Haagen's Münzbeschreibung des Hauses Mansfeld

383 Ha(a)gen, Joh. Georg Fried. von. *MÜNZBESCHREIBUNG DES GRÄFLICH UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES MANSFELD*. Nürnberg: In der Martin Jacob Bauerischen Buchhandlung, 1778. xvi, 280, (4) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coats of arms, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces, 198 engravings of coins in the text, folding genealogical table. Quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary dark purple roan and marbled boards, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, red-speckled page edges, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 168. Clain-Stefanelli 9432. The classic work. Rare.

384 Hanthaler, Chrysostomi. *EXERCITATIONES FACILES DE NUMIS VETERUM PRO TYRONIBUS: IN QUIBUS LAONICA QUIRITUM SAPIENTIA, ET REI NUMARIAE VETERIS RUDIMENTA FACILI METHODO PER EXEMPLA PANDUNTUR, OPE NUMORUM COMPLURIUM PICTURUM, ET PER DIALOGOS FAMILIARITER EXPOSITURUM. EXERCITATIO PROOEMIUM DE NUMIS ALIQUOT GRECIS, QUI AD IMP. NON PERTINENT: FAMILIARUM ITEM: AC POSTERIORE URBIS ROMAE, SENATUS, ET POPULI. Vindobonae & Pragae: Typis Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1756. (4), 190, (16) pages, 6 charming engraved plates of ancient coins. (bound with) Hanthaler, Chrysostomi. *EXERCITATIONES FACILES DE NUMIS VETERUM PRO TYRONIBUS: IN QUIBUS LAONICA QUIRITUM SAPIENTIA, ET REI NUMARIAE VETERIS RUDIMENTA FACILI METHODO PER EXEMPLA PANDUNTUR, OPE NUMORUM COMPLURIUM PICTURUM, ET PER DIALOGOS FAMILIARITER EXPOSITURUM. PARS I. EXHIBENS ADVERSAS NUMORUM ET IN EISDEM, PROPOSITIS AUGG. UTILIBUS, CUM CAPITUM ORNAMENTA, TUM TITULOS EXPENDENS. Vindobonae & Pragae: Typis Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1756. (2), 100, (16) pages, 3 charming engraved plates of ancient coins (an additional plate 2 is also bound in). Quarto: 21 x 17 cm. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, red spine label, gilt, red page edges, binding slightly worn. Near fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 172. Brunet 29687.**

Queen Christina's Cabinet of Ancient Roman Coins

385 Havercamp, Siebert. *NUMMOPHYLACIUM REGINAE CHRISTINAE, QUOD COMPREHENDIT NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, LATINA, GRAECA, ATQUE IN COLONIIS CUSA, QUONDAM A PETRO SANTES BARTOLO.../MEDAILLES DE GRAND ET MOYEN BRONZE DU CABINET DE LA REINE CHRISTINE, FRAPPÉES, TANT PAR ORDRE DU SENAT, QUE PAR LES COLONIES ROMAINES, ET PAR LES VILLES GRECQUES: GRAVÉES AUSSI DÉLICATEMENT, QU'EXACTEMENT D'APRÈS LES ORIGINAUX, PAR LE CÉLÈBRE PETRO SANTES BARTOLO...* Hague Comitum: Apud Petrum de Hondt/La Haye: Chez Pierre de Hondt, 1742. (12), 464 pages, facing Latin and French titles printed in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials and headpieces, engraved headpiece depicting coins, 63 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio: 41 x 27 cm. Contemporary tan mottled calf, six raised bands, crimson spine label lettered in gilt, remaining spine panels handsomely decorated in a gilt floral motif, marbled endsheets, red page edges, barely noticeable staining at some top margins, extremities a little worn. Fine. (350.00)

Hirsch page 58. Lipsius page 178. The important catalogue of the collection of Queen Christina of Sweden. The French text is printed in italic type, the Latin text in Roman type. Bartoli 1635-1700, painter and engraver, was antiquarian to the Pope and to Queen Christina. The author, Siebert Havercamp (1684-1741), who also translated the Latin text into French, was professor of Greek at Leiden. He was a well known classicist, orator and antiquarian. A quite pleasing example of this scarce and notable work.

Haym's Famous 1719:1720 The British Treasury

386 Haym, Nicholas Francis, *Romano*. *DEL TESORO BRITANICO. PARTE PRIMA. OVERO IL MUSEO NUMMARIO. OVE SI CONTENGONO LE MEDAGLIE GRECHE E LATINE IN OGNI METALLO FORMA, NON PRIMA PUBLIFICATE. DEFINITE E DESCRITTE DA NICOLO FRANCESCO HAYM ROMANO. VOLUME PRIMO & VOLUME SECONDO*. Londra: per Giacob Tonson a spece dell'Autore, 1719 & 1720. (8), 291, (5); (20), 289 [mis-numbered 279 as always], (7) pages, finely engraved frontispiece title in first volume by C. Du-Bosc, finely engraved large vignette of Britannia on first printed title, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engraved size scale, numerous engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text of both volumes, a fine folding plate depicting rabbits, a silphium plant, and ancient coins (one of the coins depicting both) in the second volume, along with 27 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins. (bound with) Haym, Nicholas, *a Roman*. *THE BRITISH TREASURY; BEING CABINET THE FIRST OF OUR GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF ALL SORTS. NEVER BEFORE PRINTED. DRAWN, ENGRAVEN, AND DESCRIB'D BY NICHOLAS HAYM, A ROMAN. VOL. I. AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE SECOND VOLUME OF THE BRITISH TREASURY; CONTAINING GREEK AND ROMAN MEDALS. OF ALL SORTS. DRAWN, ENGRAVEN, AND DESCRIB'D BY NICHOLAS HAYM,*

ROMAN. VOL. II. London: Printed in the year 1719 & 1720. (2), xi, (1), 157, (1); v, (1), 86 pages, woodcut headpieces and initials. Quarto: 29 x 24 cm. Four parts complete, bound in two volumes. Handsomely bound in contemporary matching mottled calf, sides paneled in gilt, spines decorated in gilt, red and black lettering pieces, lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, all page edges gilt, joints cracked, early contents of second volume a trifle discolored. A large, well-margined set. (300.00)

Hirsch page 59. Lipsius page 178. The first edition. Very scarce, especially with the frontispiece and "rabbit" plate. No further parts were issued. Though a *Roman*, the author resided in England, where this work was published in Italian with English summaries. Haym intended to publish a corpus of Greek and Roman coins in English collections, with notes on rarity, but only the two parts were published. Included therein are coins from seventeen major cabinets, including those of the Earl of Pembroke, the Duke of Devonshire, Sir Robert Abdy, Sir Hans Sloane and the University of Oxford. Pinkett's appraisal of this work is amusing if less than complimentary: "In 1720 Sir Elias Haym, an Italian musician, published at London his *Teoro Britannicarum Britas Treasurs*, in Italian and English in which he proposed to trace and describe, in about twelve quarto volumes, all the coins, staters, gems, &c. to be found in cabinets in England and not before made public. He has accordingly given two volumes in Greek and Roman coins, with *lux* explanations. But what explanations? If they better appears on a coin, he can ascertaining what name that letter belongs to but a mouse, he will find a face to it, the coin is quite bare, to define its ancient forms consists in a thought."

Johann Hirsch's Landmark 1760 Numismatic Bibliography

387* Hirsch, Joh. Christ. *BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA EXHIBENS CATALOGUM AUCTORUM QUO DI MONETARIA ET NUMIS TAM ANTIQVAM QVAM RECENTIORIBUS SCULPSIRE, COLLECTA ET INDICE VERUM INSTRUCTA.* Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. (16), 482, (12) pages, finely engraved view of interior of a "Bibliotheca Numismatica Omnium Gentium" on the title, 2 woodcut headpieces, woodcut tailpiece, numerous early ink annotations. Folio: 33 x 21 cm. Old marbled boards a bit worn at extremities, internally fine. (500.00)

First/earliest complete: 2005. 18 Lrs. normal condition. (Clain-Stefanelli, 3, & booklist 1949). In the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever written (and it was superseded by Lipius in 1807), indeed, Lipsius did little beyond copying Hirsch's listings and adding in their own work, published in the intervening four decades. The largest engraving of a complete numismatic library is a partial background vignette. The author's hand, however, may be seen in the additional additions, including some added earlier works along with subsequent items extending to the early 19th of the nineteenth century. It is curious that the work given accomplished numismatist and coin collector, engraving interestingly including titles in German, French, German, Italian, English and Swedish, also included one a number title last superseded by Lipius (last listing):

Joachim's Famous Groschen-Cabinet

388 Joachim, Johann Friedrich and Boehmen, Johann Gottlob. *NEU-ERÖFFNETES GROSCHEN-CABINET... ERSTER-ZWÖLFTE FACH.* Leipzig und Züllichau, 1739-1765. Titles vary. Twelve parts bound in five volumes. (18), 64, 46; 176; 152; 27, (1); 172, (60); (8), 304; (6), (305)-640; (6), (641)-716, (36); (4), 256; (10), (257)-506; (8), (507)-750, (24); xviii, 322; (16), (323)-554; (12), (557)-967, (23); (8), 326 pages, first main title and first title printed in red and black, engravings of coins and medals on many later titles, text tables, folding genealogical tables, 206 well-engraved plates of coins and medals, mostly folding. Octavo.

Parts 1-11 bound in four thick volumes: contemporary vellum, spines lettered in ink. Part 12 bound in later boards, spine a little worn, else fine. (300.00)

Lipsius page 201. Clain-Stefanelli 9079. An excellent and very rare work on German and other small denomination coins. The final part is not present here.



A Complete Set of Köhler's Münz-Belustigung

389 Köhler, Johann David. *HISTORISCHER MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG. ERSTER THEIL-ZWEY UND ZWANZIGSTER THEIL. VOLLSTÄNDIGES REGISTER. (ERSTER) UND ZWEYTER BAND.* Nürnberg, 1729-1750 & 1764-1765. Twenty-four volumes complete, bound in twelve. Nearly 12,000 pages, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved frontispiece portraits of the author in volumes I & XXII, finely engraved frontispiece plates of coins and medals in the intervening volumes except for the two register volumes, occasional plates and finely engraved illustrations of coins and medals in the text, finely engraved dedication vignettes. Thick quarto: 21 x 18 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary brown calf, sides paneled in gilt and blind, four raised bands, spines lettered and richly decorated in gilt, speckled page edges, marbled endpapers, margins of part of a volume of two just a trifle stained, usual minor foxing, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally a fine set. (2,500.00)

Hirsch page 10. Lipsius page 213. Clain-Stefanelli 7916: "Adorned with artistic engravings of coin and medal designs, Köhler's publication is a real treasure chest of information, and even today it constitutes delightful reading for the numismatist and historian." A complete set of this rare and important early numismatic periodical, including the scarce two volume register published in 1764 and 1765.

Le Blanc's Classic 1690 Monnoyes de France

390 Le Blanc, (François). *TRAITÉ HISTORIQUE DES MONNOYES DE FRANCE, AVEC LEURS FIGURES, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE JUSQU'À PRÉSENT.* Paris: Chez Charles Robustel, rue S. Jacques, au Palmier, 1690. *First Edition.* Finely engraved title featuring a medallion portrait of Louis XIV, printed title leaf with a woodcut device, (16), lii, 419, (17) pages, finely engraved headpieces, engravings of coins in the text, tables, 60 finely engraved plates of coins, featuring added handwritten mounted labels identifying the coins of the various rulers.

Quarto: 26.5 x 20 cm. Contemporary speckled brown French calf, five raised bands, spine panels intricately decorated in gilt, one lettered, red-speckled page edges, board edges gilt, spine a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine. (400.00)

Brunet 24104. Grierson page 126. Engel et Serrure 3806. "Malgré les précieuses publications de F. de Sauly et l'excellent ouvrage de M. Hoffmann, le *Traité de Le Blanc* reste encore un ouvrage indispensable à toute bibliothèque numismatique." The first comprehensive work on French metropolitan coins. A century after Engel & Serrure's assessment, Le Blanc foundation work is still widely consulted.

391 Le Clerc, J. *EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE DES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES FRAPÉES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS*. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honoré & Châtelain, 1723. (6), 208 pages, title printed in red and black with a large, finely engraved vignette at the base, finely engraved headpiece, woodcut initials, 396 fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of the medals described in the text. Folio: 38 x 25 cm. Contemporary calf, rebaked at some time. (150.00)

Though published slightly before van Loon's magnum opus, Le Clerc's four-part *Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays Bas* was completely overshadowed by it, and consequently it is relatively little known today. Present here is the illustrated volume exclusively devoted to medals.

392 Le Clerc, J. *EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE DES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES FRAPÉES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS*. Amsterdam: Chez Zacharie Châtelain, 1736. *Seconde Edition, Revue & corrigée*. (6), 208 pages, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals. Folio: 42 1/2 x 26.5 cm. Olive green cloth, gilt, title a trifle discolored. (200.00)

Lipsius page 85. Cumont 1218 & 1219. Engel et Serrure 3823 & 3824. The rare second edition of this handsome production.

A Collection of Leuckfeld & Other Scarce Titles

393 Leuckfeld, Joh. Georg. *ANTIQUITATES NUMMARÆ, ODER HISTORISCHE BESCHREIBUNG VIELER ALTEN RAREN SILBERN BRACATEATEN UND BLECH-MÜNTZEN, SO UNTERSCHIEDENE GEWESENE HALBERSTÄDTISCHE BISCHÖFFE, WIE AUCH EINIGE MAGDEBURGISCHE ERTZ-BISCHÖFFE, UND ETZLICHE QUEDLINBURGISCHE ABBATISSIN, HABEN VORMAHLS PRÄGEN LASSEN... BRACATEATEN IN ACCURATEN KUPFER-TABELLEN...ZUR VERBESSERUNG DER BISCHÖFLICHEN MÜNTZ-HISTORIE, MITGETHEILT WERDEN*. Leipzig und Wolfenbüttel: Verlegt Gottfried Freytags seel Wittve. A., 1721. (22), (24), (4), 248-251 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 + 4 + 2 engraved plates of coins and medals, additional engraved plate, occasional text engravings. (*bound with*) Leuckfeld, Johann Georg. *FERNERE HISTORISCHE NACHRICHT VON UNTERSCHIEDENEN ALTEN UND RARER SILBERN BRACATEATEN ODER BLECH-MÜNTZEN...* Halberstadt: bey Johann Michael Teubner, 1723. (6), 31, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) Leuckfeld, Johann Georg. *KURTZE HISTORISCHE NACHRICHT, VON EINEM SEHR RAREN UND SCHÖNEN MERSEBURGISCHEN BRACATEATEN SO VOR MEHR DEN 500. JAHREN EIN GEWESENER MERSEBURGISCHER BISCHOFF...* Halberstadt: Zufinden bey Johann Michael Teubner, 1723. (6), 40 pages, title engraving of a coin. (*bound with*) Lehmann, M. Gottlob. *EHMALIGEN PREDIGERN UND KÖNIGL. CONSISTORIAL-ASSESSOREM IN RENDSBURG, BEDENCKEN, ÜBER EINIGEN GEFUNDENEN RENDSBURGISCHEN NAULIS ODER DANICIS, DAS IST, VON DEM-*

JENIGEN GELDE, SO DIE VORMAHLIGE CIMBRISCH-HOLSTEINISCHE EINWOHNER IHREN VERSTORBENEN ALS EINEN GEWISSEN REISE ODER FAHR-PFENNIG MIT AUF DEN WEG GEBENEN... Leipzig: zu finden bey August Martini auf dem alten Neumark, 1741. (16), 168, (8) pages, 3 engraved numismatic plates. (*bound with*) Democriti, Christiani. *ERÖFNETE MUHTMASSUNGEN UND MERCKWÜRDIGE GEDANKEN ÜBER HERRN JACOBS VON MELLE, SEN. MINIST. IUBEC. COMMENTATIUNCULAM DE SIMULACRIS AUREIS &C. ODER DESSEN KURTZE BESCHREIBUNG VON DEN GÜLDENEN BILDERGEN...GÜLDENEN HORN...* Hamburg: gedruckt bey Johann Georg Piscator, 1725. (6), 30, (2) pages, 1 engraved plate. (*bound with*) Olearius, Johannes Christophorus. *MAUSOLEUM IN MUSEO I. E. HEYDNISCHE BEGRÄBNIS-TOPE, ODER URN/ SEPULCRALES, WELCHE, NACHDEM DERGLEICHEN DURCH UNVERHOSSTES GLÜCK, BEY JERICHAU, NÖTHEN, ARNSTADT, UND RUDISLEBEN...* Jena: Verlegt Johann Bielcke. Drucks Nicolaus Bachmann, 1701. (6), 32 pages, 1 engraved plate, a few woodcuts in the text. Quarto: 20.5 x 18 cm. Contemporary vellum, red-speckled page edges, exhibiting the usual minor internal browning. Fine. (300.00)

Lipsius pages 228 [Leuckfeld titles] & 223 [Lehmann]. Very scarce.

Luck's 1620 Work on Contemporary Medals

394 Luck, John Jacob. *SYLLOGE NUMISMATUM ELEGANTIORUM, QUÆ DIVERSI IMPP., REGES, PRINCIPES, COMITES, RESPUBLICÆ, DIVERSAS OB CAUSAS AB ANNO 1500, AD ANNUM USQUE 1600. CUDI FECERUNT, CONCINNATA & HISTORICA NARRATIONE (SEU BREVI) ILLUSTRATA*. Argentorati (Strasbourg): Typis Reppianis, 1620. Superbly engraved historiated title, 4 page *Dedicatio*, 3 page *Ad Lectorem*, 7 page *Encomium*, 1 page *Hendecasyllabum*, two 2 page and one 1 page *Altiud*, 2 page *In Emblema dn. Authoris*, 383, (1) pages [missing the final leaf], finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved *Encomium* vignette, finely engraved *In Emblema dn. Authoris* medallion, superb copperplate engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Tall quarto: 31.5 x 21.5 cm. Slightly later calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, crimson lettering piece, gilt, joints cracking, several leaves at the end a bit stained and remargined, a few with minor loss of printed matter. (250.00) Ex Bibliothèque Publique de Geneve. Hirsch page 78. Lipsius page 236. (Cumont 1273. Engel et Serrure 4357. Brunet 29894. "Recueil devenu assez rare." A charming, superbly illustrated work, one of the earliest devoted to contemporary medals. Quite rare with the *Encomium* and the subsequent preliminaries present in this copy though, sadly, the last leaf is lacking, and a few before it exhibit minor damage.

Van Mieris's 1730s Classic on Early Dutch Medals

395 Mieris, Frans van. *HISTORI DER NEDERLANDSCHE VORSTEN, UIT DE HUIZEN VAN BEIJERE, BORGONIE, EN OOSTENRYK; WELKEN, SEDERT DE REGERING VAN ALBERT, GRAAF VAN HOLLAND, TOT DEN DOOD VAN KEIZER KAREL DEN VYFDEN, HET BOOGZAGT ALDAAR GEOVOERD HEBBEN: NIET ALLEEN UIT DE GELOOFAARDIGSTE SCHRYVEREN EN EGTSTE BEWYSSTUKKEN DIER TYDEN SAMENGESTELD, MAAR OOK MET MEER DAN DUIZEND HISTORIENNINGEN. EERSTE, TWEDE & DERDE DEEL*. In 's Graevenhaage: By Pieter de Hondt, 1732, 1733 & 1735. *First Edition*. Three volumes complete. (32), 466, (108); (8), 484, (56); (4), 446, (58) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece plate, superbly

engraved portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication, double-page table, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio, 40 x 27 cm. Contemporary blindstamped Dutch vellum a bit soiled and slightly worn, spines neatly hand-lettered in ink, two spine ends strengthened. Bindings sound, internally fine. (750.00)

Cumont 2089, Engel & Serrure 4589, Grierson page 265, Clair-Stefanelli 14862*. A magnificent classic, and still standard, reference work, covering Dutch medals up to 1555. Complete with the remarkably fine portrait plate of the author engraved by Jacob Houbraken. This set also features interesting annotations comprising nineteenth century auction records, often voluminous, of a great many of the medals depicted.

396 Monterchi, Giuseppe. *SCelta DE MEDAGLIONI PIU RARI NELLA BIBLIOTHECA DELL'EMINENTISS. ET REVERENDISS. PRINCIPE IL SIGNOR CARDINALE GASPARO CARPEGNA, VICARIO DI NOSTRO SIGNORE. In Roma: Per Gio: Battista Busotti* [1679, First Edition. 84, 14] pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, fine engravings of 23 Roman medallions, several full page Quarto: 23.5 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary calf, binding worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (125.00)

Uspensky page 214, Grierson 2936* "L'intero non contiene edizioni in pregio". Woodcut portrait of the author, a vignette of the medallions and a vignette of a small building, including all the medallions from the collection of Cardinal Carpegna. The engravings appear to be three full page vignettes particularly attractive.

397 [Megelli, Joachim & Kaschke, Melchior]. *THESAURUS NUMISMATICUS MODERNIORUM RERUM SELECTI, SIVE NUMISMATA AENEONICA ET ICONICA... HISTORICIS GEACHTNISSMONTZEN DES GEGENWARTIGEN ZEITLICH, ODER GEACHTNISS- UND SCHAFFENINGE, WELCH AUF DIE FURCHIMSTEN BEGEBENHEITEN UND VORFALL VON ANNO 1700.* Norimbergae, 1700. Text in Latin and German. Half title, superbly engraved frontispiece, title, printed title in red and black, 7 printed leaves of preface, 123, 74 pages, very fine engravings of medals throughout. Folio: 32 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary mottled paper, boards front cover cracked, internally fine. (75.00)

Uspensky page 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. The first (continued) 30 Dec. paginated publication on contemporary numismatic books.

Deo's Fold: Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata

398 [Deo, Adolf]. *IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACLIUM AB ADOLFO OCCONE OLIM CONGESSA, NUNC AUGUSTORUM ICONIBUS, PERPETUIS HISTORICO-CHRONOLOGICIS NOTIS, PLURIBUSQUE ADIUTAMENTIS ILLUSTRATA, & AUCTA. SAC. CAESARE & REGLE MAJESTATI INVICTISSIMI, ET CLEMENTISSIMI LEOPOLDI PRIMI OPTIMI MAXIMI, AUGUSTORUM AUGUSTI. EXHIBITA, STUDIO, ET CURA FRANCISCI MEDIOBARI BIRAGI. Mediolani (Milan): Ex Typographia Ludovici Montiae, 1683. (12), 624 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a fine engraving at the base, woodcut initials, 234 engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Folio: 38.5 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, long ago rebaked, sides decoratively paneled in gilt with gilt arms surmounted by a crown in the centers, spine richly decorated in gilt, black morocco labels, gilt, red-speckled page edges, spine worn, upper cover detached, title tear neatly repaired (no loss), internally fine. (300.00)*

[Lapsius pages 253 & 292, Uspensky 4843]. A handsome folio edition of this landmark work, first published in 1679. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata* is of importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adopts, instead, a chronological classification.

399 [Morell, Andre]. Hevercamp, Siebert. *THESAURUS MORELIANUS, SIVE FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA OMNIA... Amstelredami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, 1734.* One volume only. (32), 477, (1) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black, with a finely engraved vignette. Folio: 39.5 x 26 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt, lacking a spine label, binding worn. (100.00)



Paruta & Augustini's Monumental 1723 Work on the Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins and Medals of Sicily

400 Paruta, Philip & Augustini, Leonard. *PHILIPPI PARUTAE, NOBILIS PANORMITANI, JURIS UTRISQUE DOCTORIS, ET LEONARDI AUGUSTINI, SENENSIS, SICILIA NUMISMATICA, NUNC PRIMUM ADDITIS HUBERTI GOLTZII ALIORUMQUE SICILIAE DESCRIPTIONE, & IN NUMISMATA SINGULA EXPLICATIONIBUS; INGENTI NUMERO TABULARUM, EDITA SPARSIM APUD ALIOS & INEDITA NUMISMATA COMPLECTENTUM, LOCUPLETATA, & PERPETUO COMMENTARIO ILLUSTRATA, STUDIO & INDUSTRIA SIEBERTI HAVERCAMP... DIVISA IN TRES PARTES. PARS PRIMA-PARS TERTIA.* Lugduni Batavorum: Excudit Petrus Vander Aa, 1723. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (15) pages, (6) + 4 double columns, 5-10 pages, 11-42 double columns, 1248 + 1257-1306 double columns, (55); (4) pages; titles printed in red and black with engraved oval vignettes, engraved size scale, superbly engraved plate of Siebert Havercamp, text engravings and woodcuts, 247 engraved plates (numbered 1-233 plus 14 bis plates), mostly

depicting coins. Very thick folio: 45 x 29 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf, covers worn, lacking spine, internally fine. (750.00)

Hirsch page 100. Lipsius page 306. Brunet 25813. The best edition of this important treatise; by far the best work on the topic up to that time. It formed volumes VI, VII & VIII of Grævius' renowned *Thesaurus antiquitatum Sicilæ*.

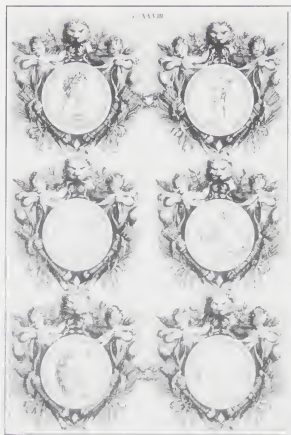


401 Pedrusi, Paolo, *Padre. I CESARI IN ORO/IN ARGENTO/IN MEDAGLIONI/IN METALLO GRANDE/IN METALLO MEZZANO E PICCOLO. RACCOLTI NEL FARNESE MUSEO, E PUBBLICATI COLLE LORO CONGRUE INTERPRETAZIONI. TOMO PRIMO-TOMO DECIMO*. Parma: nella Stampa di S. A. S., 1694, 1701, 1703, 1704, 1709, 1714, 1717, 1721, 1724 & 1727. Ten volumes complete. Titles vary. xii, 431, (1); xix, (1), 529, (3); (8), 419, (1); (12), 391, (1); xxxiii, (1), 420; xxxx, 402, (2); xxxvvi, 431, (1); xv, (1); 354, (2); xx, 260, (12); (20), 306, (8) pages, printed titles with woodcut or engraved vignettes, superbly engraved frontispieces in each volume, several different, including a fine portrait of the author in clerical garb, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, fine text engravings, 266 finely engraved folding plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio: 36.5 x 24 cm. Matching contemporary vellum over stiff boards, gilt-bordered panels lettered in gilt at the heads of the spines, red-speckled page edges, bindings a bit soiled and worn but sound, contents generally crisp and quite fresh. May 24, 1915 ink collations are given throughout on rear flyleaf rectos. Fine set. (2,500.00)

Lipsius page 309. Not in Hirsch. The magnificent catalogue of ancient Roman coins in the Farnese Museum, formed by the Farnese family of Parma. The last two volumes were compiled by Pietro Piovone, who also edited Volume VIII, which, though written by Father Pedrusi, was published posthumously. Dr. Bassoli praises the "impressive illustrations," and notes that these catalogues "represented decades of intellectual, artistic and editorial input."

"Book collecting provides a feast for the senses, and nourishment to the mind, and it is almost effortless. Reading catalogs, bidding and buying, cataloging and collating, searching for provenance, involve not so much work as excitement of the chase and thrill of discovery."

— Marcus Crahan —



402 (Pisani, Ermolao), *NUMISMATA ÆREA SELECTIORA MAXIMI MODULI EMUSEO PISANO OLIM CORRARIO*. Venetiis: Apud Jo. Baptistam Albrittum, [1740s]. 96 leaves, comprising a superbly engraved architectural frontispiece featuring the arms of Correr and Pisani, respectively supported by two dragons and two lions, title within a handsomely engraved border, finely engraved preface, finely engraved index, 92 finely engraved numbered plates of ancient Roman coins, generally depicting both sides of three coins within elaborately engraved cartouches each different and often featuring putti, animals and other decorative devices. Large folio: 42 x 30.5 cm. Contemporary paneled calf, gilt, red page edges, binding chipped and worn, internally fine. (1,000.00) Lipsius page 315. A superb series of platis. Rare.

Rasche's Famous Lexicon of Ancient Numismatics

403 Rasche, Jo. Christophorus. *LEXICON UNIVERSAE REI NUMMARIÆ VETERUM ET PRAECIPUE GRAECORUM AC ROMANORUM CUM OBSERVATIONIBUS ANTIQVARIIS, GEOGRAPHICIS, CHRONOLOGICIS, HISTORICIS, CRITICIS ET PASSIM CUM EXPLICATIONE MONOGRAMMATUM. TOMI PRIMUS, PARS PRIOR; TOMI SECUNDI, PARS PRIOR & POSTERIOR-TOMI QUINTI, PARS PRIOR & POSTERIOR; TOMI SEPTIMI, PARS PRIOR. A-Z. SUPPLEMENTUM. TOMUS PRIMUS, SECUNDUS & TERTIUS. A-I*. Lipsiae: In Libraria Gleditschia, 1785–1805. Thirteen parts, bound in twelve volumes, complete except for the second part of the first volume. Approximately 10,000 pages (text numbered in double-columns), frontispiece silhouette portrait of the author, several engraved plates. The first five volumes are uniformly bound in contemporary calf and marbled boards, five raised bands, red and green spine labels, gilt, bindings a little worn. The last six volumes are uniformly bound in contemporary calf and marbled boards, flat spines, red labels, several spines missing or loose. (500.00) Lipsius page 326. Leitzmann page 113. Clain-Stefanelli 1667. Brunet 29683: "Trésor d'érudition numismatique..." A massive numismatic dictionary of ancient numismatics. Rare and still of great importance. Seldom found complete.

Stukeley's Controversial Medallion History of Carausius

411 Stukeley, William. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS CARAUSIUS, EMPEROR IN BRITAIN. BOOK I & BOOK II. London, 1757-1759. Two volumes in one. xxiv, 292; (2), xxvii, (2), 30-193, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece in each volume, 42 other engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, sides paneled in gilt with an SX monogram surmounted by a crown stamped in gilt on the upper cover, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities worn, joints cracked. (300.00)

Lipsius page 385. First and only edition. Scarce. Stukeley's *Medallion History of Carausius* was a controversial study sparking off considerable debate among Stukeley's fellow antiquaries. The plates, which include illustrations of some 322 coins, were taken from Stukeley's own drawings. The catalogue of gold and silver coins attributed to Carausius usefully identifies the cabinets from which the coins used for the plates were borrowed.



412 Wilde, Jacobi de. SELECTA NUMISMATA ANTIQUA; EX MUSÆO JACOBI DE WILDE. Amstelodami: Sumptibus Authoris, 1692. First Edition. (6), 212, (20) pages, finely engraved frontispiece title and engraved vignette on printed title, both by Adrian Schoonebeck, finely engraved double-page map of Greece, 4 finely engraved plates of de Wilde's ingenious *Nummophylacium* (coin cabinet), 25 engraved plates of coins, finely engraved tailpiece incorporating a coin size chart. Quarto: 24.5 x 18 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, red-speckled page edges, frontispiece partially backed. Very good or better. (500.00)

Lipsius page 438. Brunet 29564. Cicognara 3071: "Magnifico è il frontispizio istoriato di Adr. Schoonebeck, e può ritenersi fra le migliori cose di questo intagliatore dal quale furono in questo volume incise altre vignette oltre le quattro tavole del medagliere, e la carta della Grecia tratte dai disegni di Visser. Si aggiungono anche 25 tavole delle medaglie verosimilmente intagliate dallo stesso, poichè con non molto gusto eseguite. Opera pregievole anche per la parte descrittiva." Rare.

Georg Will's Nürnbergischen Münz-Belustigungen

413 Will, Georg Andreas. DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNGEN...IN WELCHEM SO SELTNE, ALS MERKWÜRDIGE

SCHAU- UND GELD-MÜNZEN SAUBER IN KUPFER GESTOCHEN, BESCHREIBEN UND AUS DER NEBST EINEM VORBERICHT, DIE SAMMLUNG DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN GOLDGÜLDEN. ERSTER-DRITTER THEIL. Altdorf & Nürnberg, 1764-1766. Three volumes. First title given, others vary. (22), 422, (2); (30), 422, (2); (14), 422, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece in each volume, engraved vignettes, numerous engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 21x 18 cm. Contemporary Calf and boards, red spine labels, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (350.00)

Lipsius page 438. Clain-Stefanelli 9130: "Includes also many medals with their historical explanation." Rare and still important. The final volume, published in 1767, is not present here.

Two Rare Early 19th Century Works: Woltereck's Electa Rei Numariae & Keder's Nummorum in Hibernia

414 Woltereck, Christoph. ELECTA REI NUMARIAE, SIVE SELECTAE DISSERTATIONES DE RARIORIBUS NUMIS ANTIQUIS TAM GRÆCIS QUAM LATINIS, AD HISTORIARUM VETERUM MONUMENTA ILLUSTRANDA, & ANTIQUITATES GRÆCORUM PARITER ATQUE ROMANORUM DILUCIDANDAS INSIGNITER FACIENTES. EX GALLICO MAXIMAM PARTEM LATINE TRANSLATÆ, & JUNCTIM EDITÆ. Hamburgi: sumtu Christiani Liebezeitii. Typis Schultzianis, 1709 (14), 360, (16) pages, 5 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins. / bound with / Keder, Nils. NUMMORUM. IN. HIBERNIA. ANTE-QUAM. HAEC. INSULA. SUB. HENRICO. II. ANGLIAE. REGE. ANGLICI. FACTA. SIT. JURIS. CUSORUM. INDAGATIO. PER. NICOLAM. KEDER. E REGIA SOCIETATE ANTIQUARIA HOLMENSIS. ACCESSIT CATALOGUS NUMMORUM ANGLO-SAXONICOR. & ANGLO-DANICOR. MUSEI KEDERIANI. Lipsiæ: Apud Jo. Fridericum. Gleditsch. A., 1708. (2), 54 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 20.5 x 18 cm. Old calf and boards, gilt, binding worn, rear cover loose, internally fine apart from the usual brownening endemic to German publications of the period. (350.00)

Lipsius page 440-441 & 206. Hogberg page 34 / Keder 1. Two are and unusual works; in both cases, the first we recall ever having encountered.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

A Fine, Original Pozzi Sale

415 Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 4 Avril (changed from 14 Mars) 1921. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary blue cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed card covers bound in. Fine, though fragile, as are all copies. (500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1988*. Grierson page 286: "Une des plus belles collection. Le catalogue, avec 101 planches, est habituellement employé comme ouvrage de référence." An exceptional collection of Greek coins, superbly illustrated. An unusually nice copy. Original Pozzi catalogues, the text of which, notoriously, is printed in high acid-content paper, are infrequently found in fine condition, with the text free of chipping as here. The plates, photographically-printed on good quality paper, are far superior to those found in the reprints. The first, most important and difficult to obtain, of the seventeen *Ars Classica* sales featuring ancient coins. Superbly illustrated, and meticulously catalogued by Dr. Jacob Hirsch, *Ars Classica* catalogues comprise one of the most important series of auction sales of choice ancient Greek and Roman coins ever issued, and are indispensable in establishing and tracing pedigrees.

416 Ars Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET Romaines COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDE, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINS, ETC., ETC. Lucerne: Naville et Clé, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and discolored, original printed front card cover bound in. (100.00)

417 Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ET RANGLES PÉCÉDES ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD, LONDRES. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig, Lucien Naville 2 Juillet 1930. 147, 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates, estimate and prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and discolored. (100.00)

418 Ars Classica. NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FOURNIE PAR UN NUMISMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ (DE SARTIGLI). Lucerne: Naville et Clé 10 Octobre 1935. 14 pages, 44 lots 24 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, with a trifle worn and discolored. (100.00)

419 Avelino, Francesco M. Fiammista et. CATALOGO DEI COINUM ROMANORUM LATINI. ARGENTUM ANTIQVITATIS ROMANORUM NUMI. Fribourg. Nupies, 1844. 8 pages. Quarto. 20 x 25 cm. Original printed wrappers, fine engraving of an ancient Greek coin on the upper cover, flexible edges, covers of half-leather. (35.00)

420 Baehrdt, M. NACHTRAG ZUR BABELON'SCHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. Berlin, 1912. 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00) (also: Babelon's Verzeichnis der griechischen Münzen von Babylon (Assyrien) und Tarsus (Syrien), 1909, 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00))

421 Baehrdt, M. NACHTRAG ZUR BABELON'SCHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. Berlin, 1912. 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00) (also: Babelon's Verzeichnis der griechischen Münzen von Babylon (Assyrien) und Tarsus (Syrien), 1909, 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00))

422 Baehrdt, M. NACHTRAG UND BERICHTIGUNGEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IM ANSCHLUSS AN BABELON'S VERZEICHNISS DER CONSULAR MÜNZEN. Wien, 1897. 111, 316 pages, text illustrations. 13 fine plates of coins. Contemporary black cloth and boards. Fine. (100.00) (also: Babelon's Verzeichnis der griechischen Münzen von Babylon (Assyrien) und Tarsus (Syrien), 1909, 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00))

423 Baldwin, Agnes. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LAMPSACUS. Athens: Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique... Extrait, 1902. 30 pages, 3 fine plates. Crimson half morocco, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, covers detached, internally fine. (35.00)

A rare offprint, inscribed and signed by the author.

424 Baldwin, Agnes. FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1909. 23, (1) pages, 4 attractive plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

Rarely encountered, especially in nice condition.

425 Baldwin, Agnes. LES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DITES INCERTAINES DU PONT OU DE ROYAUME DE MITHRIDATE EUPATOR. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1913. 31, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Crimson half morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, joints weak, internally fine. (35.00)

A rare offprint, inscribed by the author.

426 Bell, H. W. SARDIS. VOLUME XI: COINS. PART I 1910-1914. Leiden: Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, 1916. xii, 124 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Folio. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Inscribed by the author to Wayne Raymond. Very scarce.

Bellinger's Excavations at Dura-Europas: The Coins

427 Bellinger, A. R. THE EXCAVATIONS AT DURA-EUROPOS, CONDUCTED BY YALE UNIVERSITY AND THE FRENCH ACADEMY OF INSCRIPTIONS AND LETTERS. FINAL REPORT VI: THE COINS. New Haven, 1949. viii, (2), 212, (2) pages, map, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (275.00)

Claire Stefanelli 4505*. Very scarce.

428 Berry, Burton Y. A NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHY. Lucerne, 1971. 89, (1) pages, illustrations of both sides of 527 ancient Greek coins and occasional enlargements. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (100.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 600 copies privately printed, most of which were issued in card covers.

Boehrer's Original 1929 Die Münzen von Syrakus

429 Boehrer, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. Berlin & Leipzig: Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1929. vi, (2), 297, (1), (1) pages, text figures, 32 very fine plates. Quarto. Unbound and unsewn, title a bit discolored. In need of binding. (850.00) (also: Babelon's Verzeichnis der griechischen Münzen von Babylon (Assyrien) und Tarsus (Syrien), 1909, 110, 148 pages, 4 text figures and illustrations in the text, 36 plates, mostly fine photographs depicting ancient coins, Greek cloth, gilt cover with a title label. (120.00))

Agnes Baldwin Brett's Boston Catalogue of Greek Coins

430 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. Boston, 1955. First Edition. xvi, 340, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 115 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, front hinge a trifle weak as usual, else a fine copy. (also) GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, 30 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, dust jacket soiled and worn, else very fine. (450.00)

Claire Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson pages 54-55. Kroh page 10. "It publishes 2,348 coins...all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some of these coins were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1980...and so one or two may now reside in your collection." The very scarce original edition, with photographically-printed plates far superior to the reprint.

431 Chaix, Eug. DESCRIPTION DE ONZE CENTS MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES GRECQUES ET COLONIALES LATINES. Paris: Ch. van Peteghem, 1889. ix, (1), 173, (3) pages, 1106 descriptions, title coin illustration, well indexed. Navy blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Scarce.

432 Duchalais, Adolphe. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES GAULOISES FAISANT PARTIE DES COLLECTIONS DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE. Paris, 1846. (4), x, 486 [mis-numbered 487] pages, 4 engraved plates. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, title repaired (no printed loss). (50.00)
An extensive early catalogue of Celtic coins. Rarely offered.

433 Du Chastel de la Howardry, Comte Albéric. SYRACUSE: SES MONNAIES D'ARGENT ET D'OR AU POINT DE VUE ARTISTIQUE. (London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1898). (34) pages, 14 fine plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored. (75.00)
Very scarce.

434 Du Mersan, M(arion). EXPLICATION DES MÉDAILLES DE L'ICONOGRAPHIE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE LATINE-FRANÇAISE. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UNE INTRODUCTION NUMISMATIQUE SUR LE DROIT D'IMAGE. Paris: Imprimerie C. L. F. Panckoucke, 1835. 184, viii, (48) pages, 24 superb plates, each with tissue guard, featuring a large ancient Roman portrait engraving with, in all but one case, an engraving of both sides of a portrait coin below, beautifully heightened in color, most also with metallic highlights, in a variety of metals and patinas. 27 x 18 cm. Contemporary navy blue roan and boards, lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, text a little foxed, all six sets of original printed tan wrappers bound in at the end. (175.00)

Not in Leitzmann. Very rare and visually most appealing. Panckoucke was known for producing superb polychrome illustrations of ancient coins and his talents are well-displayed in this unusual volume. As noted in the introduction: "Les bustes qui composent cette Iconographie, et auxquels les médailles servent de preuves, sont tirés des plus musées de l'Europe." Issued serially, this is the only copy we have ever encountered with the handsomely-printed wrappers.

Eckhel's Landmark Doctrina Numorum Veterum

435 Eckhel, Joseph. DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. VOLUMEN I-IV: PARS I. DE NUMIS URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM. VOLUMEN V-VIII: PARS II. DE MONETA ROMANORUM. ADDENDA. Lipsiae: T. O. Weigel, circa 1826-1846. Second Edition. Eight volumes. (26), clxxxiii, (1), (2), 271, (1); (6), 606; (6), 562; viii, 563, (1); vi, (2), 364; xxiv, (2), 539, (1); (6), 521, (1); vi, (2), 573, (1); xvi, 58, (4) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of the author in the first volume, engraved plate of Greek letters, engraved plates of Greek coins ("Numi Goltziani. Numi veri."), engraved plate of Greek coins and cameos, engraved plate of *Alphabetum Phoenicium et Samaritanum*, 2 folding genealogical tables, engraved plate of Roman monograms, text coin engravings. Quarto: 24 x 20.5 cm. Matching nineteenth century black morocco and boards, gilt, hinges broken in a number of volumes, bindings a little worn, intermittent browning. Complete with the scarce *Addenda*, including a biography/bibliography of Eckhel by A. L. Millin, bound in at the end of the final volume. (750.00)

Lipsius page 111. Clain-Stefanelli 1643*. One of the major foundation works of modern scholarly numismatics. Eckhel (1737-1798) is regarded as the "father of ancient numismatics" and his *Doctrina* as the major exposition of his principles. "With him began a new era in the study of ancient numismatics: rigid scientific methods entered the field of research supplementing the usual approach of the amateur. For the first time in its history the basic elements of ancient Greek and Roman numismatics - metals, ponderal systems, organization of mints, significance of coin-types, coins in their relation to the history of art - are amply discussed."—Clain-Stefanelli, *Numismatics*, page 29.

436 Evans, John. THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. (also) SUPPLEMENT. London, 1864 & 1890. Two volumes. xi, (1), 424; viii, (417)-599, (1) pages, large folding map, 36 fine lithographic plates of Celtic coins, woodcut illustrations in the text, occasional pencil annotations. Original matching decorated green cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Fine. Both volumes housed in a compartmented slipcase, within a handsomely crafted brown half calf book box, with raised bands and a reddish brown morocco label, paneled and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)

The classic work, complete with the elusive supplement. Very scarce.

437 Evans, Arthur J. SYRACUSAN "MEDALLIONS" AND THEIR ENGRAVERS. SOME NEW ARTISTS' SIGNATURES ON SICILIAN COINS. London: From the *Numismatic Chronicle*; 1890-1891. Special title [cited above], (1), 206-376; (1), 286-310 pages, a few text illustrations, 8 very fine autotype plates. Original decorated green cloth, gilt. Nicely bound in contemporary maroon half morocco gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

Two important works, originally appearing in the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

438 Forcella, Marchion. Henrico. NUMISMATA ALIQUOT SICULA. NUNC PRIMUM A MARI HIONE HENRICO FORCELLA. EDITA Neapoli: Angelus Trani Imprimebat 1825. 41, (1) pages, 3 superbly engraved plates, depicting both sides of 15 ancient Greek coins of Sicily. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Original plain wrappers a bit worn and dusty, unopened, internally gilt. (75.00)

Rare

A Very Fine Set of The Weber Collection of Greek Coins

439 Forrer (Leonard). DESCRIPTION CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER M.D. 1823-1918. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1922-1929. Three volumes complete, in seven as issued. xvi, 377, (1); (4); 379, (1); (4). 473, (1); (4); 1475-1996 pages, frontispiece portrait of Weber plate depicting the Weber-Parkes Medal, plate of the Philoctetes Vase in two colors, 318 very fine plates of coins [numbered 1-5, 6(a), 6(b), 7-317]. Crown quarto. Original matching printed card covers and folders, folders slightly defective, internally a very fine set. (1,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10: "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's (a large number of the coins finding their way into the collection of Virgil Brand).

A Fine Copy of Gabrici on Sicily

440 Gábrić, E. LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA. Palermo, 1927. First Edition. vi, 210, (4) pages, text figures, 10 fine Fototipia plates of coins. Tall quarto. Green cloth, gilt, text figures, 2 plates bound in on hinges. Fine. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. The rare original edition, with far superior plates.

441 Gaebler, H. DIE SILBERPRÄGUNG VON LAMPSAKOS. Berlin: In *Nomisma XII*, 1923. Included in this volume: *Register zu Nomisma I-XII*. (4), 46 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. (also) Gaebler, Hugo. FALSCHUNGEN MAKEDONISCHER MÜNZEN, VII. Berlin, 1941, 19, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a little dusty. Fine. (75.00)

Giel's Rare 1886 Antiken Numismatik Südrusslands

442 Giel, Chr. KLEINE BEITRÄGE ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK SÜDRUSSLANDS. Moskau: Buchdruckerei & Schriftgiesserei O. Herbeck, Tschernischewski per. Nr. 5, 1886. (4), 43, (1) pages, several monograms and a text figure, 3 fine plates of ancient Greek and early Roman coins. Folio: 35 x 26 cm. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped and dusty, spine strengthened, contents a little loose, internally fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2181. (Antiquarische Buchhändler) offered this fine example for sale. Having trouble in getting a better price.

Göbl's Iranschen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien

443 Göbl, Robert. DOKUMENTE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER IRANISCHEN HUNNEN IN BAKTRIEN UND INDIEN. BAND I-IV. Wiesbaden, 1967. Four volumes. xxii, 276, (1), 352, xv, (1), 11, (1) pages, folding map, 98 plates of coins, 18 other plates. Matching pale green printed card covers. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4125.

444 Hall, H. R. & Woolley, C. L. THE EXCAVATIONS. VOLUME I: AL-UBAID. Oxford University Press. *Publications of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia, 1927*. xii, 244 pages, text figures, 68 plates. Folio. Original gray cloth-backed boards, covers a bit soiled, internally fine. (100.00)

445 Head, Barclay V. & Hill, G. F., Editor. COROLLA NUMISMATICA: NUMISMATIC ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF BARCLAY V. HEAD. London: Oxford University Press, 1906. xvi, 386, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, fine frontispiece portrait, table, text figures, 18 fine plates of coins. Imperial octavo. Original olive-green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1817. An important festschrift. Very scarce.

Hendy's Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire

446 Hendy, Michael F. COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII, 1969. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages, tables, 2 maps, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important.

447 Herzfeld, Ernst. DER THRON DES KHOSRÖ. QUELLENKRITISCHE UND IKONOGRAPHISCHE STUDIEN ÜBER GRENZGEBIETE DER KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES MORGEN-UND ABENDLANDES. Berlin: *Jahrbuch der Preussen Kunstsammlungen*, Einundvierzigster Band, I. Heft, Sonderabdruck, 1920. 24, 103-147, (1) pages, text figures, 2 fine plates. Folio. Decorative paste-paper boards, black spine label, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, spine a bit worn, else fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Ernst Herzfeld; edited typescript leaf pertaining to the topic laid in.

448 Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. PARTS I & II. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1924 & 1925. First Edition. Two volumes. 72, 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards a bit soiled and worn, contents a bit loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16243: "Useful to collectors." The original edition of this still indispensable work, featuring superb plates. Scarce.

449 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG GUSTAV PHILIPSEN IN KOPENHAGEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN VON GRIECHENLAND, ASIEN UND AFRIKA. München: No. XXV, 29. November 1909. (4), 277, (1), vi, (2) pages, 3355 lots, 38 fine plates of coins, priced in ink. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, spine a trifle worn and discolored. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Grierson page 286. Rare and important.

450 Horvat, Benko. TETRADRACHME "GRADA" DAMASTIONA IZ NALAZA U RISNU (RHIZON)/DIE TETRADRACHMEN VON DAMASTION AUS DEM FUNDE VON RISAN (RHIZON). Zagreb, 1937. (2), 26-64, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 plates of coins. German summary. Large quarto. Original card covers a trifle soiled and worn, front cover and contents a little loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Very scarce. Inscribed by the author.

451 Horvat, Benko. NALAZ RIMSKIH SESTERCIIJA KOĐ BASSANA (ITALIA)/LA TROUVAILLE DES SESTERTES ROMAINES PRÈS DE BASSANO (ITALIE). Zagreb, 1938. (69)-93, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1 plate of coins. French summary. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)
Very scarce. Inscribed by the author.

452 Hultsch, Friedrich. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE METROLOGIE. Berlin, 1882. *Zweite Bearbeitung*, 1882. xiv, (2), 745, (1) pages. Contemporary dark blue half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities a bit worn, rear cover detached, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3334*. The rare original edition of this classic work.

453 Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRATKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Leipzig, 1879. First Edition. 16 pages, 4 very fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed boards, printed label on upper cover, binding a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4939. Inscribed by the author.

Imhoof-Blumer's Tier- und Pflanzen-Bilder auf Münzen

454 Imhoof-Blumer, F. & Keller, Otto. TIER- UND PFLANZEN-BILDER AUF MÜNZEN UND GEMMEN DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1889. ix, (1), 168 pages, 26 fine plates of

coins and engraved gems. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed boards, label on upper cover, binding a trifle discolored. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3458*. Inscribed by the author. Rare and important.

Imhoof-Blumer's 1890 Griechische Münzen

455 Imhoof-Blumer, F. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NEUE BEITRÄGE UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. München: Abhandlungen der Philosophisch-Philologischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1890. (7), 528-798 pages, 14 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed, series title loose. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1838*. Important for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins. Very scarce.

Jenkins' Coinage of Gela

456 Jenkins, G. Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF GELA. Berlin, 1970. Two volumes. xxiv, 312; 16 pages, text figures, maps, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, with matching plate folder, spines faded, else very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2224*. Becoming scarce.

457 Kambanis, Michel L. NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SÉRIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS). Paris: *Bulletin de Correspondence Hellenique*... 1932 I, 1931. (37)-59, (1) pages, 2 fine plates of coins. (also) Kambanis, Michel L. NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SÉRIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS). UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE DE TÉTADRACHMES ATHÉNIENS. Paris: *Bulletin de Correspondence Hellenique*... 1934 I, 1934. (101)-137, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. (also) Kambanis, Michel L. NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SÉRIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS). LES TROUVAILLES D'HAL-MYROS ET DE ZAROVA DE LANGADA. Paris: *Bulletin de Correspondence Hellenique*... 1935 I, 1935. (101)-120 pages. All three works in the original printed tan card covers, covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2498 (first title). All scarce.

458 Kenner, Friedrich. DIE SAMMLUNG DES STIFTES ST. FLORIAN IN OBER-OESTERREICH...NEBST EINER DIE GESCHICHTE DER SAMMLUNG BETREFFENDEN EINLEITUNG VON JOSEPH GAISBERGER. Wien, 1871. xxxii, 221, (1) pages, 8 mounted text figures of coins, 7 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Large quarto. Original card covers a bit worn and dusty, spine strengthened. (50.00)

459 Kleiner, Gerhard. ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 55, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2337.

Kœhne's Rare Musée de feu le Prince Kotchoubey

460 Kœhne, B(ernhard) de. MUSÉE DE FEU LE PRINCE BASILE KOTCHOUBEY ET RECHERCHES SUR L'HISTOIRE ET LA NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES GRECQUES EN RUSSIE, AINSI QUE DES ROYAUMES DU PONT ET DU BOSPHORE CIMMÉRIEN. VOL. I^{re} & VOL. II^{re}: LE ROYAUME DU BOSPHORE-ROYAUME DU PONT. St.

Pétersbourg: Imprimerie des papiers de la couronne, 1857. Two volumes complete. (4), viii, (2), 450, 448-451, (1), ii; (2), ii, 419, (1), ii, xxi, (1) pages, tables, genealogical tables, 5 folding, text figures of coins, tables, 38 plates, comprised of 20 engraved plates of coins and 8 handsome lithographic plates of antiquities, etc., printed in colors. Folio: 31.5 x 27.5 cm. Matching blue cloth, lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle soiled, contents a bit foxed as usual. Fine. (1,000.00)

Gromachevsky 160n. Clain-Stefanelli 2636: "Good collection of Bosphorus coins." An important contribution. Very rare.

Kraay & Hirmer's Modern Classic on Greek Coins

461 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. GREEK COINS. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1849* Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information.

462 Kropotkin, V. V. KLADY RIMSKIKH MONET NA TERRITORII SSSR. Moscow: Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 134, (2) pages, 2 folding tables, 22 numbered text maps and coin illustrations, 14 plates, numbered 23-36: 11 of maps, 3 of coins. Folio. In Russian. Original cloth-backed folder a bit discolored, else fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 46-2: Roman hoards in the USSR. Scarce.

463 Kropotkin, V. V. KLADY VIZANTIISKIKH MONET NA TERRITORII SSSR. Moscow: Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 63, (1) pages, tables, one folding, 21 plates: 13 of maps, 8 of coins. Folio. In Russian. Original printed cloth-backed folder a bit discolored, else fine. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5531: "Hoards of Byzantine coins found on the territory of the USSR." Scarce.

464 Lacroix, Leon. ETUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1850.

465 Lang, Mabel & Crosby, Margaret. THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME X: WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND TOKENS. Princeton, 1964. xii, 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates, 12 plates depicting ancient bronze, lead (mainly) and stone weights and several coins, 1 plate depicting ancient coin-like stamps on measures and several coins, 13 plates depicting ancient lead (mainly) and clay tokens. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 16042. An important catalogue, recording and depicting a great many coin weights and Athenian lead tokens, including tesserae. Rarely offered.

466 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES NOMES D'EGYPTE SOUS L'ADMINISTRATION ROMAINE. Paris: A. Leleux, 1852. viii, 71, (1) pages, 4 fine lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green Morocco and marbled boards, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities worn but binding sound, internally fine apart from the usual foxing. (75.00)

A classic work, written by one of the greatest oriental numismatists of the day.

467 Larizza, Pietro. RHEGIUM CHALCIDENSE (REGGIO DI CALABRIA). LA STORIA E LA NUMISMATICA DAI TEMPI PREISTORICI FINO ALLA CITTADINANZA ROMANA. In Roma: Per Forzani & Comp., Tipografi del Senato, 1905. 118, (2) pages, printed throughout in red and black on fine paper, errata leaf, plate of *Laocoonte reggino*, 14 plates of ancient Greek coins. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed and discolored, internally very fine. (200.00)
Very rare.

468 Leake, William Martin. NUMISMATA HELLENICA: A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, COLLECTED BY WILLIAM MARTIN LEAKE... WITH NOTES, A MAP, AND INDEX. London, 1856 & 1859. (2), vii, (1), 67, (1), 155, (1), 165, (1), 80, (2), 3, (1), 5, (1), (2), 40; v, (3), 189, (1) pages. engraved size scale tipped in, 3 plates of monograms, folding map colored in outline. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. Thick quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, binding detached, internally fine. (150.00)

The first published catalogue of one of the finest private collections of Greek coins ever formed. Colonel Leake (1779-1860) left a collection of some 12,000 ancient Greek coins which were purchased en bloc by Cambridge University in 1864, forming the core of the present collection at the Fitzwilliam Museum.

Lederer on Nagidos

469 Lederer Philipp. DIE STÄDTPRÄGUNG DER STADT NAGIDOS. Berlin: Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1932. 62, 134 pages, a few text figures, frontispiece and 8 additional full plates of coins, pencil annotations. Original green cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3804. Very scarce.

Lengyel's Finely Illustrated Work on Celtic Coins

470 Lengyel Lancelot. COLLECTION: MAÎTRES ET ŒUVRES. L'ART GAULOIS DANS LES MÉDAILLES. Montrouge: Editions Corina, 1954-59, (1) pages, map 48 fine enlarged plates of coins. Folio. Text in the original printed card covers, map and plates loose, all housed in the original cloth-reinforced printed cardboard folding box, the box is defective, internally virtually unused. (2,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli page 28. Clain-Stefanelli 3806. A most appealing production. Very scarce. Unsurpassed in the Lengyel collection work on ancient Celtic coins.

471 Luynes H. D. de. ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES SUR QUELQUES TYPES RELATIFS AU CULTE D'HÉCATE. Paris, 1835-103, (1) pages, fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Original printed boards a bit discolored and worn but sound, negligible marginal staining. Very good. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 82. Scarce.

472 Luynes, H. de. NUMISMATIQUE ET INSCRIPTIONS CYPRIOTES. Paris, 1852. (4), 54, (2) pages, plates of alphabets in the text, one printed in red and black, 12 engraved plates, mainly depicting ancient Greek coins. Folio. Original printed boards a bit worn and discolored, upper cover detached, internally a fine copy. (150.00)

Leitzmann page 82. Rare.

Macdonald's Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection

473 Macdonald, George. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE. Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lvi, 495, (1); (2), vi, (2), 649, (1); (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Later maroon cloth, spines lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, contents a bit loose, else fine. (1,250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1901*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. A very scarce and important work.

A Fine Copy of Madden's Coins of the Jews

474 Madden, Frederic W. COINS OF THE JEWS. London: Trübner & Co, 1903. x, (2), 329, (1) pages, with a plate of alphabets and 279 woodcuts in the text. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, binding just a trifle scuffed, unopened. A fine copy. (250.00)

Rare. "May be virtually considered a second edition of my 'History of the Jewish Coinage' (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its 'Supplement.' It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the 'History' is brought up to the knowledge of the present day."—Author's Preface.

Superb Copies of Volumes I, II & III of Mattingly's Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum

475 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLII. London, 1923. First Edition. cvxxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (300.00)

Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. Still an indispensable standard work. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically-printed plates, and the ability to see, under magnification, some enlargement of detail.

476 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London, 1930. First Edition. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (300.00)

477 [British Museum]. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN. London, 1936. First Edition. ccxvi, 640 pages, 102 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth. Virtually as new. (300.00)

478 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., Editors. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

The Rare Original Edition of May on Ainos

479 May, J(ohn) M(aunsell) F(rampton). *AINOS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE, 474-341 B.C.* London: Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1950. *First Edition*. xvi, (2), 288 pages, maps, 10 fine double-page plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2378*. Grierson page 61. Very scarce.

480 Meshorer, Ya'akov. *ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA.* Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Near new set. (175.00)

481 Milani, L. A. *IL RIPOSTIGLIO DELLA VENERA. MONETE ROMANE DELLA SECONDA METÀ DEL TERZO SECOLO ORDINATE E DESCRITTE DA L. A. MILANI. MEMORIA PRESENTATA DAL SOCIO FIORELLI NELLA SEDUTA DEL 15 DICEMBRE 1878.* Roma: Coi Tipi del Salviucci, *Atti Reale accademia dei Lincei Offprint*, 1880. 213, (1) pages, tables, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary vellum and mottled green boards, spine ruled and lettered in black, original printed front wrapper bound, unopened, binding a trifle worn but sound. Fine. (150.00)
Rarely offered.

482 Mildenberg, Leo. *THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR.* Aarau: Typos *Band VI*, 1984. 396 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
Important. Becoming scarce.

483 Millingen, James. *ANCIENT COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGDOMS. FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN. ILLUSTRATED AND EXPLAINED.* London, 1831. xi, (1), 77, (1), vii, (3) pages, 5 well-engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) Millingen, James. *SYLLOGE OF ANCIENT UNEDITED COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGDOMS, FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN.* London: Printed for the Author, 1837. (2), 87, (5), iv pages, 4 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 31 x 24.5 cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, contents a bit foxed as usual. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 90 (second title; first title unlisted). Both works are scarce.

484 Milne, J. G. *KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY.* New York, 1941. (4), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 96. Clain-Stefanelli 2718. Scarce.

485 Nanteuil, H. de. *COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES.* Paris, 1925. Two volumes. *First Edition*. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection covering from Spain to the Aegean Islands.

486 Naville, Lucien. *LES MONNAIES D'OR DE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE DE 450 A 250 AVANT J.-C. CONTRIBUTION A L'ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES*

GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Genève, 1951. 123, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers a bit faded. Fine. (175.00)

Inscribed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 3176*. Kroh page 49: "This is an excellent reference for the gold coinage of Cyrene but it is very difficult to acquire..."

Newell's 1918 The Seleucid Mint of Antioch

487 Newell, Edward T. *THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.* New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1918. Blank leaf, (2), 151, (1) pages, 33 text figures and 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan wrappers, unopened. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2876. Kroh page 42: "the standard reference even today." One of only 100 copies separately issued.

488 Newell, Edward T. *THE ALEXANDRINE COINAGE OF SINOPE.* New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LII, 1919 11, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan wrappers, covers and contents loose, internally fine. (50.00)
One of only 110 copies issued.

489 Newell, Edward T. *MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON.* New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1920. 42 pages, 28 text figures of coins, 2 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)
One of only 120 copies issued.

490 Newell, Edward T. *TYRUS REDIVIVA.* New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1923. Blank leaf, (2), 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

491 Noe, Sydney P. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PARTS ONE & TWO).* New York, 1927 & 1931. Two volumes. (4), 134; (4), 134 pages, frontispiece in volume II, 43 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Matching brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, bindings just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 12 & 47. The first edition of the standard work, with superior plates.

492 Osten, Hans Henning von der. *ALTORIENTALISCHE SIEGELSTEINE DER SAMMLUNG HANS SILVIUS VON AULOCK.* Uppsala: Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia XIII, 1957. 234, (2) pages, text illustrations, 14 plates. Large quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Scarce and important.

493 Lambros, Paul & Postolakas, Achilles. *KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON (GAECE).* Athens, 1868. (12), 138, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, dedication printed in blue, 6 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit loose, else fine. (100.00)
A catalogue of the collection of ancient coins of Corcyra, Leucas, Ithaca, Cephalonia, Zacynthos and Cythera formed by Paul Lambros and subsequently presented to the National University of Greece by Alexander Mourouzeys. Scarce.

494 Postolakas, Achilles. KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON...TOMOS I. Athens, 1902. (12), 283, (1) pages, 5 lithographic plates. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit loose, else fine. (150.00)
A catalogue of ancient coins in the national museum of Athens; this volume covering Spain to the kings of Macedonia. Rare.

Ratto's 1909 Numismatico Straneiro Sale

495 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DI MONETE GRECHE. COLLEZIONE DI UN DOTTO NUMISMATICO STRANIERO. Genova, 26 Aprile 1909. xvi, 380 pages, 5795 lots, 21 fine plates of coins, plate of legends, prices realized list bound in. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, spine a trifle rubbed and discolored. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1984. Grierson page 383. A most important collection. Rarely offered.

496 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES GREQUES, MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES, IMPERIALES ET BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS M. LE COLONEL R. H. MORCOM, DE BROMSGROVE, ET M. LE REV. A. W. HANDS, DE LONDRES. M. JULIUS WERTHEIM, DE BERLIN, ET DE DEUX AUTRES COLLECTIONNEURS. Lugano, 9 Février 1928. (4), 258 pages, 53,63 lots, 55 fine plates, price realized list bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed and discolored. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1984. Grierson page 288. Scarce and important sale catalogue.

497 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CATALONIS COIN. DE LYON. MONNAIES DE L'ANTIQUE. Lugano, 28-29 Janvier 1929. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list, pencil annotations. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1984. Grierson page 281. Important.

498 Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 27. Clain-Stefanelli 1962. Scarce and important.

499 Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA). New York, 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. (bound with) Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE), New York, 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, folding map, 14 fine plates. (bound with) Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York, 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (150.00)

American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 52, 53 & 37.

500 Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA). New York, 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 52, 53 & 37.

Ravel's Original Les «Poulains» de Corinthe

501 Ravel, Oscar E. LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS. TOMES I & II: (DE 650 A 300 AV. J.-C.). London, 1936 & 1948. Two parts in one volume. 134,

(2); 310, (2) pages, 78 fine plates of coins. Tan three-quarter calf and marbled boards, black spine labels, gilt, contents a bit loose, text browned, some leaves a trifle chipped at edges. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2545*. Kroh page 38 (four stars): "This is the standard reference for the Corinthian staters (with a die-study of the earlier issues) and nearly 1,200 coins are illustrated...the paper is usually very browned and crumbling." The rarely offered original edition, with superior plates.

Regling's Sammlung Warren

502 Regling, Kurt. DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume neatly bound in contemporary green cloth and boards with the original printed front card cover laid-on. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Grierson page 57. Scarce.

503 Regling, Kurt. DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK. Berlin, 1924. Erste Auflage. (8), 148 pages, 45 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3567*. "A classic work." Inscribed by the author.

Reinach's 1902 Essais de Numismatique Ancienne

504 Reinach, Théodore. L'HISTOIRE PAR LES MONNAIES. ESSAIS DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1902. (4), (v, 269, (3) pages, occasional text illustrations, 6 fine plates, 5 depicting ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, red-speckled page edges, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1670. Inscribed by the author. An important collection of 25 numismatic essays. Rare.

Robertson's Hunter Cabinet Roman Coins Volume I

505 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. I: AUGUSTUS TO NERVA. London, 1962. clxxi, (1), 391, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit discolored. Very fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 40*5*. Grierson pages 73-74. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of his major collection of Roman coins. The first two volumes have long been out of print, and are difficult to locate.

506 [Robinson, Stanley]. Kraay, C. M. & Jenkins, G. K., *Editors*. ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. xii, 268 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, text figures and tables, 33 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Scarce and important.

507 Rohde, Theodor. DIE MÜNZEN DES KAISERS AURELIANUS, SEINER FRAU SEVERINA UND DER FÜRSTEN VON PALMYRA. SPECIAL-STUDIUM. Miskolcz: Druck von Rudolf Forster, 1881. (6), 115-429, (1) pages, tables in the text, 3 large folding tables at the end. Contemporary black half calf, spine lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn. (100.00)
Very scarce.

The de Quelen Sale of Roman and Byzantine Gold

508 Rollin & Feuadent. COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE VICOMTE E. DE QUELEN. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. MONNAIES GRECQUES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, ETC. ANTIQUITÉS GALLO-ROMAINES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, ETC. Paris, 14-26 mai 1888. (4), iii, (1), 229, (1), xi, (1) pages, 2627 lots, a few text figures, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities a bit rubbed but binding sound. Fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 286. An important, rarely offered sale catalogue.

509 Rostovtzeff, M. THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Oxford, 1957. Second Edition, revised by P. M. Fraser. Two volumes. xxxi, (1), 541, (1); x, (543)-847, (1) pages, 80 plates. Matching original green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit soiled. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1063.

510 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTORNARIÉS. Paris, 1860. (2), iii, (1), 148 pages, tables, 19 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, contents a trifle foxed as usual, extremities a trifle worn but binding sound. Near fine. (175.00)
Leitzmann page 121. Very scarce.

511 Sakellariou, M. B. GREEK LANDS IN HISTORY. MACEDONIA: 4000 YEARS OF GREEK HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION. Athens, 1988. 572 pages, extensively illustrated in color, including a number of coin illustrations. Quarto. Original red leatherette, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

512 Santini, Alberto. SAGGIO DI CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE CONSOLARI ANONIME CON SIMBOLI. Milano, 1939. 190, (2) pages, 88 fold-out plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3744: "Important for its material of early Republican denarii." Very scarce.

513 Scheil, V. MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS SOUS LA DIRECTION DE M. J. DE MORGAN, DÉLÉGUÉ GÉNÉRAL. TOME II: TEXTES ÉLAMITES - SEMITIQUES. PREMIÈRE ET DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1900 & 1902. Two volumes. xvi, 134, xvi, (2); (4), 200 pages, 20 + 20 fine plates. Folio. Plain wrappers, contents shaken and several leaves a trifle dusty. (100.00)

514 Schlumberger, Gustave. MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE BYZANTINE. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, MÉREAUX, JETONS, AMULETTES, BULLES D'OR ET DE PLOMB, POIDS DE VERRE ET DE BRONZE, IVOIRES, OBJETS D'ORFÈVREURIE, BAGUES, RELIQUAIRES, ETC. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1895. (6), 350, (2) pages, text figures, 16 fine plates. Pale green cloth, gilt, intermittent waterstaining, largely confined to the margins. (150.00)
Rare and important.

515 Scotti, Vincenzo Natale. DELLA RARITÀ DELLE MEDAGLIE ANTICHE DI TUTTE LE FORME E DI TUTTI I METALLI. DIVISE IN TRE CLASSI. Roma: Tipografia Ferretti, 1838. (3), 6-434 pages. 19 x

13 cm. Attractively bound in nineteenth century green half morocco, spine decorated in gilt, red lettering piece, gilt, corners a trifle worn, top of title clipped, no printing loss. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 128 (recording only the 1809 and 1821 editions. Scarce. An early Italian work on the rarity of ancient coins, originally published slightly before Mionnet's more extensive work on the same topic.

516 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DEGLI STATERI ANTICHI, ILLUSTRATI CON LE MEDAGLIE. Firenze: Dalla Stamperia Piatti, 1817. (8), 118 pages, 9 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 129. Scarce.

517 Sestini, Domenico. DESCRIZIONE DELLE MEDAGLIE ISPAANE APPARTENENTI ALLA LUSITANIA, ALLA BETICA, E ALLA TARRAGONENSE CHE SI CONSERVANO NEL MUSEO HEDERVARIANO. Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1818. (8), 227, (1) pages, 10 engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Contemporary blindstamped black cloth, gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Near fine. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 130. Scarce

518 (Sim, George) CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY GEORGE SIM, F. S. A. SCOT., EDINBURGH. Edinburgh, 1879. 182, (2) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (100.00)
One of only 100 copies privately printed. According to the Abstract at the end the collection contained 12,947 pieces

519 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE GREATER PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ARTISTIC GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF R. HOBART SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW YORK, U.S.A. London, May 31, 1897. 19, (1) pages, 127 lots, 2 very fine plates, ruled in red and neatly priced with buyers' names. Contemporary gray-blue crushed flat morocco, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, sides bordered in triple gilt fillets, board edges double-ruled in gilt, intricate gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, top page edges gilt, original printed wrappers, upper cover detached, else very fine. (50.00)
A fine binding, signed: BOUND BY ALEXANDER 1898.

Spassky's Rare Bosphor Kimmeriskii...

520 Spassky, Grigor. BOSPHOR KIMMERISKII S EGO DREVNO-STIAM I DOSTOPAMIATNOSTIAM. Moscow, 1846. xii, 151, (1) pages, occasional text figures, 6 engraved plates depicting 147 ancient Greek coins, plate of 78 monograms with a size chart, pencil annotations. Quarto. Russian text. Contemporary green quarter leather, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, now largely oxidized, binding a bit worn but sound, intermittent minor foxing. (250.00)
Gromachevsky 3286. Very rare.

521 Spijkerman, Augustus. THE COINS OF THE DECAPOLIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA. Jerusalem, 1978. xv, (1), 322, (2), (4), 24 pages, 82 + 2 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in black, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2887. Kroh page 60 (4 stars): "a great catalogue of city-coins of Judaea in the Museum of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum in Jerusalem, many of which were previously unpublished types. It also features much historical documentation and the best Bibliography of any work of its kind." Scarce.

522 Svoronos, J. N. KATALOGOS TON PROSKTEMATON TOU ETHIKOU NOMISMATIKOU MOUSEIOU. Athens, 1910. (249)-408 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, unopened. Fine. (75.00)

523 Svoronos, J. N. L'HELLENISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE. Paris: In *Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*, 1919. Blank leaf, (6), xv, (1), 283, (1) pages, folding metrological table and map, 19 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Svoronos' Monumental 1923-1926 Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens

524 Svoronos, Jean N. & Pick, Behrend. TRÉSOR DE LA NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE ANCIENNE: LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES. Munich: S. A. F. Bruckmann Éditeurs, 1923-1926. 161, xix, (1) pages, 114 very fine plates of coins. Folio: 40 x 31 cm. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (1,250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 224; Grierson 61. Kroh page 20. "This is undoubtedly the most useful reference on Athenian coins ever published as it includes illustrations (from 1900 to 1910) of every coin known hitherto with their weights in grammes; that was in all known published private collections at the time from 1900, though the huge number of illustrations (2000) in the original printed and color extremely rare and only partially accessible." *Journal*

525 Thompson, Margaret. Morkholm, Otto & Waggoner, Robert M., Editors. GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON. Wetteren, 1979. xix, (1), 320, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 41 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Initiated by Thompson.

Tudeer's Rare Original 1944 Roman Medallions

526 Tudeer, Lauri O. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York, 1944. 268 (12) pages, 49 fine plates. First Edition. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society "unimpaired subject" (Clain-Stefanelli 1933). The two original editions "with marginal plates."

527 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER. Berlin: Removed from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1913. 292 pages, 7 fine plates of coins. Black cloth and boards. First page a bit discolored. (175.00)

Grierson page 64. Clain-Stefanelli 2280: "Basic study of later Syracusan coinage." Kroh page 21: "the classic, standard reference that studies the issues struck immediately after the period covered by Boehringer, that is, the coins with the signed dies struck c. 415-390 BC."

Tudeer on Syracuse & Two Other Important Titles

528 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER. Berlin, 1913. (4), 292 pages, 7 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. Regling, Kurt. DER GRIECHISCHE GOLDSCHATZ VON PRINKIPO. Berlin: Museum der Altertümer zu Istanbul, 1931. (4), 46 pages, 4 fine plates of coins, annotated in pencil. (bound with) Dressel, H. & Regling, K. ZWEI

AGYPTISCHE FUNDE ALTGRIECHISCHER SILBERMÜNZEN. (Berlin: Removed from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1927.) 138 pages, 6 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
Three important titles.

529 Vitranò, Francesco Sapio. MISCELLANEA DI MONETE ANTICHE. Palermo, 1966. 157, (5), (4) pages, folding map, 37 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Copy No. 210, signed by the author.

530 Vlasto, Michel P. TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS. New York, 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 fine folding plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Important and quite scarce.

531 Vollenweider, Marie-Louise. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DES SCAUX CYLINDRES ET INTAILLÉS. Vol. I. Genève: Musée d'Art et d'Histoire de Genève, 1967. 217, (3) pages, text printed in red and black, 95 plates. Quarto. Original crimson boards, gilt, embossed printed stiff card cover bound in, spine a little worn, else very fine. (100.00)
Important.

Waddington's Recueil... Deuxième Fascicule

532 Waddington, W. H.; Babelon, E. & Reinach, Th. RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE... TOME PREMIER. DEUXIÈME FASCICULE: BITHYNIE (JUSQU'À JULIOPOLIS). Paris: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Fondation Piot), 1908. (5), 212-393, (1) pages, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson page 57.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

533 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES. Paris 1956. 291, (3) pages, handsomely illustrated, mostly in color. Folio. Original cream cloth, embossed in silver, plastic dust jacket. Fine. (85.00)
Purvis 159. Suetens 554. A sumptuously-produced work.

534 Albrecht, Joseph. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES HAUSES HOHENLOHE, VOM DREIZEHENTEN BIS ZUM NEUNZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERT. NACH ORIGINAL-URKUNDEN UND MÜNZEN. Oehringen, 1844. First Edition. x, 98 pages, finely engraved tinted frontispiece, 3 genealogical tables, 6 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Original printed front wrapper worn, lacking rear wrapper, minor marginal chipping, contents loose. (50.00)
Very scarce.

Sassanian Coins Found at Susa

535 Allotte de la Fuy, Belaiew, N. T.; Mecquenem, R. de & Unvala, J.-M. ARCHÉOLOGIE, MÉTROLOGIE ET NUMISMATIQUE SASSANIDES. Paris: Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique de

Perse, *Tome XXV*, Mission en Susiane, 1934. (4), 132, 132A-132D, 133-248 pages, tables, large folding *Tableau d'un Inventaire des Monnaies Sassanides*, numerous text figures, including coins, 14 fine plates, 8 depicting coins, 1 of *Poids élamites*. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (300.00)

Mayer 45. An important record of the coins found at Susa. Over half of the text and eight of the plates are devoted to numismatics. Rarely offered.

536 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. *NUMBER 1*. New York, 1946. (6), 106 pages, 23 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)

The first volume in this indispensable series of specialized scholarly articles on ancient, oriental and modern numismatic topics. Scarce.

Ambrosoli's 1881 Zecche Italiane

537 Ambrosoli, Solone. ZECCHIE ITALIANE. RAPPRESENTATE NELLA RACCOLTA NUMISMATICA. Como: Coi tipi di Carlo Franchi, 1881. Xxiv, (4), 53, (3) pages, title printed in red and black within a decorative gold border, 8 plates of coins, comprised of mounted sepia photographic prints. Large quarto. Original red cloth-backed printed boards somewhat worn and discolored, rear cover nearly loose, contents a bit loose. (300.00)

Gnechchi page 420 (recording only an 1868 edition in octavo). Ciferri page 15 (termining this the second edition). Exemplar N. 127. A rare photographically-illustrated work on Italian numismatics; one of only 150 copies issued.

538 [Ampach, Christian Leberecht von]. NUMOPHYLACII AMPACHIANI...HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE, ZWEITE UND DRITTE ABTHEILUNG. Leipzig und Naumburg: Rauch, Ende April 1834, im Winter 1834/5, September 1835. Three volumes. vi, (2), 592; vi, 714 (misnumbered 614); (2), 748 pages, 16093 lots. Maroon half morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, final volume lacking title and index, textually complete. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7950. An important collection of German and other coins.

539 Andorfer, Karl & Epstein, Richard. MUSICA IN NUMMIS. BESCHREIBENDES VERZEICHNIS VOM MEDAILLEUR-ARBEITEN AUF MUSIKER (KOMPOSITEN, VIRTUOSEN, MUSIKSCHRIFSTELLER, INSTRUMENTENMACHER ETC.), FERNER SÄNGER UND SÄNGERINNEN VOM XV. JAHRHUNDERT BIS AUF DIE HEUTIGE ZEIT. Wien: Verlag Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1907. (2), 197, (3) pages, 9 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed pictorial wrappers a bit worn and soiled, spine strengthened, unopened, text a bit browned as usual. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14169. Very rare.

540 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney: Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Later red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8170. The original edition with superior plates. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to include descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

541 (Angot des Rotours, N.-F.-M.). ALMANACH DES MONNOIES ANNÉE 1786. NUMMUS QUÆSITUS ET COMPARATUS EST UT OMNIUM RERUM QUODAM MODO SIT MEDIUS FEU MENSURA. A

Paris: Chez Méquignon, (1786). Finely engraved title, (26), 497, (1) pages, tables, 11 finely engraved plates of coins and silver marks. Vigesimoquarto: 15 x 8.5 cm. Nineteenth century calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)

Barbier column 107. Published annually only from 1784 to 1789. Very scarce.

An important source of information on contemporary coin and currency regulations, along with data on mints, coiners, engravers, medallists, etc.

542 Anzani, Arturo. NUMISMATICA AXUMITA. Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, 1926. 110 pages, including 12 fine plates of coins. Tall quarto. Contemporary tan boards, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7579. Rare.

Archiv für Medaillen und Plaketten-Kunde, Complete

543 ARCHIV FÜR MEDAILLEN- UND PLAKETTEN-KUNDE. INTERNATIONALE ILLUSTRIERTE ZEITSCHRIFT, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER MÜNZHANDLUNG A. RIECHMANN & CO. REDAKTION: DR. GEORG HABICH UND DR. MAX BERNHART IN MÜNCHEN. JAHRGANG I-V. Halle A. D. Saale: A. Riechmann & Co., Georg Habich & Max Bernhart, Editors, 1913-1926. Five volumes complete, as issued in fourteen parts and thirteen volumes. Jahrgang I-1913/14, Heft 1-4: (4), 54, (4), 55-112, (4), 113-174, (4), 175-220 pages, fine mounted text illustrations, 19 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Jahrgang II 1920/1921, Heft 1-4: (4), 44, (4), 45 82, (4), 83-120, (4), 121-168 pages, half-tone text illustrations, 4 + 10 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Jahrgang III-1921/22, Heft 1-4: (in three): (4), 44, (4), 45 84, (4), 85-156 pages, half-tone text illustrations, 14 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Jahrgang IV 1923/24 (in one volume): (4), 190 pages, half-tone text illustrations, 17 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Jahrgang V-1925/26 (in one volume): (4), 190 pages, half-tone text illustrations, 20 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Quarto. All in the original printed wrappers, some a bit worn. Fine set. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 367. Grien son page 258. A complete set of this most important series of monographs on historical medals, particularly those of the Renaissance. Authors include George F. Hill, Georg Habich, Max Bernhart, Victor Tournier, Eugen Demole, Robert Forrer, E. W. Braun, Leonard Forrer, and other major numismatists of the period.

544 Armani, E. INSEGNE CAVALLERESCHE E MEDAGLIE DEL REGNO D'ITALIA. Roma, (1915). 198, (2) pages, handsomely decorated title printed in blue, red and black, 28 most attractive chromolithographic plates. Later red cloth, gilt, spine a bit discolored. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 15545. Suetens 686. A fine production. Quite scarce.

"The readers and the hearers like my books,

And yet some writers cannot them digest;

But what care I? for when I make a feast,

I would my guests should praise it, not the cooks."

Copy No. 2

545 Babelon, Ernest. LES MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DE RÉGNE DE NAPOLEON LE GRAND, EMPEREUR ET ROI; PUBLIÉES SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DE NEW-YORK. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1912. (8), lx, 430, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, well illustrated throughout. Pages printed in three tones: a special border for every page printed in gray, the medal illustrations printed in bistre, the text in black; garnished by numerous tail-pieces. Elephant folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (500.00)

Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14501. No. 2 of a very small edition. A sumptuous publication illustrating two hundred unpublished drawings of Napoleonic medals, made between 1806 and 1814 by Chaudet and Lemoir for the Department of Ancient History and Literature of the Empire. Fine date

546 (Babelon) J. LA MÉDAILLE RUSSE DE PIERRE LE GRAND A NOS JOURS. (Paris): Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles, Décembre 1950-Janvier 1951. 93 duplicated typescript leaves. 18.5 x 20.5 cm. Original printed green card covers a bit faded. (50.00)
A very recent Russian catalogue, including Russian medals and coins from the eighteenth century. Includes the medals of Peter the Great, Catherine the Great, Alexander the Great, and others.

547 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE BRANDENBURGISCHEN STÄDTMÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT. 1621-1623. Rott: Neudorf, 1882. vii, (1), 78 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)
Quarto-size.

548 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS ZUM ANFANGE DER REGIERUNG DER HOHENZOLLERN. Berlin: Verlag von W. H. Kuhl, (1889). First Edition. (xv, (1), 32), (1), 42 pages, occasional text illustrations, no plate figures, tables. 78 lithograph plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn, contents coming loose. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9497. From coin page 143. The first volume of the standard work on the coin of Brandenburg, covering the medieval times.

549 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DER MÜNZ- UND GELDWESEN EINER DER NÄCHSTEN ZUR DARSTELLUNG DES XIII. UND XIV. JAHRHUNDERTS. Berlin, 1890. (2), 66 pages, text illustrations, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original plain blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

550 Bahrfeldt, Dr. Emil. DAS MÜNZ- UND GELDWESEN DER FÜRSTENTHUMER HOHENZOLLERN. Berlin: Verlag von Adolph Weyl, 1900. Two volumes. vii, (1), 184 pages, occasional text illustrations, 11 fine plates of coins and medals. Small quarto. Matching original printed wrappers, unopened. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9395. The standard work. Very scarce.

Several Bahrfeldt Marienburg Volumes

551 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMUNG IN DER MARIENBURG. I. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PROVINZ PREUSSEN VOM BEGINN DER PRAGUNG BIS ZUM JAHRE 1701. Danzig, 1901. v, (3), 210, (2) pages, text figures, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Lacking wrappers, contents loose. Fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9498: "An important [eight volume] reference catalogue of [Prussian] coins and medals from the 13th century to modern times." Even individual volumes are infrequently offered.

552 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMUNG IN DER MARIENBURG. III. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER KÖNIGE VON PREUSSEN. Danzig, 1906. (8), 215, (3) pages, text figures, 14 fine plates (XXXII-XLV). Quarto. Lacking wrappers, contents loose. Fine. (250.00)

553 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMUNG IN DER MARIENBURG. IV. BAND: 1. ABTHEILUNG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER KÖNIGE VON PREUSSEN ALS KAISER VON DEUTSCHLAND. 2. ABTHEILUNG. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. Danzig, 1907. (8), 207, (3) pages, text figures. Quarto. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (150.00)

554 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMUNG IN DER MARIENBURG. V. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT DANZIG. Danzig, 1910. x, 194 pages, text figures, 19 fine plates (XLVI-LXIV). Quarto. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (250.00)

555 Bahrfeldt, M. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE. Wien, 1879. vi, 82 pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Black cloth and boards, portion of bottom of title clipped, no printed loss. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9596. Quite scarce.

556 Baker, William S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS. Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), 9-252 pages, lacking the frontispiece. Quarto. Original crimson cloth sides, gilt, lacking spine, covers and contents loose, some marginal chipping of title and preceding leaf. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 15020*. Long the standard work.

Bally's Classic Work on the Coins & Medals of Baden

557 Bally, Otto. BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES UND LANDES BADEN IN CHRONOLOGISCHER FOLGE AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES GROSSHERZOGLICHEN BADISCHEN KOMMERZIALRATHS OTTO BALLY IN SACKINGEN. ERSTER THEIL: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ZÄHRINGEN-BADISCHEN FÜRSTENHAUSES. Aarau, 1896. xxix, (1), 122, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 handsome chromolithographic plates printed in colors and metallic tints depicting Baden's coat of arms before and after 1830, 7 genealogical plates, genealogical tables, 12 fine plates of coins and medals. Large folio. Original brown cloth, handsomely decorated in blind, gilt, and colors, red page edges, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9212. The classic work.

558 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA. New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle soiled, else fine. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. Scarce and important.

Belfort's Monnaies Mérovingiennes

559 Belfort, A(uguste) de. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES PAR ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE DES ATELIERS. PUBLIÉE D'APRÈS LES NOTES MANUSCRITES DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. Paris: au siège de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1892-1894. Five volumes complete. (4), viii, 484; (4), 464; (4), 464; (4), 475; (4), 290 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, 5 engraved plates of coins in volume I. Quarto. Matching modern crimson cloth, gilt, contents a bit browned and occasionally loose. (1,250.00)

Grierson page 119. Clain-Stefanelli 5741*. Indispensable. The rare original edition.

560 Bernareggi, Ernesto. MONETE D'ORO CON RITRATTO DEL RINASCIMENTO ITALIANO, 1450-1515. Milano, 1954. 200, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins, 22 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle marked. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10170*. Scarce and important.

561 Bolzenthall, Heinrich. SKIZZEN ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DER MODERNEN MEDAILLEN-ARBEIT (1429-1840.). Berlin, Verlag von Carl Heymann, 1840. iv, (4), 328, xi, (1) pages, 30 engraved plates of medals. Original brown boards. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14098*: "A mine of information." Forrer, Volume I page x. "The last thorough research of the artist's lives, whose names, in connection with medal-engraving, have been handed down to us. Bolzenthall's work is a trustworthy guide to this study, and will always be consulted with advantage." Scarce.

562 Bompis, Ferdinand. NOTICE SUR UN DÉPÔT DE MONNAIES CARLOVINGIENNES DÉCOUVERT EN JUIN 1871 AUX ENVIRONS DU VEUILLIN, COMMUNE D'APREMONT, DÉPARTEMENT DU CHER. Paris, 1874. (4), 61, (1) pages, 4 finely engraved plates of coins. Brown quarter roan, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. spine a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine. (75.00)
Engel et Serrure 673. Very scarce.

563 Buck, Heinrich. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STÄDTE IN DEN LÄNDEN HANNOVER UND BRAUNSCHWEIG. Frankfurt am Main, 1935. (8), 83, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (40.00)

564 Buck, Heinrich und Bahrfeldt, Max von. DIE MÜNZEN DES BISTUMS UND DER STADT HILDESHEIM. BAND 2: DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM. Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1937. xi, 361, (3) pages, tables, occasional text illustrations, 12 very fine plates. Folio. Contemporary red cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9389. The best modern work.

565 Carboneri, Giovanni. LA CIRCOLAZIONE MONETARIA NEI DIVERSI STATI. VOL. I: MONETE E BIGLIETTI IN ITALIA DALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI. Roma, 1915. vii, (1), 950 pages, tables, coin illustrations in the text. Small quarto: 27 x 19.5 x 6.5 cm. Later green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit faded. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10179*. Ciferri page 96. Rarely offered.

Colección Numismática Carles-Tolrà

566 (Carles-Tolrà, Emilio). CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA EMILIO CARLES-TOLRÀ. Barcelona: Antigua

Libreria Babra, 1936. Two volumes. Blank leaf, (6), 344, (4) pages, 2 blank leaves, 132 very fine plates. Small folio. Matching black cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine. (600.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11331*: "A basic reference catalog for Spanish gold coins." Grierson page 170. One of only 500 copies printed. An extensive and most important collection, catalogued by Antonio Lopez y Lopez-Revilas, with superb plates. The first 20 plates depict ancient coins of Spanish origin. Rarely offered.

567 Chabouillet, A. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DE LA COLLECTION DE DENIERS MÉROVINGIENS DES VII^e & VIII^e SIÈCLES DE LA TROUVAILLE DE CIMIEZ DONNÉE AU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE PAR M^r ARNOLD MOREL-FATIO. RÉDIGÉ PAR LE DONATEUR ET PUBLIÉ SELON SES VŒUX PAR M^r A. CHABOUILLET. Paris, 1890. [4], xviii, 66 pages, 11 well-engraved plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson [ag. 112. Clain-Stefanelli 5743

568 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. ix, (1), 146 pages, frontispiece. 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
An important collection of articles on American and National medals, United States emblems, and postage stamps. One of only 500 copies printed, distributed privately, by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife.

569 Ciferri, R. SAGGIO DI FILOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEDIOEVALE ITALIANA. Paris, 1961. [2], 498 pages. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)

570 Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. CATALOGUE OF THE MEDALS OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 36 very fine auto-gravure plates of medals, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original tawny half morocco, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14960. Number 194 only. Gilt paper printed. Still current.

571 Codrington, O. A MANUAL OF MUSLIMAN NUMISMATICS. London, 1904. (6), 239, (1) pages, tables, 2 plates. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, upper cover detached, contents a bit loose. (75.00)
Mayer 356. Impertinent and very scarce.

572 (Combrousse). Combrousse, Guillaume. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DES MONNAIES NATIONALES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1839. 1-52; 1-60; 1-68; 1-88; 1-68; 53-56; 61 84; 69-88; 89-116; 69-108 pages. Apparently textually complete though bound erratically, lacking the plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, flat spine decorated in gilt, front hinge weak. (100.00)
Rare.

573 Dayot, Armand. JOURNÉES RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES 1830-1848. D'APRÈS DES PEINTURES, SCULPTURES, DESSINS, LITHOGRAPHIES, MÉDAILLES, AUTOGRAPHES, OBJETS... DU TEMPS. Paris: Ernest Flammarion, Éditeur, undated. (4), 112, 140 pages, illustrated throughout, with some illustrations of medals. Oblong folio: 28 x 35 cm. Original red half morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, spine chipped and worn. (150.00)

A Complete Set of The Virtuoso's Companion

574 Denton, M. & Prattent, T. THE VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION, AND COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. London: M. Denton & T. Prattent, (1795)-1797. Eight volumes complete, bound in four. Engraved titles present throughout (dated 1795-1797), finely engraved frontispiece of "History protecting Medals from the Ravages of Time," preface leaf, James Wright's 4 page *Observations on Coins*, 15, (1) page *Index*, 8 page *Index to the continuation*, 7, (1) page index of *Abbreviations*, 240 engraved plates, each illustrating both sides of four tokens. The plates are dated from 1795 to 1797. Interleaved throughout. Duodecimo: 17 x 11 cm. Matching somewhat later black half leather by R. Dalzell, Bookbinder, Shards Road, Peckham, four raised bands, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, red page edges, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (500.00)

Issued serially, complete sets of this, the only comprehensive early work depicting eighteenth century English tokens, are today decidedly rare. The preface proposed to issue "a volume of four hundred and a eighty different Coins, in four Volumes to follow, with an elegant frontispiece, at the price of twenty shillings. After the first volume had appeared such a wealth of tokens remained unillustrated that it was decided to extend the series to eight volumes limited to "Containing the last two parts, very published by Prattent. This work appeared in ten or twelve issues, internally printed wrappers, some sequence. Every issue of this phase supporting a number. Cover the method of illustration (the plates in publication) was not as condensed as only the first 150 plates, and the quantity of any particular group of plates to illustrate only before the famous Clain-Stefanelli work, the standard is a 100 supporting that the complete sets have survived.

575 Dickinson, H. V. MEDALS OF THE EMPIRE. Cambridge, 1936. xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding plan, text figures, 14 fine plates. Original salmon cloth, lettered in blue, pictorial dust jacket a trifle dusty and discolored. Very fine. (75.00)
Probably another issue of the original, with two important numismatic chapters entitled "Coinage and Gold Mark."

576 Dollinger, F. DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Donaueschingen, 1903. 68, 59, (1) pages, 40 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

Domanig's Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich

577 Domanig, Karl. PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN DES ERZHAUSES ÖSTERREICH VON KAISER FRIEDRICH III. BIS KAISER FRANZ II. AUS DER MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT GENEHMIGUNG DES HOHEN OBERSTKAMMER-AMTES SEINER K. U. K. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT. Wien, Gilhofer und Ranschburg, 1896. vii, (1), 40 pages, folding genealogical table, 50 very fine, most attractive, tinted *Lichtdruck* plates of medals by Max Jaffé. Folio: 37 x 28 cm. Pale green cloth, gilt, some plates loose and just a trifle chipped at edges. (250.00)
Oval Wissenschaftlicher-Club ink stamp at base of title. Clain-Stefanelli 14395*. Rare and important.

578 Dudik, B (eda Franziskus). DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN. Wien: Druck von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1858. xii, 267, (5) pages, 22 engraved plates. Folio. Covers loose, spine missing, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6724. Very scarce.

579 Durieux, Joseph; Feuillâtre, Paul; Bucquet, Maurice & Brasier, Léon. LA LÉGION D'HONNEUR ET LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES. Paris, 1911. viii, 63, (1); 15, (1) pages, 20 fine plates, 2 in color. Contemporary red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Suetens 512. Clain-Stefanelli 15343. The last pagination comprises a Mai 1911 *Exposition Rétrospective de la Légion d'Honneur et des Décorations françaises placée sous le haut patronage de M. le Général Florentin*.

580 Dussaud, René. NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS DE NABATÈNE. Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1904. (4), 50 pages, 4 fine Phototypie plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author. Very scarce.

Binder & Ebner's Classic Work on Württemberg

581 Binder, Christian & Ebner, Julius. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MUNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I UND BAND II. Stuttgart, 1910 & 1912. Two volumes. iv, (2), 292, (2); 164 pages, 28 fine double-page plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, bindings a trifle discolored, else fine. (250.00)
Grason page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630*: "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." Scarce.

582 Edwards, Edward, *Editor*. THE NAPOLEON MEDALS: A COMPLETE SERIES OF THE MEDALS STRUCK IN FRANCE, ITALY, GREAT BRITAIN AND GERMANY, FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE EMPIRE IN 1804, TO THE RESTORATION IN 1815, ENGRAVED BY THE PROCESS OF ACHILLES COLLAS, WITH HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES. London: Henry Hering, 1837. x, 167, (1), (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 40 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original maroon cloth sides, gilt, lacking leather spine, covers loose. (125.00)

An attractive publication. Very scarce, especially with the *Supplementary Table* present here comprising an index of the medals described present in the Cabinet of the British Museum.

The Very Rare Leatherbound Edition of Eidlitz

583 Eidlitz, Robert James. MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS RELATING TO ARCHITECTS, COMPILED AND EDITED AND REPRODUCED IN GREAT PART FROM THE COLLECTION OF ROBERT JAMES EIDLITZ. New York: Privately Printed, 1927. xxxv, (5), 190, (2) pages, 1145 detailed descriptions, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue three quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, corners a trifle worn. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14186*. An impressive production, still the standard work. Number 6 of an entire edition of only 150 copies printed and one of just a handful of special leather-bound examples.

584 Elliot, Sir Walter. COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1886. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, tables, color map, 4 fine plates. Large quarto. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

Engel & Lehr's Classic Numismatique de l'Alsace

585 Engel, Arthur et Lehr, Ernest. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ALSACE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887. *First Edition* xxviii, 272 pages, text illustrations, 46 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Large quarto. Crimson half, morocco, original printed wrappers bound in, binding worn. (400.00)

Engel et Serrure 2450. Grierson page 128. Clain-Stefanelli 8088*. The original edition of this great classic work, covering medieval to modern times. Rare and still indispensable. The plates are far superior to those found in the reprint.

586 Erman, Adolf. DEUTSCHE MEDAILLEURE DES SECHZEHNEN UND SIEBZEHNEN JAHRHUNDERTS. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1884. 123, (1) pages, text figures, 11 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of medals. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14598. Rare.

Fiala's Catalogue of Dies in the Royal Austrian Mint

587 (Fiala, Eduard). KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-STEMPEL-SAMMLUNG DES K. K. HAUPTMÜNZAMTES IN WIEN. Wien: aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1901, 1902, 1904 & 1906. Four volumes complete. viii, 223, (1); iv, 225-618; iv, 619-1141, (1); v, (1), (2), 1145-1428 pages, 43 superb plates. Quarto: 28.5 x 20 cm. Original matching polished brown sheep and green cloth, royal arms deeply impressed in blind on the upper leather portions of the front covers, cloth portion of upper front covers decoratively lettered in gilt, with a superb embossed facsimile of a medal impressed below on the first three volumes, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, decorative endpapers, bindings a little worn and discolored, contents a trifle foxed. (1,250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8187*. Grierson pages 27 & 263. The extensive catalogue of coin and medal dies in the Royal Austrian Mint. Quite rare and still of the greatest importance, particularly so since the collection is no longer open to public inspection. One of a very small number of sets issued in this deluxe original binding.

588 Forster, A. v. DIE ERZEUGNISSE DER STEMPELSCHNEIDEKUNST IN AUGSBURG UND PH. H. MÜLLER'S NACH MEINER SAMMLUNG BESCHREIBEN UND DIE AUGSBURGER STADTMÜNZEN. Leipzig: Kommissionsverlag von Karl W. Hiersemann, 1910. (4), 200, 92) pages. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine ends and corners a bit worn, else fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14600. Very scarce.

589 (Gaedeche, C. F.) DIE NEUEREN HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EINE FORTSETZUNG DES HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-VERGNÜGENS VON LANGERMANN. Hamburg, 1843. The first volume only. viii, 339, (1) pages, numerous fine engravings of medals and coins. Quarto. Modern olive cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers to the various parts bound in at the end. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9365*.

590 Gaedeche, C. F. HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM VEREIN FÜR HAMBURGISCHE GESCHICHTE. DRITE ABTHEILUNG: ERGÄNZUNGEN UND FORTSETZUNG.

Hamburg, 1876. The final volume only. 229, (1) pages, fine engravings of medals. Quarto. Contemporary quarter leather, spine missing, covers loose. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9365*.

591 Gardin, Jean-Claude. LASHKARI BAZAR. UNE RÉSIDENCE ROYALE GHAZNEVIDE. II: LES TROUVAILLES. CÉRAMIQUES ET MONNAIES DE LASH-KARI BAZAR ET DE BUST. Paris: *Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Afghanistan*, Tome XVIII, 1963. x, 198 pages, text figures, 30 plates, 2 depicting coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6023: "On the Samanid and Ghaznavid dynasties."

592 Geigy, Alfred. KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages, 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11116. Grierson page 157. The classic work.

Van Gelder & Hoc's Scarce Standard Work

593 Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 11, (1) pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10606*. Grierson page 334. The main work. Scarce.

594 Ghalib Edhem, I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES. BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGUI, FROU' ATABEYEH ET MELIKS EYOUBITES DE MEYAFARIKIN. Constantinople: Musée Impérial Ottoman, Section des Monnaies Musulmanes 1894. French text xvii, (3), 175, (1) pages, double-page genealogical table, 8 fine plates of coins. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (175.00)
Mayer 693. Very scarce and still important.

595 Giel, Chr. TABLITZ RUSSKIKH MONET DVUKH POSLEDNIKH STOLETII/TABLES OF RUSSIAN COINS OF THE PAST TWO CENTURIES. St. Petersburg, 1898. *Second Edition*. Presentation leaf, xvi, 125, (1) pages. Brown leather-backed marbled boards, spine a bit worn but binding sound, first and last page soiled. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11152*. Rare. The best edition of this excellent collector's guide (Giel was one of the most influential numismatists of his era).

596 Gnechi, Francesco ed Ercole. LE MONETE DEI TRIVULZIO. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. xxviii, (2), 73, (7), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 + 8 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, contents coming loose, internally fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. The main work. Esemplare N. 50 of only 100 copies issued.

597 Gray, John M. JAMES AND WILLIAM TASSIE: A BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL SKETCH WITH A CATALOGUE OF THEIR PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS OF MODERN PERSONAGES. Edinburgh: Walter Greenoak Patterson, 1894. *First Edition*. xii, 174 pages, 18 plates. 20 x 14 cm. Original tan cloth, printed spine label worn. Very good. (150.00)

An important work. The original edition is rarely offered.

598 Groebe, D. BEANTWOORDING DER PRIJSVRAAG OVER DE MUNTEN, EN HETGEEN DAARTOE BETREKKING HEEFT, SEDERT 1500 TOT DEN JARE 1621 INGESLOTEN... Brussel: M. Hayez, 1835. (4), 182 pages. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)
Leitzmann page 31. Scarce.

599 Guillo, André. BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MEDAILLES. LES MONNAIES PEGLEVI-ARABES. (CATALOGUE) ET PLANCHES. Paris, 1953. Two volumes. (6), 97, (1); (2) pages of duplicated typescript, 14 very fine plates of coins, comprised of actual photographs. 24 x 21 cm. Original matching printed orange card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (150.00)
Litzmann page 229. Apparently rare.

Gumowski's Podrecznik Numizmatyki Polskiej

600 Gumowski, M. PODRECZNIK NUMIZMATYKI POLSKIEJ. Krakow: Nakladem Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego, 1914. vii, 111, 296 pages, text illustrations, tables, 80 plates of coins and paper currency. Plain flexible green cloth, binding slightly worn, contents a trifle loose. (150.00)

Gumowski, M. "Coin Numismat" (1914). Summary history from the period of the discovery of the coins of the first century B.C. to the present day. The standard work. Very scarce.

601 Gumowski, Marian. MONETY POLSKIEJ. Warszawa, 1924. 176 pages, 32 halftone plates, mostly derived from engravings. Green. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (100.00)
Gumowski, M. "Coin Numismat" (1924). A summary history of Polish numismatics. Very scarce.

602 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN MEDAILLEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle A. Tr. Siedle Verlag der Buchhandlung A. Blochmann & Co., 1911. 88, 200, 11, 21 pages, 32 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original brown leather, lettered in black, spine worn, internally fine. (150.00)

Habich, Georg. "Die Deutschen Medaillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts". A classic work. Rare.

Habich's Medaillen der Italienischen Renaissance

603 Habich, Georg. DIE MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE. Stuttgart und Berlin: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1922. xii, 168 pages, 45 text illustrations, 110 superb plates of Renaissance medals, bound as is usual. Folio. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, contents somewhat loose, internally fine. (350.00)

Habich-Stefanelli (1922). Grierson page 239. A rare and important catalogue, finely bound extensively illustrated, bound mainly on the Habich collection.

A Fine Set of Deutschen Schaumünzen, in the Original Heavily-Gilt Brown Quarter Morocco

604 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT UNTERSTÜTZUNG DER BAYERISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT IM AUFTRAG DES DEUTSCHEN VEREINS FÜR KUNSTWISSENSCHAFT. ERSTER TEIL: DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS, GEORDET NACH MEISTERN UND SCHULEN, BEARBEITET VON GEORG HABICH,

VOLLENDET VON MAX BERNHART UND PAUL GROTEMEYER. München: F. Bruckmann, 1929-1934. Five volumes complete: *Erster Band, Erste Hälfte; Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Erste Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte; Registerband*. (2), xxv, (1), 130; (4), (2), xi-xxvi, 131-262; (4), lxxxix-ccxiv, 263-460; (4), ccxix-ccxxii, 461-557, (1), (2) 48 pages, loose portrait of the author in the final main volume, numerous illustrations in the text, 334 very fine plates of medals, legends printed in red. Folio: 39 x 32 cm. Handsomely bound in the original matching brown quarter morocco, green cloth sides, flat spines handsomely decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine set. (3,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli (1428)*. Grierson page 263. Habich's magnum opus on German medals and Presentation talers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. This absolutely indispensable and superbly illustrated standard reference work defines not only the artistic excellence of German Renaissance medals but their historical importance as well. The rare original edition, in the limited leather binding.

605 [Habich, Georg]. GEORG HABICH ZUM 60. GEBURTSTAG. München, Verlag Kress & Hornung Vorm. Kuhn, 1928. (2), 122 pages, fine text illustrations, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original cream cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a bit discolored as usual, internally fine. (150.00)

Extremely important, featuring contributions on art, ancient coins, medals, and other topics, by Regling, Schwabacher, Hill, Bernhart, Loehr, Noss and others.

Hallenberg's Classic 1822 Numismata Orientalia

606 Hallenberg, J. NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA AERE EXPRESSA, BRIEVEQUE EXPLANATIONE ENODATA, OPERA ET STUDIO. PARTICULA PRIOR & PARTICULA POSTERIOR. Upsaliae: Palmblad & C., 1822. Two parts in one volume. (2), 235, (1); 89, (3) pages, 16 + 10 handsomely engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. Contemporary, paste-paper card covers worn, contents loose, untrimmed, internally fine. (250.00)

Hallenberg's A classic work. Rare.

607 Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. KATALOG DER EUROPAISCHEN FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN. EIN FÜHRER FÜR LOGEN, SAMMLER UND BIBLIOTHEKEN. GENERAL-INHALTVERZEICHNIS ZU BAND I-VI DES MEDAILLENWERKES. Hamburg, no date (circa 1906). 60 leaves, printed on rectos only, followed by xlviii, (1) pages printed on both sides. Original blue cloth and boards. (150.00)
A useful index to the most comprehensive work on Masonic medals ever published. Rare.

Hazard's Numismatic History of North Africa

608 Hazard, Harry W. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AFRICA. New York, 1952. 377, (3) pages, folding map, 8 fine plates, corrigenda and addenda laid in. Quarto. Grained red cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 8. Grierson page 231. Clain-Stefanelli 7572. A complete corpus of all known coins struck under North African rule in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripolitania and Andalusia from the middle of the eleventh century to the sixteenth century. Scarce.

Heiss's Las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas

609 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Madrid: R. N. Milagro, 1865-1869. Three volumes. xi, (5), 433, (3); (8), 502; 298, (2) pages, 25 handsomely executed portrait plates, 203 excellent plates of coins, 2 folding facsimiles of documents and 3 plates of seals. Quarto. Uniformly bound in later brown cloth, gilt, red page edges, hinges breaking, minor foxing and browning as usual. (400.00)

Rada y Delgado pages 312-313. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson page 170. One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Unfortunately, the charm of the original edition, particularly the superb portraits of Spanish rulers, is entirely lost in both of the reprints.

Several Volumes of Heiss's Monumental Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance

610 Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME I): VITTORE PISANO. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1881. 48 pages, 63 text illustrations, 11 fine plates of medals. Folio: 39.5 x 29 cm. Contemporary tan full calf, sides decoratively paneled in blind, black leather spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14282*. The first volume of the great foundation work on Italian renaissance medals. Only 200 numbered copies of the later volumes were issued, and presumably, similar quantities were issued of the earlier volumes.

611 Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME II): FRANCESCO LAURANA, PETRO DA MILANO. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1882. 56 pages, text illustrations, 5 fine plates of medals. Folio: 39 x 29.5 cm. Later brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, minor foxing, else fine. (500.00)

612 Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME III): NICCOLÒ — AMADIO DA MILANO — MARESCOTTI — LIXIGNOLO — PETRECCI — BALDASSARE ESTENSE — CORADINI. ANONYMES TRAVAILLANT À FERRARE AU XV^e SIÈCLE. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1883. 60 pages, text illustrations, 8 fine plates of medals. (bound with) Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME V): NICCOLÒ SPINELLI. ANONYMES D'ALPHONSE 1^{er} D'ESTE, DE CHARLES VIII ET D'ANNE DE BRETAGNE. GIOVANNI DELLE CORNIOLE, GENTILE BELLINI. ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. ANONYMES DE LUCRÈCE BORGIA, DE LAURENT LE MAGNIFIQUE ET DE MAHOMET II. LES DELLA ROBBIA, BERTELO COSTANZO. 1885. 88 pages, text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Folio: 39 x 29.5 cm. Later brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, some blank text margins just a trifle waterstained, minor plate discoloration as usual. (750.00)

613 Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME IV): LÉON-BAPTISTE ALBERTI, MATTEO DE' PASTI ET ANONYME DE PANDOLPE IV MALATESTA. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1883. 60 pages, text illustrations, 8 fine plates of medals. Folio: 39.5 x 28.5 cm. Contemporary tan full calf, sides decoratively paneled in blind, black leather spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (500.00)



Adolfo Herrera's Monumental 56 Volume Medallas Españolas, With Over 2,900 Tinted Rubbings of Medals

— ONE OF ONLY TWELVE ILLUSTRATED SETS ISSUED —

614 Herrera, Adolfo. MEDALLAS ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid: Publicadas e Impresas por Adolfo Herrera, 1899-1910. Fifty-six volumes complete, as follows.

BODAS REALES. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO TERCERO. Madrid 1899-1906. Three volumes. Each volume with titles and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 119 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

NATALICIOS DE PERSONAS REALES. TOMO PRIMERO. Madrid, 1905. One volume. With title and text describing 20 medals, accompanied by a total of 42 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

VIAGEROS REALES. TOMO PRIMERO. Madrid 1899. One volume. With title and text describing 10 medals, accompanied by a total of 43 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

VISTAS DE PERSONAS REALES A LAS ZECAS. TOMO PRIMERO. Madrid 1904. One volume. With title and text describing 20 medals, accompanied by a total of 28 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

ADVENIMIENTOS AL TRONO DE LOS REYES, REINADOS, REINOS Y REINOS. NO CONMEMORATIVOS DE HECHOS DETERMINADOS Y MEDALLAS ALUSIVAS A PERSONAS REALES NO COMPRENDIDAS EN LOS ANTERIORES GRUPOS. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO OCTAVA. Madrid 1901-1910. Eight volumes. Each volume with title and text describing 10 medals, accompanied by a total of 44 embossed and tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

CONSTITUCIONES. TOMO PRIMERO. Madrid 1901. One volume. With title and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 52 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL (1868) Y REPUBLICA. TOMO PRIMERO. Madrid 1905. One volume. With title and text describing 10 medals, accompanied by a total of 36 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

MILITARES, NAVALES Y POLITICOS-MILITARES. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO UNDECIMO. Madrid 1899-1906. Eleven volumes. Each volume with title and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 619 embossed and tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

RELIGIOSAS. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO SEGUNDO. Madrid, 1899-1905. Two volumes. Each volume with titles and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 110 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

OBRAS PUBLICAS. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO SEGUNDO. Madrid, 1899-1903. Two volumes. Each volume with titles and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 104 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

EXPOSICIONES. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO QUINTO. Madrid, 1899-1907. Five volumes. Each volume with titles and text describing 30 medals, accompanied by a total of 269 embossed, tinted medal impressions, cut to size and pasted in.

ACADEMIAS Y SOCIEDADES CIENTIFICAS Y LITERARIAS. FUNDACIONES Y PREMIOS. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO QUINTO. Madrid, 1899-1904. Five volumes. Each volume with titles and text describing 30 medals,

pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

A superb production; the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.

622 Hodivala, Shahpurshah Hormasji. HISTORICAL STUDIES IN MUGHAL NUMISMATICS. Calcutta, 1923. x, 376 pages. Tan half leather, by "Rajju Book-binder Sutna," binding just a trifle worn, original card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 241. Clain-Stefanelli 19940. Rare.

623 Hoffmeister, Jakob C. C. HESSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE. Cassel, 1847. viii, 144 pages, 2 folding lithographic plates of monograms. Contemporary black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, early signature on title. Near fine. (75.00)
Rarely offered.

624 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a little dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16354. An important catalogue of medical medals.

625 Horn, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN. Leipzig, 1923. x, 39, (1) pages, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. Loosely laid in are reversed photographic reproductions of the plates. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9075. Inscribed by the author. Very scarce.

626 Hucher, E. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES DANS LE MAINE. Le Mans, 1845. (4), 55, (1) pages, 4 attractive plates, the first engraved by the author, the remaining 3 plates printed in relief on brown stock mounted on card stock, in blind. Large quarto. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn but sound, contents a bit faded. (100.00)
Engel & Serrure 3086. Rare. One of the earliest works issued with embossed coin plates.

627 Huszár, Lajos. SZENT GYÖRGY ERMEK/GEORGMÜNZEN. Budapest: Magyar Történeti Múzeum, 1940. 52 pages, 5 text illustrations, 8 plates. Parallel text in Hungarian and German. Large quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

Huszár & Procopius' Rare 1932

Medaillen- und Plakettenkunst in Ungarn

628 Huszár, Lajos & Procopius, Béla v. MEDAILLEN- UND PLAKETTENKUNST IN UNGARN. Budapest: Verlag des Vereins der Medaillenfreunde, 1932. 503, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 60 very fine plates of medals. German text. Folio. Original printed purple card covers worn at the spine, unopened, contents a little loose, internally a fine or better copy. Loosely laid in is a little pamphlet of the period entitled *Adressen-Verzeichnis der Ungarischen Medailleure* and an errata sheet. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14715. Important and quite rare.

The 1910 International Numismatic Congress

629 [International Numismatic Congress]. Witte, Alph. de & Tournier, Victor, Editors. PROCÈS-VERBAUX ET MÉMOIRES DU CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ART DE LA MÉDAILLE CONTEMPORAINE TENU A BRUXELLES LES 26, 27, 28 ET 29 JUILLET 1910. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, Imp. du Roi, Éditeur, 1910. xcvi, (2), 882 pages, fine frontispiece plate, text figures, 36 fine plates. Bound in two volumes. Matching later crimson cloth, spines lettered in gilt. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16861. Grierson page 22. The third International Numismatic Congress. Very scarce.

A Fine Copy of Iversen's Medals of Peter the Great

630 Iversen, J (Julii Bogdanovich). MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN. St. Petersburg, 1872. (4), xxvii, (1), 66, (4) pages, 12 handsome lithographic plates of medals, complete with the 2 preliminary *Festschrift* leaves. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn but binding sound, minimal foxing. Fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14940*. (romachevski 1475) listing only the Russian version)
One of only 200 copies issued of the original German edition of this classic work — one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics.

631 Jehne, Paul. ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN. Dippoldiswalde, 1907. xxii, (4), 199, (1) pages, 419 listings. Original prospectus bound in after the preliminaries. (bound with) Jehne, Paul. ERSTER NACHTRAG ZU DEM WERKE ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN. Dippoldiswalde, 1913. viii, 49, (1) pages. Later gray-green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14206. The original edition of this useful work. Scarce especially with the supplement and Jehne's original announcement flyer.

632 Jocelyn, Arthur. AWARDS OF HONOUR. THE ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND AWARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN & THE COMMONWEALTH FROM EDWARD III TO ELIZABETH II. London: Adam and Charles Black, 1956. xix, (1), 276 pages, text figures, 20 color plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15477. Suetens 614. Mulder & Purves 1203. Purves 74. "...includes regimental battle honours, and the medals of the Royal Society and Royal Geographical Society." Very scarce.

633 Johnson, Stefano Carlo. LA RIVENDICAZIONE ITALIANE DEL TRENTINO E DELLA VENEZIA GIULIA NELLE MEDAGLIE. PARTE I: DA CAMPOFORMIO ALLA GUERRA MONDIALE (1797-1914). Milano: Alfieri & Lacroix, 1919. (2), 426, (2) pages, well-illustrated throughout. Original printed boards, spine missing, internally a fine copy. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14766. Very scarce. Mainly devoted to World War I medals.

634 [Johnson, Stefano]. 150 ANNI DI MEDAGLIE JOHNSON 1836-1986. Milano, no date. 489, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full page color illustrations. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (150.00)
A handsomely-produced history and catalogue of nearly two thousand medals produced by the firm over the period covered, arranged by categories and well indexed.

- 635 Jorden, W. H. Cost. KAMPER-STEMPELS. BIJDRAGE TOT DE KAMPER-MUNT. Deventer: J. De Lange, 1857. 12 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins and dies. Quarto. Contemporary plain boards. (50.00)

Leitzmann page 63.

- 636 Joseph, Paul und Fellner, Eduard. DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ZWEITER SUPPLEMENTBAND. Frankfurt am Main, 1920. (9), 876-998 pages, 3 superb plates, being actual photographic prints. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a bit chipped, unopened, internally very fine. (100.00)

The final installment of this classic work.

- 637 Jungk-Hermann, Die BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISCHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG. Bremen: Verlag von C. E. Müller, 1875. x + (4), 408 pages, 39 engraved and fine photographic plates. 28.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (110.00)

Leitzmann page 14; Clain-Stefanelli 5139; Mayer 1032; Spink 604.

- 638 Knappe, Emil. KATALANISCHE MÜNZEN. Hannover 1927, 26 pages, 4 fine plates. Fine quarto. Original unopened orange card covers. (45.00)

- 639 King, Edward. THE HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE, AND THE METALLIC HISTORY OF THE BRITISH COINAGE OF THE ROYALTY OF SCOTLAND, FROM 1603 TO 1706. London, 1820 reprint. viii, (2), 115 (3) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Spink 604.

- 640 Kniplowicz, Anna & Antoni Władysław. CZESNOBŁOGOSTWO. KALENDARZ I KALIFIA POWIAT MIEJCA. TOM I. MIEJSCA ARABSKIE. Wrocław, 1960. 309, (3) pages, 10 plates of coins. Original, plain green and orange unopened. Fine. (50.00)

Leitzmann page 14.

- 641 Kralich, Georges. I. LES MONNAIES DE LA CATHÉDRALE DE TROYES ET DE LA COUSSEY (1865-1915). Paris, 1907. Blank leaf, (4), 12 (6) pages, numerous fine illustrations, some full pages, in color. Large quarto. Original red covers, dust and a bit worn, contains a letterhead, internally a fine copy. (125.00)

Spink 547; Mohlen & Borne 151; Clain-Stefanelli 1936. Includes a good bibliography.

- 642 Lant, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RAVENSBURG. IM VERLAUF SEINER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Stuttgart: Im Selbstverlag von Forststratz Lanz, Landhaus Rothstein, 1927. ix, (1), 206 pages, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9517. Rarely offered.

- 643 La Tour, Henri de. ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES, PRÉPARÉ PAR LA COMMISSION DE TOPOGRAPHIE DES GAULES ET PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DU MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Paris, 1892. (4), iv, (2), 12 pages, 55 handsome plates of coins, engraved by Dardel. Folio. 38.5 x 29 cm. Handsomely bound in brown levant half morocco, spine decorated and

lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, cloth sides a trifle spotted, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5139*.

The Lauer Firm's Sample Book of Medals

- 644 Lauer, L. Chr. DENKMÜNZEN. MUSTERKARTE 28P. Nürnberg und Berlin, circa 1911. (2) pages, 188 fine colotype plates (numbered 1-179, 184-192), depicting medals numbered 1-1660 & 1719-1783, printed in several different tints. Folio. Original green folder, intricately stamped in black and gilt, front and back covers intact, folder defective, first plate a little chipped at outer edges. (500.00)

A "Sample Book" designed to show clients the wide variety of design elements utilized by the Lauer firm. Indispensable to those interested in modern European medals. Rarely offered. While this example appears to lack most of the text and some plates, it contains more plates than the only two other copies we have ever handled (1984 & 1989 Kolbe/Spink sales, lots 430 & 604). Only the first 159 plates were present in these sets, and they contained 30 and 8 pages of text (respectively).

- 645 Lavoix, Henri. MONNAIES A LÉGENDES ARABES FRAPPÉES EN SYRIE PAR LES CROISÉS/COINS WITH ARABIC LEGENDS STRUCK IN SYRIA BY THE CRUSADERS. Paris: Joseph Baer et Co, 1877. 62 pages, text illustrations of coins. French text. Original printed tan wrappers discolored, internally fine. (150.00)

Mayer 1032. Clain-Stefanelli 6073. Inscribed and signed by the author. Quite rare and still very important.



- 646 Lavoix, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. I: KHALIFES ORIENTAUX. II: ESPAGNE ET AFRIQUE. III: ÉGYPTES ET SYRIE. Three volumes complete. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1887, 1891 & 1896. (4), iv, 547, (1), 4, xlvii, (1), 571, (1), ix, (1), 562 pages, 34 very fine plates of coins. Quarto: 28 x 19 cm. Finely bound in contemporary red matching levant three-quarter morocco, bindings signed DUPRE, marbled paper sides and endsheets, five raised bands, each of the resulting six compartments paneled in gilt, two lettered in gilt with the date at the base, the remaining four compartments featuring a decorative gilt device surmounted by a gilt crown, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, silk headbands and markers, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (1,500.00)

Mayer 1034. Clain-Stefanelli 5879*. A most attractive set of this extensive work, still an indispensable reference. Rare. The first volume covers Umayyads and Abbasids; the second covers Umayyads in Spain, Reyes de Taifas, Almoravids, Almohads, Nasrids, Aghlabids, Idrisids, Hafsidis, Marinids, Zayanids and Sharifs of Morocco; and the final volume covers Tulunids, Ikshidids, Fatimids, Ayyubids and Mamluks.

647 Lecointre-Dupont, (Gabriel-François-Gérard). *ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN POITOU, ET SUR L'HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE CETTE PROVINCE*. Poitiers: F.-A. Saurin, 1840. (4), 171, (3) pages, text illustrations, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, spine worn. (100.00)
Engel et Serrure 3838: "Importante monographie..." Very scarce.

648 Lehr, Ernest. *ESSAI SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE*. Lausanne: Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1875. 115, (1) pages, tables, 5 engraved plates. Contemporary black cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. (50.00)
Engel et Serrure 3906.

Von Lanna's Famous Collection of Renaissance Medals

649 Lepke, Rudolph. *SAMMLUNG DES FREIHERRN ADALBERT VON LANNA, PRAG. DRITTER TEIL: MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN*. Berlin, 16–19. Mai, 1911. (8), 148 pages, 1813 lots, 56 magnificent plates of Renaissance and other medals, and a small number of coins, mainly Roman gold and ancient Greek coins. Folio: 35.5 x 26 cm. Maroon cloth, tan spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed front cover mounted inside. Fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14366*. Grierson page 315. An nice example of this rare and most important sale of Renaissance medals, especially those of German origin.

650 Loehr, A. R. v. *WIENER MEDAILLEURE. NACHTRAG 1901*. Wien, 1902. (4), 47–61, (1) pages, text illustrations, 12 fine plates. Folio. Original light blue card covers a bit dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

651 Loubat, J. F. *THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876...WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES*. New York, 1878. *First Edition*. Two volumes. Lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, titles printed in red and black, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a bit weak, bindings a little soiled and worn as usual, internally a very fine set. (200.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author. Sigler 1396. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Grierson page 268. Perhaps the most lavish work on American numismatics ever published. In this, his magnum opus, the author relates "that Mr. Jefferson, as early as 1789, entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time;" but it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1908, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted: "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallic history."

652 Mann, J. *ANHÄLTISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VOM ENDE DES XV. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1906*. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1907. (12), 219, (1) pages, 1027 descriptions. Quarto. Blue boards, gilt, spine a bit worn, occasional ink annotations. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9208.

La Casa de Moneda de Santiago de Chile

653 (Marcó, Joaquín), *Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valoradas. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1743–1943*. (Santiago, 1943). 244 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 very fine portrait plates, additional portrait plates in the text, other text illustrations including medals, building plans,

charts, coinage machinery, Mint personnel, etc. Many of the plates and text illustrations are printed in various colors and parts of the text are printed in red and black. Extra-illustrated with three added superb intaglio-printed plates depicting Ex-Presidente Arturo Alessandri Palma, Pedro de Valdivia, and 12 Chilean postage stamps. (*bound with*) MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743–1944. (Santiago, 1946). (84) pages, title printed in red and brown, numerous text illustrations of coins, folding plan. Quarto. Original cream cloth, blue spine labels, gilt, silk marker, binding just a trifle discolored, else very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8599 & 8603*. Copy No. 587 of "600 EJEMPLARES IMPRESOS EN PAPEL VERGE DE LA FABRICA OFICINA FRANCAIS DES PAPIERS FIDUCIAIRES". Presentation inscription, signed by Marcó. A handsomely produced work comprising an excellent history of the Mint accompanied by an illustrated catalogue of its coinage over two centuries, with added steel-plate printed plates.

Marsden's Classic Numismata Orientalia Illustrata

654 Marsden, William. *NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA. THE ORIENTAL COINS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, OF HIS COLLECTION, DESCRIBED AND HISTORICALLY ILLUSTRATED BY WILLIAM MARSDEN, F. R. S. & C. & C., WITH NUMEROUS PLATES, FROM DRAWINGS MADE UNDER HIS INSPECTION. PART I & III*. London: printed for the author, 1823 & 1825. Two volumes. xix, (5), 434, (2), (2); viii, 435–840, (2) pages, 57 attractive, well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 28.5 x 24 cm. Matching turn of the century brown half morocco, lettered in gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally a fine set. (600.00)

Mayer 1139, Robinson 9: "A classic among the works on oriental coin." It deals chiefly with the Mohammedan and Indian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3833* The rare original edition of this great classic work, still of considerable importance.

655 Martinori, Edoardo. *LA MONETA: VOCABOLARIO GENERALE*. Roma, 1915. Title printed within a red border with two illustrations, viii, 596, clvi pages, including 1600 text illustrations and 144 plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins and medieval and modern European coins and medals. Thick quarto. Later green cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Giffert page 290. Grierson page 15. Clain-Stefanelli 277* Useful for Italian coinages. Important and very scarce.

Mayer's Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics

656 Mayer, L(eo) A(ry). *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MOSLEM NUMISMATICS, INDIA EXCEPTED. SECOND, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED EDITION*. London: The Royal Asiatic Society, Oriental Translation Fund Vol. XXXV, 1954. ix, (3), 283, (1) pages, 2092 listings. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn, foreedges slightly discolored. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5836*. The best edition of this rare and indispensable work.

Bibliografía Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana

657 Medina, José Toribio. *BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA COLONIAL HISPANO-AMERICANA*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1912. viii, (2), (11)–198, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, occasional facsimiles. Quarto. Original printed front wrapper chipped and loose, contents a bit loose, internally fine, inscribed on half-title, in need of binding. (650.00)

Grierson page 213: "Liste des brochures, édits, etc., parus avant 1824 et concernant les monnaies." Mateu y Llopis page 12. Behar 2600. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-1. *Tirada de 120 ejemplares*. One of the rarest numismatic bibliographies. Gresham notes that there are "397 entries in this pioneer effort, dating from 1556 to 1818; included are Medina's thoughtful and interesting comments, most of which add to the general information of the colonial era."

Medina's Great Work on Proclamation Medals

658 Medina, J. T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Contemporary red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

Tirada de 150 ejemplares. Clain-Stefanelli 14841*. Grierson page 267. Behar 3520. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-8. A detailed listing of 430 medals, only 241 of which were included in Herrera's pioneering 1882 work on the same topic. An indispensable.

659 Miles, G. C. A NINTH CENTURY BOARD OF DIRHEMS FOUND AT SUSÁ. Paris: *Quatrième Partie, Tresor de Dirhems du IX^e Siècle* [Extrait des *Memoires de la Mission Archeologique en Iran*, T. XXXVII], 1960. (2), (69) 1-145 pages, map, tables 2 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)

660 Miles, George C., Koussmian, Dickson K., Editor. NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS: ICONOGRAPHY, EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY: STUDIES IN HONOR OF GEORGE C. MILES. Beirut: American University of Beirut 1974. xxv, (1), 478. (2) pages portrait, numerous text illustrations, Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (150.00)

Good print and scarce.

Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938

661 Müller zu Aichholz, V., Toehr, A. & Holzner, E. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Vienna, 1948. 2. Auflage. Two volumes xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Original printed tan cloth-backed boards, spine of text volume somewhat worn, internally fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. The best edition of this handsome standard work covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

662 Milroy, H. C. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES INDIGÈNES DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN ET DE LA PÉNINSULE MALAIE. La Haye, 1871. (iii-viii, 179, 11) pages, 26 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt, lacking half title, first several leaves loose and a bit chipped at edges. (75.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8818. Very scarce.

Morbio's 1870 Opere Storico-Numismatiche

663 Morbio, Carlo. OPERE STORICO-NUMISMATICHE... E DESCRIZIONE ILLUSTRATA DELLE SUE RACCOLTE IN MILANO. Bologna: Presso Gaetano Romagnoli, 1870. xxiv, 570, (2) pages, 2 lithographic plates, several engraved coin illustrations cut to size and pasted in the *Monografia Storica delle Zecche Italiane* section. Contemporary tan calf and boards, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, front cover detached. (250.00)

N. 23 of only 304 numbered copies. Gnechchi page 438. Ciferri page 307.

664 [Museo Nazionale]. (Fiorelli, Giuseppe). CATALOGO DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI NAPOLI. MEDAGLIERE. VI. MATRICI, PUNZONI E CONII DELLA R. ZECCA. Napoli, 1866. (36) pages. Folio. Near contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. (75.00) Rare.

665 [Museo Nazionale]. (Fiorelli, Giuseppe). CATALOGO DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI NAPOLI. COLLEZIONE SANTANGELO. MONETE DEL MEDIO EVO. Napoli, 1867. (4), 36 pages. Folio. Near contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. (75.00) Rare.

Myer's Superb Production on The Waterloo Medal

666 Myer, Isaac. THE WATERLOO MEDAL: AN ADDRESS BEFORE THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: One Hundred Copies Printed by the Author for Private Distribution, 1885. (4), 5-8, (1), 9-15, (1), 16-18 leaves, comprising 2 superb facing photographic plates depicting both sides of the Waterloo medal, with an intersecting tissue guard; presentation leaf printed in gilt and colors; title printed in three colors; 14 leaves of text with initials printed in gilt and/or colors; 1 superb mezzotint portrait plate and 1 fine photographic portrait plate, both depicting Napoleon Bonaparte, text printed on rectos only. Quarto: 30.5 x 26 cm. Original Japon vellum, upper cover decoratively lettered in gilt, spine lettered in red, all page edges gilt, moiré endsheets, printed throughout on fine, thick calendered paper, binding a bit soiled and worn, front flyleaf loose, internally fine. (300.00)

Sigler 1823. Inscribed by the author. An unbelievably sumptuous nineteenth century American numismatic publication entirely devoted to this remarkable medal. The work is rare in any form but it appears to be particularly so in this special presentation binding.

667 The National Sculpture Society. EXHIBITION OF AMERICAN SCULPTURE. CATALOGUE. New York: The Gilliss Press, 1923. xiv, (2), 372, (4) pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original tan card covers slightly worn and dusty, internally fine. (125.00) A most important exhibition of contemporary sculpture ranging in size "from the coin to the colossal." Over fifty pages are devoted to medals and plaques. Very scarce. Participating medalists included Chester Beach, Victor D. Brenner, Anthony de Francisci, James Earle and Laura Gardin Fraser, Daniel C. French, Emil Fuchs, Herman A. MacNeil, Paul Manship, Adam Pietz, A. A. Weinman, etc.

The Rare Classic Work on Medals of Bohemia

668 [Miltner, Heinrich O.; Franz, Karl und Neumann, Joseph]. BESCHREIBUNG DER BISHER BEKANNTEN BOHEMISCHEN PRIVAT-MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DEM VEREINE FÜR NUMISMATIK ZU PRAG. Prag: im Verlage des Vereines, 1852-1870. vi, (7)-838, (10) pages, 85 engraved plates of medals. Thick quarto. Contemporary dark brown half morocco, gilt, extremities worn, spine and covers loose. (300.00) Nop 108. Clain-Stefanelli 14441*. Rare and still important.

669 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1914. (4), 195, (1) pages, including an extensive index. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00) An important source of bibliographical information.

670 New-York State Library. CATALOGUE OF THE NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY: 1855. LAW LIBRARY. Albany: Charles van Benthuysen, Printer, 1856. *First Edition*. x, 402 pages. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, covers loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Presented to the American Numismatic Society "Per John H. Hickcox, Ass. Librar." The second of a three volume catalogue of the library.

671 New-York State Library. CATALOGUE. NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY: 1856. MAPS, MANUSCRIPTS, ENGRAVINGS, COINS, &C. Albany: Charles van Benthuysen, Printer, 1857. *First Edition*. xii, 274 pages. Contemporary black morocco, gilt, front cover loose, internally fine. (200.00)

Attinelli page 85. Very scarce. The third and final volume of the catalogue of the library. As Attinelli notes, the first two volumes were devoted to books and were issued earlier. The numismatic section, comprising pages (147)-212, is probably based on Richard W. Davids' 58 page 1854 catalogue, here somewhat enlarged. Attinelli also records what appears to be a separate issue of this numismatic section. At the time of publication, John H. Hickcox was an Assistant Librarian. The books in the library had nearly doubled in five years, to a total of 43,634. In the preface it notes that "While this result has been produced chiefly by purchases made from the annual appropriations by the State for the enlargement of the Library, much of it has arisen from donations made by foreign governments and authorities, principally through the system of international exchange conducted by M. VATTÉMARE; by the Government of the United States... (et al.)" The coin cabinet appears to have been enriched also by donations, and benefactors recorded include J. Grieg, H. H. Hickcox, C. I. Bushnell, E. J. Miller, G. Brinley, Jr., W. C. Johnson, R. W. Davids, Mrs. R. Davids, J. E. Gavit, and many others. A number of coins were also purchased and some were exchanged for duplicates ("In addition to the coins in the Catalogue, there are several hundred duplicate coins, silver and copper, which will be exchanged for others not in this collection"). A total of 1,697 coins were catalogued, along with historical medals, paper money and seals.

672 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON JÜLICH, MÖRS UND ALPEN. München, 1927. xiv, 164, (2) pages, map, genealogical table 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in dark brown, spine a trifle worn. (75.00)

673 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON BERG UND JÜLICH-BERG. I. UND II. BAND. München, 1929. Two volumes. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages, 2 maps, genealogical tables 17 + 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching brown cloth, spine labels, gilt, spine of second volume a trifle worn. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9257*. The indispensable standard work. Scarce.

674 Oman, Charles. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1931. xii, 395, (1) pages, 45 engraved plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak. (40.00)
Largely overlooked today, this work is perhaps the best historical and most readable survey on English coins ever written.

Pakhomov's Scarce 1910 Moneti Gruzii

675 Pakhomov, E. A. MONETI GRUZII. CHAST I. (DOMONGOLSKII PERIOD). St. Petersburg, 1910. (4), 129, (3) pages, 10 fine plates of coins. In Russian. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and dusty, contents a little loose. (250.00)
Mayer 1336. The separate printing of this important work on ancient and medieval Georgian coins, also covering Umayyads, Abbasids, Banu Jafar, and Ayyubids.

676 Pakhomov, E. A. MONETNIYE KLADI AZERBAIDJANA I ZAKAVKAZYA. Baku, 1926. 100 pages. In Russian. Original printed white card covers. (50.00)
Mayer 1340. Rare.

677 Pakhomov, E. A. MONETNAYA KOLLEKCIYA AZGOSMUZEYA. Baku, 1928. 45, (3) pages, 2 plates of coins. In Russian. Original printed tan wrappers. (50.00)
Mayer 1341. Rare.

678 Pakhomov, E. A. KLADI AZERBAIDJANA I DRUGIKH RESPUBLIK I KRAEV KAVKAZA. VIPUSK II. Baku, 1938. 100, (2) pages, large folding map. In Russian. Original tan wrappers. (50.00)
Rare.

679 Pakhomov, E. A. MONETNIYE KLADI AZERBAIDJANA I DRUGIKH RESPUBLIK KRAEV I OBLASTEI KAVKAZA. VIPUSK VI. Baku, 1954. 90, (2) pages. In Russian. Original tan wrappers. (50.00)
Rare.

680 Papadopoli, Nicolo. LE MONETE ANONIME DI VENEZIA DAL 1472 AL 1605. Milano: Estra. dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e scienze affini, 1906. 95, (1) pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and dusty, contents a bit loose, unopened. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10449.

681 Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE DI PIO VII (1800-1823). Pescara-Chieti, 1930. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 244, (2) pages, 8 plates. Small square quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
One of 200 copies. stamped and signed by the author.

682 Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE DI LEONE XII (1823-1829). Catania, 1933. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 98 pages. Small square quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
One of 200 copies.

683 Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE DI PIO VIII (1829-1830). Catania, 1933. *First Edition*. xii, 51, (1) pages. Small square quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
One of 200 copies.

684 Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DA CLEMENTE XII A PIO VI, 1730-1799. Bologna, 1939. xix, 218, (2) pages. Small square quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (75.00)
One of 200 copies. stamped and signed by the author

685 Pere, Nuri. OSMANILILARDA MADENİ PARALAR/COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Green cloth, gilt. English resumé. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11849. Scarce.

686 Poste, Beale. CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS. INTENDED TO SUPPLY MATERIALS FOR THE EARLY HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN. WITH A GLOSSARY OF ARCHAIC CELTIC WORDS, AND AN ATLAS OF COINS. London, 1861. *First Edition*. xvi, 172, (8), (2) pages, map, 11 lithographic plates of coins. Black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex Syracuse Public Library. Scarce.

687 Poste, Beale. A VINDICATION OF THE CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS; WITH VIGNETTES, AND A PLATE OF FAC-SIMILES OF CHARACTERS USED IN ROMAN WRITING IN THE FIRST CENTURY, FROM POMPEII. London, 1862. vii, (1), 64 pages, text figures, frontispiece plate. Blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex Syracuse Public Library. Scarce.

A Nearly Complete, Early Run of Revue belge

688 Prober, K. CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA. São Paulo: *Monografias Numismáticas Vol. III*, 1947. 203, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins, folding plate. Oblong quarto. Original card covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (75.00)
N° 145 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8418. Scarce and important.

689 Prokopowski, Rudolf. ORDRE SOUVERAIN ET MILITAIRE JÉROSLYMITAIN DE MALTE. Vatican City: Éditions "Ecclesia" Cité du Vatican, 1950. 280, (2) pages, color frontispiece, folding color map, text illustrations, 31 plates in all, 12 in color, multi-lingual introductory text. Folio. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

Suetens 226. Clain-Stefanelli 18240. Mulder & Purves 1686.

690 Proske, Beatrice Gilman. ARCHER MILTON HUNTINGTON. New York: The Hispanic Society of America, 1963. 18, 28, (8) pages, frontispiece, other illustrations. Original green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (40.00)

A brief biography, written as a tribute to a scholar, poet, Hispanist, and founder of museums.

691 Raczyński, Édouard. GABINET MÉDAILLON POLSKICH, ORAZ TYTUŁÓW POLSKICH, POCZĄTKI I KRAJOWA APANOWANIA JANA II. (1513-1696.) LE MÉDAILLER DE POLOGNE...TOME I & II. Breslau: Chez M. Friedländer Imprimeur, 1838. Two volumes. xxiii + 1, 359, 137, 141, 397, (3) pages, text illustrations, approximately 100 engraved plates of medals, several medal illustrations clipped from the text and/or plates. Quarto. Matching modern maroon cloth, gilt, minor internal discoloration. (250.00)
Leitzmann pages 110-111 & 112, Howard pages 69-70. Gaurigault 3679 & 3678. Clain-Stefanelli 14448. An incomplete, but then perfect set of this great foundation work on Polish historical medals. Rarely offered in any state.

692 Rehle, Albert. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE SCHWABENS. Kaufbeuren 1880. 35, 111 pages, 6 attractive tinted plates, the whole work printed within decorative red borders. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9407. Very scarce.

693 Reinhardt Johann Christian. KÜPPER-KABINET, ODER: BESCHREIBUNG EINER GROSSEN ANZAHL KÜPPERMÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEITEN. ERSTER, ZWEYTER UND DRITTER BAND. Eisenberg: Im Verlag der J. W. Schönschen Buchhandlung, 1827-1828. Three parts bound in one volume. vi, (2), 240; xi, (5), 328; viii, 364 pages, 6344 listings, finely engraved size scale. Octavo: 19 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, extremities somewhat worn but bindings sound, internally fine. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 114. An extensive collection of copper coins of the world, rich in the Germanic series but also featuring copper coins of Russia, China, France, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Italy, Great Britain, Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Bohemia, Japan, Persia, Arabia, Hindustan, North and South America, etc.

694 Resetar, Milan. DUBROVACKA NUMIZMATIKA. I: (HISTORIČKI) DIO. II: (OPISNI) DIO. Beograd, 1924-1925. Two volumes. xvi, 734; xlviii, (1), 407, (1) pages, tables, 25 plates of coins and medals. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7256: "The monetary history of Ragusa from the Middle Ages to modern times." Very rare.

695 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE/REVUE BELGE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE. TOME I-32 & 35-59. Tirlemont & Bruxelles: Société royale de Numismatique, 1842-1876 & 1879-1903. Fifty-seven volumes of the first fifty-nine, complete except for volumes 33 & 34. Bound in generally matching tan calf and boards of the period, gilt, bindings mostly worn, many later bindings defective, internally a fine run. (3,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 891. Engel & Serrure 45 & 46. One of the great scholarly numismatic periodicals, comprising an indispensable source of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics, and a number of other numismatic topics.

696 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1837. Blois, (1837). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, front cover loose, intermittent foxing. (75.00)

697 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1838. Blois, (1838). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

698 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1840. Blois, (1840). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

699 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1841. Blois, (1841). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

700 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1842. Blois, (1842). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

701 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1843. Blois, (1843). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

702 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1846. Blois, (1846). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, both covers detached. (75.00)

703 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1847. Blois, (1847). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, front cover detached. (75.00)

704 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1848. Blois, (1848). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, spine chipped, front cover detached. (75.00)

705 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1849. Blois, (1849). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, spine chipped, front cover detached. (75.00)

706 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1850. Blois, (1850). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

707 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1854. Blois, (1854). Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. (75.00)

708 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME PREMIER. Paris, 1856. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding slightly worn. (75.00)

709 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME DEUXIÈME. Paris, 1857. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (75.00)

710 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME TROISIÈME. Paris, 1858. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn, main title not present, else fine. (50.00)

711 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME QUATRIÈME. Paris, 1859. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (75.00)

712 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME SIXIÈME & SEPTIÈME. Paris, 1861 & 1862. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, bindings worn, contents of both volumes water-stained. (50.00)

713 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME DIXIÈME, ONZIÈME & DOUZIÈME. Paris, 1865, 1866 & 1867. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle worn, contents of all three volumes very slightly waterstained. (100.00)

714 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME QUATORZIÈME. Paris, 1869-1870. Contemporary black cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. (75.00)

715 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. NOUVELLE SÉRIE. TOME QUINZIÈME. Paris, 1874-1877. Contemporary cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)

716 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. TOME PREMIER-TOME QUATORZIÈME & TOME SEIZIÈME. Paris, 1897-1910 & 1912. Fifteen volumes. First in contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt, contents a trifle browned; 1902 in calf and boards, main title not present; remaining volumes in maroon cloth, gilt contents generally browned, chipped and loose, plates largely unaffected. (300.00)

717 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. TOME NEUVIÈME. Paris, 1905. Red cloth, gilt, spine faded, a little browned. (50.00)

718 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. TOME TRENTE-NEUVIÈME. Paris, 1936. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, contents slightly loose, text a little browned. (50.00)

719 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME TROISIÈME. Paris, 1939. Red cloth, gilt, text a trifle browned. (50.00)

720 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME HUITIÈME. Paris, 1945. Original printed card covers a bit worn, contents a trifle browned. (50.00)

721 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME ONZIÈME. Paris, 1949. Original printed card covers, contents just a trifle browned. (50.00)

722 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME TREIZIÈME. Paris, 1951. Red cloth, gilt, contents just a trifle browned. (50.00)

723 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME QUINZIÈME. Paris, 1953. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

724 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME SEIZIÈME. Paris, 1954. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

725 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME DIX-SEPTIÈME. Paris, 1955. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

726 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. TOME DIX-HUITIÈME. Paris, 1956. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

727 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. TABLE DES ANNÉES 1916-1956. Paris, 1957. Original printed card covers a little worn. (50.00)

728 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. VI^e SÉRIE. TOME I-IX, XXII, XXIV, XXV, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXV & 151. Paris, 1958-1977, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1990, 1991, 1993 & 1996. Twenty-six volumes. All in the original printed card covers except for 1963, which is bound in crimson cloth, gilt. Generally very fine. (500.00)

729 Rodgers, Chas. J. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. Calcutta, 1893, 1894, 1895 & 1896.

PART I: THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES IN BENGAL, GUJARAT, JAUNPUR, MALWA, THE DEKKAN, AND KASHMIR.

PART II: THE MUGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE LAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.

PART III: ANCIENT COINS OF INDIA; MEDIEVAL COINS OF INDIA; MISCELLANEOUS NORTH-INDIAN COINS; AND MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH-INDIAN COINS.

PART IV: GRECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-SCYTHIAN, GREEK, SELEUCID, PARTHIAN, ROMAN, SASSANIAN, MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN, GHAZNI, DURRANI AND AUTONOMOUS, MODERN ASIATIC, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS.

Four volumes complete, bound in two. (6), iv, 172, (6), 255, (1); (6), 152; (6), 288 pages, 3 + 8 + 4 + 6 fine plates. Generally matching contemporary straight-grained black morocco and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (300.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1007. Rarely offered.

730 Rolla, Mario. FASCIO NUMISMATICO OSSIA LEGGENDE - MOTTI - EPIGRAFI - SIMBOLI - SANTI - EMBLEMI - MONOGRAMMI - FIGURE ALLEGORICHE - SIGLE - SULLE MONETE ITALIANE. Torino, (1947). iv, (4), 295, (9) pages. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. (50.00) Ciferri page 407. Clain-Stefanelli 10216. Scarce and useful.

731 Rossi, Girolamo. MONETE DEI GRIMALDI, PRINCIPI DI MONACO. Oneglia: Tipografia-Litografia di Giovanni Ghilini/ Tipo-Litografia Eredi Giovanni Ghilini, 1868 & 1885. 111, (3); 86, (2) pages, 10 + 6 lithographic plates. Two volumes, both in the original printed blue wrappers, covers a bit discolored, internally fine copies. (150.00) Clain-Stefanelli 10836. Quite scarce.

«IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES»
WANTED FOR SALE AT AUCTION OR
OUTRIGHT PURCHASE

one volume. xvi, 84, (4), 30, (2) pages, text figures of coins, a few printed in gold ink, 6 lithographic coin plates, typescript *Erklärung* of the coins depicted on the plates laid in. Original printed wrappers and contents loose. (125.00)

Nercessian 963: "The classical treatise is strictly dedicated to the numismatics of Cilician Armenia. The numismatic bibliography of 51 titles are listed and a general overview is given on Armenian numismatics...The 'Foreword' composed by K. Kalemkarian includes Fr. Clement Sibilian's biography and bibliography." Originally written in 1877, this scarce work was published posthumously with extensive additions by Kalemkarian.

742 Simon, James & Snelling, Thomas. SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF FOREIGN MONIES IN IRELAND; WITH MR. SNELLING'S SUPPLEMENT: ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL PLATE, CONTAINING NINETEEN COINS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Dublin: printed for the editors, by G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13, (1) pages, 2 tables, 12 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century brown half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 131. The best edition of this foundation work on Irish numismatics.

743 Sourdell, D. INVENTAIRE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES ANCIENNES DU MUSÉE CABOUL. Damas, 1953. xxiii, (1), 142, (4) pages, 6 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5885.

744 Smirnova, O. I. KATALOG MONET S GORODISCHKA PENDZHIKENT (CATALOGUE OF COINS FROM THE SITE OF PENDZHIKENT [IN TADZHIKISTAN]). Moscow, 1963. 171, (1), (1), (4), (1) pages, text figures, 21 plates, 20 of coins. In Russian. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed printed boards a trifle worn, else fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8668.

745 Smirnova, O. I. SVODNI KATALOG SOGDIISKIH MONET. Moscow, 1981. 547, (1) pages, text figures, map, graphs, 94 plates, mostly depicting coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

746 Smith, H. P. CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES, AND PATTERN PIECES FROM THE CABINET OF DR. EDWARD MARIS OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, June 21, 1886. 30 pages, 501 lots. Quarto. Lacking front wrapper, rear wrapper and outer edges a bit chipped, top right corner of title a bit discolored. (50.00)
Adams A: "1854 ff proof \$1. Proof 1855-S 25c. MS 1805 5c. Birch 1c. RRR patterns. Choice 1c. Unique colonials. Definitive N. J. 1c."

747 Società Numismatica Italiana. BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA DELLE ZECCHIE ITALIANE. Milano, 1918. 192 pages. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (50.00)
Covers Acaia to Mantova.

748 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS. London, November 17-21, 1913 & November 20-24, 1916. Two parts bound in one volume. iv, 147, (1); (4), (149)-285, (1); pages, 1531 lots, 35 very fine plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout, printed price list to first part bound in. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine a bit chipped and worn, internally fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5200. Grierson page 296: "Ouvrage de référence essentiel. Une des collections les plus importantes de ces séries." Carlyon-Britton and Lockett are probably the two most important collections of Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction. A third part was sold in 1918.

749 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE BERNARD ROTH, ESQ. London, July 19-20, 1917 & October 14-17, 1918. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. iv, 69, (1); iv, 107, (1) pages, 379 + 603 lots, 9 + 9 very fine plates of coins, priced in ink. Attractively bound in contemporary brown half calf, brown morocco label, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed wrappers bound in. binding a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5737. A handsomely bound set of these two notable sales.

Spinelli's 1844 Monete Cufiche

750 Spinelli, Domenico. MONETE CUFICHE BATTUTE DA PRINCIPI LONGOBARDI NORMANNI E SUEVI NEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILE. INTERPRETATE E ILLUSTRATE DAL PRINCIPE DI S. GIORGIO DOMENICO SPINELLI E PUBBLICATE PER CURA DI MICHELE TAFURI. Napoli. Stamperia dell'Irde, 1844. xxv, (3), 300, (2) pages, numerous fine engravings of coins in the text, tables, engraved plate of alphabets 32 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 30.5 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary stiff wrappers a bit worn and discolored, backed in vellum, deckle edges, partly unopened, internally fine. (600.00)

Mayer 1691. Grierson page 247. Grierson page 167. Clain-Stefanelli 6830. "Important for its collection of material." The rare original edition

751 Stopp, Frederick John. THE EMBLEMS OF THE ALTDORF ACADEMY: MEDALS AND MEDAL ORATIONS 1577-1626. London: The Modern Humanities Research Association, 1974. xxii, 226 pages well illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

752 Jaurignac, (Jean Joseph), L'ORDRE IMPÉRIAL DES TROIS TOISONS D'OR. Paris: J. Leroy, 1907. 14, 198, (2) pages, text illustrations, attractive hand-colored plate with overlays, and facsimiles. Red cloth, gilt binding a bit discolored. (100.00)
N: 164 of only 250 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 19366. Sueten 733. "Contribution remarquable sur cet ordre..."

753 Terrien de Lacouperie, (Albert). CATALOGUE OF CHINESE COINS FROM THE VIITH CENT. B.C. TO A.D. 621. INCLUDING THE SERIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1892. lxxi, (1), 443, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, a few margins a trifle defective. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Grierson page 245. Scarce and still quite useful.

754 [Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen]. (Erslev, Kristian). DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE DE KRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. TOME I, II & III. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three volumes bound in one, complete for medieval coinage. (4), 354, (2); (2), 318; (2), 288 pages, 12683 listings, plate of monograms, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Mortensen 180. Clain-Stefanelli 5351. A still useful catalogue of medieval coins.

755 Voillemier, (Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Joseph). *ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES DE BEAUVAIS*. (Removed from *Mém. de la soc. Acad. de l'Oise*, 1858). (399)–541 pages, 2 tables, 10 lithographic plates by Dardel, depicting Celtic, medieval and modern coins and seals, and paper currency. Plain wrappers. (75.00)
Engel et Serrure 6527: "Bonne monographie..."

Walker's Scarce Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine Coins

756 Walker, John. *A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS*. London, 1956. civ, 329, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations, 31 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5886¹. Grierson page 23. British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II*. An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce.

757 Walsh, F. H. L. *PUNCHMARKED COINS FROM TAXILA*. Delhi: Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 59, 1939. (4), in. (1), 164, (2) pages, 48 plates. Large quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (75.00)
Scarc.

758 Wehrhans, Ulf. *PREHISTORISCHER DENAR VON HEINRICH (KÖNIG DER SAKSEN) BIS AN FRIEDRICH I. KURFÜRST (AUS DEM HAUSE HOHNZOLLERN) UND VON DEMSELBEN DIE BRANDENBURGER GROSCHEN UND KLEINEN MÜNZEN BIS AN FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV., KÖNIG VON PREUSSEN*. Berlin 1825. vii, 11, 40 pages, 17 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Somewhat later gray cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored a few very minor fore-edge marks on text. (75.00)
Leipzig: G. Reclam 1900.

Whitehead's Coins in the Punjab Museum

759 Whitehead, Richard. *BREITUNG. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PUNJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE, ADJUTANT: INDO-GREEK COINS; VOLUME III: COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS, VOLUME III: COINS OF NADIR SHAH AND THE DURGAM DYNASTY*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914–1934. Three volumes complete, xii, 217, (3), xxi, 440, (4); xix, 195 pages, color frontispiece in Volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, folding map, full-page map, 2 genealogical charts, 53 fine plates in color. Black cloth, gilt, dust jackets worn. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5887¹. Grierson page 23. Scarce and important.

760 Wintz, Hermann & Deuerlin, Ernst. *ERLANGEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN. ERSTER TEIL: ERLANGER MÜNZEN UND NOTGELD*. Erlangen: Verlag von Junge & Sohn, 1936. xii, 468 pages, text illustrations and plates, 6 plates of coins, one bound in upside down, 4 folding plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, front hinge broken. (75.00)
Scarce.

761 Wrede, E. F. *FINLANDS UTMÄRKELSETECKEN. EN REDOGÖRELSE FÖR FINLANDS OFFICIELLA OCH HALVOFFICIELLA UTMÄRKELSE- OCH MINNTECKEN*. Helsingfors, 1946. 602 pages, numerous illustrations, several in color. Original green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Mulder & Purves 528. Suetens 497.

762 Wright, H. Nelson. *THE COINAGE AND METROLOGY OF THE SULTANS OF DEHLI, INCORPORATING A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE AUTHOR'S CABINET NOW IN THE DEHLI MUSEUM*. Delhi, 1936. xx, 432 pages, color frontispiece, genealogical tables, folding linen-backed map, 24 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10088. Scarce.

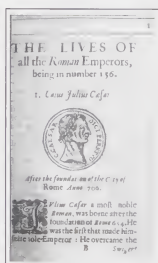
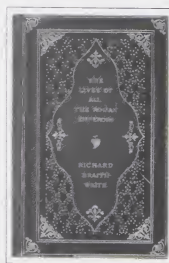
763 Zacharias, Ernst. *NUMOTHECA NUMISMATICA LATOMORUM. I-VIII*. Dresden, 1840–1846. Eight parts complete, bound in one volume. (112) pages, 48 engraved plates of medals. German text. Quarto. Contemporary black half sheep, gilt, extremities a bit worn, binding sound. (150.00)

Leitzmann page 148. One of the earliest works on Masonic medals. Each part consists of an introduction, followed by six plates with descriptive text. Rare complete.

Zagorsky's Classic 1845 Work on Polish Numismatics

764 Zagorsky, Ignacy. *MONETY DAWNEJ POLSKI JAKOTEZ POWINCY I MIAST DO NIEJ NIEGDY NALEZACYCH, Z TRZECZ OSTATNICH WIEKOW, ZEBRANE, UPOZADKOWANE I Z PRZYWIDZENIEM ZRODEL HISTORYCZNYCH OPISANE/TABLICE DO DZIELA O MONETACH DAWNEJ POLSKI JAKOTEZ POWINCY I MIAST DO NIEJ NIEGDY NALEZACYCH, Z TRZECZ OSTATNICH WIEKOW*. Warszawa, 1845. Two volumes. (4), v, (1), 191, (1), xviii; (2) pages, 2 large folding tables, 60 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Matching tan coarse linen, black leather spine labels, gilt. Fine set. (300.00)
Gumowski 2667. Ryszard page 107. Gromachevskii 133. Herstatt: "Elementarwerk selten."

CONSIGNMENT L



A Poor English Relative of Fulvio, In a Stunning Binding



765 B(raithwaite), R(ichard). *THE LIVES OF ALL THE ROMAN EMPERORS, BEING EXACTLY COLLECTED, FROM JULIUS CAESAR, UNTO THE NOW REIGNING FERDINAND THE SECOND. WITH THEIR BIRTHS, GOVERNMENTS, REMARKABLE ACTIONS, & DEATHS*. London: Printed by N. and I. Okes, and are to be sold by George Hutton at the sign of the Sun within

Turning-stile in Holborne, 1636. Finely engraved frontispiece title incorporating medallion portraits of the emperors, printed title within a woodcut border, 6 printed preliminary leaves following the printed title, 284 pages [mis-numbered 384; some pages in the 220s and 230s are also mis-numbered as 330s and 340s; after page 238 the mis-numbering continues to the end, and, even here, page "353" is mis-numbered 363], with numismatically-derived woodcuts of the emperors throughout the text. 14.5 x 9.5 cm. Superbly bound in green levant full morocco, five raised bands, second and third spine compartments paneled and lettered in gilt, remaining compartments bordered by double gilt fillets, within which are three stylized "teardrops" in black surrounded by gilt dots, sides intricately paneled in gilt and black with a stylized lozenge in the center incorporating gilt lettering and floral devices, surrounded by additional gilt pointillé work and black teardrops, board edges and inner edges ruled in gilt, all page edges gilt, silk headbands, a few early ink annotations in the margins, light stains in the outer margins of a leaf or two. BOUND BY RIVIERE & SON impressed in gilt at the base of the front inner edge. Accompanied by a protective, felt-lined black straight-grained morocco chemise, back lettered in gilt. A very fine copy. (1,500.00)

A very early English numismatically illustrated work, apparently of extreme rarity. It appears to be a direct descendant, however impoverished visually, of Andrea's Fulvio's 1517 *Illustrum Imagines*. A few of the woodcuts are clearly numismatic, and most, if not all, of the others appear to be derived from illustrations of coins. The illustrations do yeoman's duty, being routinely repeated throughout, regardless of the emperor depicted. A coin engraving of Sergius Galba, for example, is found not only preceding his biography, but also that of Octavianus Caesar Augustus. Mostly sans border and legend, it also serves to illustrate, as do the other woodcut portraits, several other biographies, including, rather hilariously, Henry the Sixth, and Ferdinand). One hundred fifty-six biographies in all are featured, from Julius Caesar to Ferdinand the Second. The portrait woodcuts often include fragments of what appear to be legends and sometimes a portion of circular border. Apparently, they were originally woodcuts of Roman portrait coins, either ground down or "masked" to eliminate their legends, thus allowing repetitive use, though only the most naïve, it would seem, could long be deceived. Its author, identified only as R. B. G. on the engraved title and R. B. at the end of the dedication, was best known as a poet and is recorded in the *Dictionary of National Biography* as Richard Brathwaite (1588?-1673). He "belonged to a Westmoreland family who variously spelt their name Brathwaite, Brathwait, Brathwayte, Braithwaite, Brathwait, and Brathwayte. The poet uses indifferently the first three of these forms." The spelling given above is that stamped on the binding and chemise. A quote found in Allibone tells us much about the author during his school days at Oriel College, Oxford: "He avoided as much as possible the rough paths of logic and philosophy, and traced those smooth ones of poetry and Roman history, in which at length he did excel." Brathwaite wrote many books of poetry and prose, on a variety of topics. Allibone comments on the rarity of several of his works, noting of one that "Mr. Brindley considered this one of the rarest books in England." The book itself is charmingly, if a bit crudely, printed, and it is housed in one of the most beautiful bindings we have ever encountered in a numismatic work.

*Maier & Vergara's Handsomely
Produced Works on the Coins of Naples*

766 Maier, Marco. IL REGNO DI NAPOLI E DI CALABRIA, DESCRITTO CON MEDAGLIE ARRICCHITO D'UNA DESCRIZIONE COMPENDIOSA DI QUEL FAMOSO REGNO; ED ILLUSTRATO D'UNA SUCCINTA DICHIARAZIONE INTORNO ALLE SUE MEDAGLIE DA MARCO MAIER. E RISTAMPATO CON L'AGGIUNTA DI NONANTA MEDAGLIE, ARRICCHITA DELLE LORO SPIEGAZIONI ED UNA NOTIZIA METOLOGICA DELLE DEITÀ RITRATTE IN QUESTE MEDAGLIE



ANTICHE. Nella Hava: Apresso Christiano di Luni, 1723, (8), 53, (1), 50 pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece title, printed title incorporating a fine numismatic engraving, woodcut initials and decorations, generally moderate intermittent foxing, 15 x 19 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins, bound with Vergara, Cesare Antonio. MONETA DEL REGNO DI NAPOLI DA ROGGIERO PRIMO RE, FINO ALL' ULTIMISSIMO REGNANTE CARLO VI. IMPERADORE, E III. RE CATTOLICO. RACCOLTE, E SPIEGATE DA D. CESARE ANTONIO VERGARA, DOTTORE DELL'UNA, E L'ALTRA LEGGE. In Roma: Per Francesco Gonzaga. 1716 (14). 140 pages | pages 128-130 mis-numbered 228-230, printed title incorporating a numismatic engraving, woodcut decorations, 200 life size, deeply-impressed, fine engravings of coins throughout the text, added fine engraving of a medal tipped in at the end, with the following ink inscription: "Medaglia in bronzo del Re alfonzo d Aragona esistente nel Museo del Gr Duca di Noja" Intermittent browning and foxing. Folio: 36.5 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, brown leather spine label, gilt, red and black speckled page edges, tiny dig in spine, slight binding wear. Fine. (1,500.00)

Lipsius pages 243 & 415; Brunel 25738 & 25759, recording a reported edition of only about 100 copies of the latter. Graesse pages 342 & 281, also noting a probable edition of 100 copies for Vergara. Gnechi page 245 (Vergara only solely recording the first 1715 quarto edition) Ciferri page 179 (Vergara, also recording only the 1715 edition, but incorrectly describing it as a folio). Cf. Vergara and this book, Ferdinando Bassoli, in *Antiquarian Books on Coins and Medals*, writes: "Canon Antonio Vergara was a graduate in both civil and church law and also, as we shall see from his work, a keen student of the history of Naples. The text is easy to follow and pleasant to read, as he intersperses descriptions of the most significant coins with the political and economic ups and downs of the state... The book was republished in Rome the following year, 1716, in a stunning folio edition, of which there were probably only 100 copies printed, hence its rarity." In a communication with the cataloguer, Dr. Bassoli noted that: "As for the books on the coins of Naples, they in fact come often (when they come) bound together and the Vergara is related to have been issued in only 100 copies." Both works are rare and are finely produced. In tandem, they provide a detailed illustrated history of the coins issued in Naples from ancient to modern times.

CONSIGNMENT M

THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY
& NUMISMATIC RESEARCH ARCHIVES

MANY HARDBOUND BOOKS FEATURE DR. DAVENPORT'S BOOKPLATE
AND A NUMBER HAVE BEEN INSCRIBED TO HIM AND/OR SIGNED BY HIM

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

767 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt, three sheets of pencil notes laid in. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1471 & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection heavily illustrated and still useful.

768 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929. Englewood, 1975. First Edition. (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine (40.00)
Signed by the author.

769 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: HALF EAGLES, 1795-1933. Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine (125.00)

770 Albrecht, Joseph. MUNZGESCHICHTE DES HAUSES HOHENLOHE, VOM DREIZEHENTEN BIS ZUM NEUNZEHNENTEN JAHRHUNDERT. NACH ORIGINAL-URKUNDEN UND MÜNZEN. Oehringen, 1844. First Edition. (3), 98 pages, finely engraved tinted frontispiece, handsome chromolithographic coat of arms mounted on a thick blank sheet preceding the main text, a genealogical tables, a finely engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown gilt-decorated cloth and boards, spine a bit faded, moderate foxing and discoloration. (75.00)
Very good.

771 [American Numismatics]. OVER TWO DOZEN PUBLICATIONS. Including: Newman & Breswett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*; the 1940 reprint of Adams' *Woodin on Pattern Coins* and the third edition of Judd on the same topic; the 1931 *Mint Report*; Rochettes 1986 *Making Money: Rogues & Rascals Who Made Their Own*; eight Wayne Raymond Coin Collector's Journals, including *Struck Copies*, *Continental Currency/Fugio Cent*, *Proof Coins*; *So-Called Dollars* (including research notes and two letters from Kenney); *Early American Medallists*, *Patterns of 1792*, *Minor Coinages & Gobrecht Coinages* (including research notes and a photocopy of a Julian work on the topic); the 1933 reprint of Newlin on half dimes; Gresham's 1992 *1817 Amelia Island Medal*; Slabaugh's *Christmas Tokens and Medals*; etc. First four titles hardbound. (65.00)

772 [American Paper Currency]. EIGHT PUBLICATIONS. Including: Limpert's 1948 *United States Paper Money, Old Series, 1861-1923*; Limpert's 1946 *Postage Currency* and 1947 *Fractional Currency*; the Wilson's *United States Postage and Fractional*

Currency, both the relevant issue of *The Centinel* and the offprint; Lloyd's 1953 *National Bank Notes*; Weissbuch & Hoobers *Price catalogue...*; and Donlon's 1973 *Large Size Paper Money*. (35.00)

773 Ammann, Hektor & Schib, Karl. HISTORISCHER ATLAS DER SCHWEIZ. ATLAS HISTORIQUE DE LA SUISSE. ATLANTE STORICO DELLA SVIZZERA. Aarau, 1958. Second Edition. 36 pages, 67 full pages of maps, printed in colors. Folio. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (45.00)

774 [Ancient Numismatics]. FIFTEEN PUBLICATIONS. Including: Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; Pennington's 1946 *How to Read Greek Coins* and 1942 *Ancient Coins*; Allan & Zimmerman's 1950 *Christian Teaching of Coin Motives*; Selman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; Klawans on *Roman and Greek Coins*; Freeman's 1950 *Greek City-States*; Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Parts II & III of the 1984 & 1985 *Leu-NFA Garrett Collection sales*; etc. First nine titles hardbound. (50.00)

775 Appelgren, T. G. GUSTAV VASAS MYNT. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1933. 156 pages, 2 large folding tables, 32 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11583. Grierson page 190.

776 (Appelgren, Tore Gustav). FORTECKNING ÖFVER ANTELLSKA MYNTSAMLINGENS I HELSINGFORS. SVENSKA MYNT. I. MEDELITIDS-MYNT. II. GUSTAF I.; OCH ERIK XIV.; SAMT HERTIGARNE JOHAN OCH CARLS MYNT. III. JOHAN III.; SIGISMUND, CARLIX.; HERTIG JOHANS SAMT GUSTAV II ADOLFS MYNT. Helsingfors, 1908, 1906 & 1936. viii, 57, (7); 84, (2); (4), 138 pages, mounted portrait plate of Antell, 6 + 10 + 20 fine plates of coins. Three parts complete. Quarto. Original printed card covers and plate folders throughout, last plate folder chipped and loose, plates a bit foxed. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7325: "Excellent plates on Swedish medieval coins to 1632 from the Antell collection in Helsinki." Scarce complete.

777 [Bachofen von Echt, P.]. KATALOG EINER DER ÄLTESTEN UND BEDEUTENDSTEN SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. I, II, III, & IV. ABTEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 1918-1921. Four catalogues complete. (4), 44; (4), 35; (4), 42; (4), 36 pages, 2440 lots, 60 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, several illustrations in the last two catalogues cut out and replaced with reproductions. (100.00)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11770. A remarkably fine and important collection of Swiss coins and medals.

778 Bahrfeldt, Dr. Emil. DAS MÜNZ-UND GELDWESEN DER FÜRSTENTHUMER HOHENZOLLERN. Berlin, 1900. viii, 184 pages, 11 fine plates. Small quarto. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, binding a bit worn, minor marginal waterstaining. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9395. Scarce.

779 Batalha Reis, Pedro. PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1640 A 1940. AÇORES-MADEIRA. Lisboa, 1958. 90, (2), (8) pages, plates 66-115 (also) Ferraro Vaz, J. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Both volumes in the original tan card covers. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11063*. Grierson page 311.

780 [Bayerische Münzkataloge: Band I.-Band V.]. Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG. Grünwald bei München, 1957. (4), 169, (5) pages. (also) Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN. Grünwald bei München, 1958. 150, (10) pages. (also) Cahn, Erich B. DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT. Grünwald bei München, 1962. 152, (8) pages, folding map. (also) Sellier, Robert. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING. Grünwald bei München, 1966. 176, (8) pages, color plate, maps, folding map in a pocket at the end. (also) Beckenbauer, Egon. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT REGENSBURG. Grünwald, 1978. 443, (1) pages, map, text illustrations. All hardbound as issued, several with valuation lists. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9518.

781 Behrens, Heinrich. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT UND DES BISTUMS LÜBECK. Berlin, 1905. (4), 290, (2) pages, 2 fine plates + 1 lithographic plate. Complete with the *Nachtrag*. Original wrappers chipped and worn, contents loose. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9418*. Grierson page 146. Rare.

782 Beierlein, J. P. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES GESAMMT-HAUSES WITTELSBACH AUF GRUND EINES MANUSCRIPTS VON J. P. BEIERLEIN, BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM K. CONSERVATORIUM DES MÜNZKABINETS. I. BAND: BAYERISCHE LINIE. München, 1897. (6), iv, 270 pages, text illustrations, 5 fine *Heliogravure* plates of medals. Quarto. Old black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn, contents a trifle foxed. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9235*. Grierson page 152. The classic work. Rare and still indispensable. A second part, not present here, was published in 1901.

783 Berg, Ulrich von. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜHRTEIN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 29 fine plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, four illustrations clipped from plates 27 & 27 neatly replaced with fine facsimiles. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8180.

784 Berman, Allen G. PAPAL COINS. South Salem, 1991. 250, (6) pages, text illustrations, 77 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

785 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG. Halle a. S., 1923. (4), 85, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. Original printed card covers taped at spine ends, else fine. (35.00)

Binder & Ebner's Classic Work on Württemberg

786 Binder, Christian & Ebner, Julius. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I UND BAND II. Stuttgart, 1910 & 1912. Two volumes. iv, (2), 292, (2); 164 pages, 28 fine double-page plates. Quarto. Matching somewhat later red cloth, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630*. "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." Scarce.

787 Boudeau, E. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES PROVINCIALES. Paris, circa 1907. *Second Edition*. 313, (3) pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

788 Bowers, Q. David. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY. VOLUMES I & II. Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

789 [Bratring, Paul]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEH. BAURAT PAUL BRATRING IN CHARLOTTENBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POMMERN, SCHWEDEN UND BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 25. November 1912. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1540 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers, top half of last plate clipped out. (30.00)

Brause-Mansfeld's Great Classic Work on Siege Coins

790 Brause-Mansfeld, August. FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGS-MÜNZEN VON DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, MOLDAU, DÄNEMARK, SCHWEDEN, NORWEGEN, RUSSLAND, POLEN U.S.W./FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGSMÜNZEN VON ENGLAND, FRANKREICH, HOLLAND, ITALIEN, SPANIEN. Berlin: Verlag von J. A. Stargardt, 1897 & 1903. Two volumes. xi, (1), 118; viii, 80, (2) pages. printed and attractively engraved titles in red and black, 48 + 38 handsome photolithographic and photogravure plates of coins and currency. Folio: 42 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary matching black cloth and boards, original pictorial wrappers mounted on front covers, contents a bit foxed. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6289*. Grierson page 44. The great classic work on siege money, handsomely designed and printed. Rare and still indispensable.

791 [British Numismatics]. SEVENTEEN PUBLICATIONS. Including: Stewart's 1955 *The Scottish Coinage*; Linecar's 1968 *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces, 1658-1960*; Linecar's 1962 *The Crown Size Pieces of Great Britain*; Trowbridge's 1970 *Crowns of the British Empire*; Smith's 1969 *The Anglo-Hanoverian Coinage*; three Wayne Raymond monographs; Wagner's 1951 *Heraldry in England*; Clarke's 1965 *Coins of British Oceania*; Spink's 1950 *The Colonial Coinages of British Africa*, five earlier *Seaby* guides; and Spink's 1950 *The Milled Coinage of England*, slightly defective. First three titles hardbound. (35.00)

792 Buck, Heinrich. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STÄDTE IN DEN LANDE HANNOVER UND BRAUNSCHWEIG. Frankfurt am Main, 1935. (8), 83, (1) pages. Quarto. Original card covers. (35.00)

793 Burkhardt, C. A. H. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERZOGS ERNST AUGUST VON SACHSEN-WEIMAR 1731-1748. Leipzig: Separat-Abdruck aus den *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, no date. 12 pages, 4 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers defective. (30.00)

794 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (10), vii, (1), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12469. Still useful for the section on Alaska gold.

795 [Byrne, Ray]. *Peters, Jess COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES*. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (65.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce and important.

796 Cahn, Herbert A. *DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS*. Basle, 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (150.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2246*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects."

797 Cairola, Aldo. *LE MONETE DELL RINASCIMENTO*. Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt, pictorial dust jacket faded on spine. Very fine. (65.00) Clain-Stefanelli 10176

798 [Canadian Numismatics]. *THIRTEEN ITEMS*. Including: Rose's May 13-16, 1976 *The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection*; the second, third & fifth editions of Charlton's 1953, 1955 & 1958 *Catalogues of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Fractional Currencies*; also the hardbound ninth edition; Charlton's 2000 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens*; the first edition of Charlton's *Canada and Newfoundland Paper Money, 1842-1897*; *Report: Howard's Canadian Banks and Bank Notes*; and the original black leather presentation case for the 1978 \$100 Canadian 22 karat gold proof coin (coin not present); etc. (35.00)

799 Czejk, Rudolf. *ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1519 BIS 1954*. Wien, 1935-1954. The two main works and the supplement (44, vii, 144, 81; 93, 13; 45, 41) pages, text figures. First part in cloth-backed thin boards; last two parts in the original printed card covers. Fine. (85.00) Ex libris: 1976, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888,

No. 1 of only 400 copies printed. Ex libris John S. Davenport; ink initials "JSD" on front pastedown. Numerous pencil additions, occasional tissue interleaves, some annotated, several added fine coin illustrations. Loosely laid in the original printer's invoice to Davenport, totaling \$1,942.00. Unique and interesting.

810 Davenport, John S. *OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBENBURG*. Galesburg, 1956. *First Edition*. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (75.00)
One of only 400 copies printed. Unnumbered.

*The Author's Special Interleaved,
Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy*

811 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1900-2950, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original gray cloth, unlettered, front endsheet map, interleaved throughout. (200.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Special Interleaved Copy. Annotated throughout, with many added photographs and other coin illustrations. Unique and interesting.

812 Davenport, John S. *THE SILVER DOLLARS OF AFRICA*. Racine, 1959. 42 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black leatherette card covers, gilt. (15.00)

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

813 Davenport, John S. *THE SILVER DOLLARS OF AFRICA*. Racine, 1959. 42 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black leatherette card covers, gilt. (100.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport; signed on the title by the author. Annotated throughout, with many added illustrations, mostly rubbings, some on added tissue interleaves. Unique and interesting.

814 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, 1961 & 1968 valuation lists. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, covers a bit spotted. (50.00)
Pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Occasional pencil annotations.

815 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Interleaved Edition. Very rare.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

816 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, 1964 & 1968 valuation lists. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver, spine faded. (150.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Annotated, with added illustrations, mostly rubbings. Unique.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

817 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, 1965 valuation list loosely laid in. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver, spine faded. (100.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Occasional pencil annotations. Unique.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

818 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. London, 1965. *Second Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout, 1965 valuation list. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver, spine faded. (100.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport. Occasional pencil annotations and added illustrations. Unique.

819 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, 1868 valuation list. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. (35.00)

820 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, 1868 & 1976 valuation lists. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. (35.00)

821 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Original silver cloth, lettered in blue, spine just a trifle worn. (30.00)

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

822 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, 1969 valuation list. Original silver cloth, lettered in blue, binding slightly worn. (200.00)
Ex libris John S. Davenport; autographed in ink on front pastedown. Pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Annotated throughout, with many added illustrations, mostly halftones but also with photographs and rubbings. Unique and interesting.

823 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, map, coin illustrations throughout, 1972 valuation list. Original crimson leatherette, lettered in silver. (50.00)
The latest edition. Scarce.

824 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, map, coin illustrations throughout. Original crimson leatherette, lettered in silver. (50.00)
The latest edition. Scarce.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

825 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, map, numerous coin illustrations throughout, 1972 valuation list. Original crimson leatherette, lettered in silver. (350.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Annotated throughout, with a great many added illustrations, mostly halftones but also with photographs and rubbings. Unique and important.

826 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, map, illustrated throughout, 1968 & 1972 valuation lists. Loose, in original signatures. (50.00)

827 Davenport, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge. *LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD*. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list. also Davenport, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge. *LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD*. (Galesburg, 1972). Blank pages. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list. (150.00)

Two small hand-drawn sketches of coins and a drawing of the adopted binding. Presumably author's notes.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

828 Davenport, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge. *LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD*. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list. (250.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Heavily annotated throughout with a great many added illustrations, photographs, drawings, collotypes, halftones, etc., some on tissue interleaves. Unique and most important.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

829 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001-3000, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, binding worn. (500.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Heavily annotated throughout with a great many added illustrations, including photographs, collotypes, halftones, etc., some on tissue interleaves. Unique and most important.

Original Page Proofs

830 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 sheets, printed on one side, comprising descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001-5000, illustrated throughout. Circa 28 x 20 cm. Loose, in a manila envelope. (200.00)

Unique. With occasional manuscript corrections, and several illustrations accompanied by printed vertical legends in the right margins reading "TO BE RE-MADE."

831 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition*. 351, (1) pages,

descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5999, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. (45.00)
The latest edition.

832 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition*. 351, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5999, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. (45.00)
The latest edition.

833 Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700*. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 6001-7904, illustrated throughout. Original gray leatherette, lettered in silver. (50.00)

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

834 Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700*. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 6001-7904, illustrated throughout. Original gray leatherette, lettered in silver, binding worn. (500.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Heavily annotated throughout, with a great many added illustrations: including photographs, collotypes, halftones, etc., some on tissue interleaves. Unique and most important.

835 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 8001-8899, illustrated throughout. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver. (50.00)

836 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. London, 1979. *Third Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2915, illustrated throughout, 1979 valuation list. Original black cloth, gilt. (45.00)

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

837 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. London, 1979. *Third Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2915, illustrated throughout, 1979 valuation list. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (350.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Heavily annotated throughout, with a great many added illustrations: photographs, collotypes, halftones, etc., some on tissue interleaves. Unique and most important.

838 Davenport, John S. *SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763*. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. *First Edition*. 383, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original green leatherette, lettered in silver. (75.00)

839 Davenport, John S. *SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763*. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. *First Edition*. 383, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original green leatherette, lettered in silver. (75.00)

840 Davenport, John S. *SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763*. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Photocopied sheets, illustrated throughout. Oblong format, two pages reproduced per sheet, some sheets cut in half. Loose. (50.00)

A set of photocopies of the original paste-ups, apparently sent to Davenport for review. Occasional pencil page numbers. Unique.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

841 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1985. 2. *Erweiterte und verbesserte Auflage*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 8001-8899, coin illustrations throughout. Original red leatherette, lettered in silver. (350.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport. Heavily annotated throughout, with a great many added illustrations: photographs, collotypes, halftones, etc. Unique and most important.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

842 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OR ÉCUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE*. Coral Gables, 1986. 68 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. (100.00)

Ink initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with several added coin rubbings. On the inside cover and in a loose note, Davenport writes: "Without the author's knowledge the printer reduced all illustrations 2 to 8 mm." Unique.

843 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OR ÉCUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE*. Coral Gables, 1986. 68 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. With several ink notes in the text. Also included are two additional copies, each with a different printing error, and a cut-up copy of the 1972 edition of *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*, with some added photocopy illustrations. (35.00)

844 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OR ÉCUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE/THE TALERS OF SILESIA/THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES/ECUS, TALERS, SCUDOS, DAALDERS, PATAGONS, PIASTRES, DUCATONS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES 1541-1673/THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN/THE DAALDERS OF THE DUTCH FEUDAL STATES/THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA 1525-1796*. Coral Gables, Coconut Grove & Dallas, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1997 & 2000. Seven volumes. 68; (1), vi, 7-88, (1); 64; 40; 92; vii, (1), 136; x, 114 pages, all illustrated. Original printed card covers throughout. Generally as new. (100.00)

845 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OR ÉCUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE/THE TALERS OF SILESIA/THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES/ECUS, TALERS, SCUDOS, DAALDERS, PATAGONS, PIASTRES, DUCATONS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES 1541-1673/THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN/THE DAALDERS OF THE DUTCH FEUDAL STATES/THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA 1525-1796*. Coral Gables, Coconut Grove & Dallas, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1997 & 2000. Seven volumes. 68; (1), vi, 7-88, (1); 64; 40; 92; vii, (1), 136; x, 114 pages, all illustrated. Original printed card covers throughout. Generally as new. (100.00)

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

846 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF SILESIA*. Coconut Grove, 1987. (1), vi, 7-88, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. (100.00)

Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with a number of added coin illustrations. Unique.

The Original Typescript

847 Davenport, John S. *THE COINAGE OF THE ERNESTINE AND MINOR ALBERTINE SAXON DUCHIES*. Coral Gables, 1988. 80 typescript leaves, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. In a leatherette binder. (100.00)

Unique. Occasional annotations.

The Author's Annotated Copy

848 Davenport, John S. *THE COINAGE OF THE ERNESTINE AND MINOR ALBERTINE SAXON DUCHIES*. Coral Gables, 1988. *Revised Edition*. 80 printed reduced typescript leaves, illustrated. 5.5 x 8.5 inches. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Unique. Some annotations.

The Author's Annotated Copy

849 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES*. Dallas, 1988. 64 pages, illustrated. Original printed blue card covers. (100.00)

Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Unique. Annotated.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

850 Davenport, John S. *ECUS, TALERS, SCUDOS, DAALDERS, PATAGONS, PIASTRES, DUCATONS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES 1541-1673*. Coconut Grove & Dallas, 1989. 40 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. (100.00)

Ex libris John S. Davenport; pencil initials "JSD" on front cover and title. Annotated with added coin illustrations. A typescript note pasted to the front inside cover reads: "Without the author's knowledge the printer reduced all illustrations 2 to 8 mm." Unique.

The Author's Annotated Copy

851 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN*. Coral Gables, 1990. 92 pages, illustrated. Original printed white card covers. (100.00)

Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Unique. Occasional annotations, handwritten notes, loosely bound.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

852 Davenport, John S. *SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763*. Frankfurt am Main, 1992. 383, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 2. *Auflage*. Green leatherette. Near new. (500.00)

Pencil initials "JSD" on front flyleaf. Annotated throughout, with a great many added illustrations. Unique and most important.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

853 Davenport, John S. *EAST BALTIC REGIONAL COINAGE A.D. 1425-1581*. Dallas, 1996. vi, 98 pages, illustrated. Original printed white card covers. (100.00)

Ink initials "JSD" on title. Annotated throughout, with many added illustrations. Unique.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

- 854 Davenport, John S. *THE DAALDERS OF THE DUTCH FEUDAL STATES/ THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA 1525-1796*. Dallas, 1996. vii, (1), 136 pages, illustrated. Original printed dark yellow card covers. (100.00)
Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with many added illustrations. Unique.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

- 855 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA 1525-1796*. Dallas, 2000. x, 114 pages, illustrated. Original printed white card covers. (100.00)
Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with added illustrations. Unique.

- 856 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA 1525-1796*. Dallas, 2000. Duplicated typescript mockup of the published work. Loose 8.2 x 5.5 inch sheets. (50.00)
An annotated working version. Unique and interesting.

The Author's Annotated & Extra-Illustrated Copy

- 857 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES*. Salzburg, 1977. 64 pages, illustrated throughout, Valentinian. Original printed blue card covers worn. (50.00)
Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with many added illustrations. Unique and interesting.

- 858 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN*. Coral Gables, 1990. 92 pages, illustrated. Two copies, both in the original white card covers. (100.00)
Pencil initials "JSD" on front cover. Annotated, with many added illustrations. Unique and interesting.

- 859 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN*. Coral Gables, 1990. Original typescript sheets, photographic and other illustrations, etc. Loose, in a handmade folder. (100.00)
A unique and interesting assemblage, including artwork and typewritten text reproduced in this published work. Numerous coin photographs, etc.

The Extensive John S. Davenport Numismatic Archives

- 860 Davenport, John S. *NUMISMATIC RESEARCH FILES, ETC.* Approximately three linear feet of handwritten notes and manuscripts; coin rubbings; coin photographs, and other types of coin illustrations; correspondence; original typescripts; photocopy materials; mockups of published works with photographic illustrations; maps, etc. Mostly housed in topical file folders, some in notebooks. (5,000.00)

A huge body of numismatic research materials, comprising well over a half century of work in the field by one of this country's most accomplished numismatists. It is largely devoted, but not limited, to European crowns and talers. Topics present include German 1600-1700/Schleswig/Swiss/France/Saxon Ernestine Duchies/Saxe-Weimar/Germany 1500s/Alsace-Lorraine/United States coins/Ernestine Saxony/Crowns of Arabia & Israel/Baltic/Numismatic Correspondence/Italy/Numismatic Bookplates/Genealogical Tables/Saxony/Germany/Brunswick & Mansfeld/Europe 1600-1700/Lowlands/(European) Commemoratives/Unique or Very Rare/Taufalers/Brunswick mining Talers/Regiment Talers/Church Bell Talers, Glocken Talers 1643/Lesher Dollars/

Personal/New World Dollars/College Memorabilia/so-called Dollars. Present as well are thousands of original coin photographs. Correspondents include B. Max Mehl, Enno van Gelder, Günther Probst, Imre Molnar, Mark Salton, Wayne Raymond, Bernhard Koch, John Kleeberg, R. S. Yeoman, Sanford Durst, Beth Deisher, P. Jaekel, Friedrich Wieland, Wilhelm Jesse, Gert Hatz, F. Panvini Rosati, Otto Morkholm, Walter Grasser, Gerhard Velter, Randolph Zander, Hands Dietiker, "Jem Sultan," Aubrey Bebee, and others. Also included is correspondence with Peter Schulten and other publishers, concerning the publishing details of various Davenport works, royalties, etc. Present as well are various original typescript, printed and other materials, including original pasted-in photographic illustrations, of "Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg." The "personal" file includes articles in the numismatic and general press concerning Davenport; a fine, early studio photograph and a later snapshot of Davenport; a typed curriculum vitae; the original telegram notifying Davenport of his appointment to the U. S. Assay Commission, etc. This unique and most important assemblage of various materials would be well placed in the hands of a numismatic auction house, a numismatic publisher, an advanced numismatic researcher, or, ideally, a major numismatic society or national numismatic collection, where it would be open to study by all interested parties.

The Extensive John S. Davenport Photographic Archives

- 861 Davenport, John S. *NUMISMATIC PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.* A vast body of photographic prints, photographic negatives, mounted and loose photographs of coins cut to size, etc. Weighing in aggregate something over forty pounds, i.e., approximately 20 kilograms. Also included are various page proofs of Davenport publications. (2,500.00)

An incredible resource for high-quality illustrations of European crowns and talers, and various other important coins of the world, including some smaller denominations. A large number of negatives and prints are housed in original 4 x 5 inch Kodak and other film boxes; a large cardboard carton must contain tens of thousands of coin illustrations, both in sheets and individually; others are variously housed; a binder contains hundreds of loose cut to size prints; hundreds of large sheets, each with dozens of mounted coin photographs, are present as well. Also included are several original glass negatives and plaster casts of crowns and multiple talers. A remarkable assemblage.

GIVEN THEIR COMPLEMENTARY NATURE, IT WOULD SEEM DESIRABLE TO KEEP LOTS 860 & 861 TOGETHER. ANYONE WISHING TO DO SO MAY PLACE A BID FOR BOTH LOTS. IF SUCH A COMBINED BID EXCEEDS THE TOTAL OF THE INDIVIDUAL BIDS ON THE TWO LOTS, AND ANY OTHER COMBINED BID, IT WILL PREVAIL.

- 862 Delmonte, A. *LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/ THE SILVER BENELUX*. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, binding a trifle worn, occasional pencil annotations. Fine. Included is the 60 page 1975 *Supplement* with 3 plates, in the original printed card covers. (125.00)

- 863 De Mey, Jean, et al. *FOURTEEN ILLUSTRATED WORKS ON COINS OF THE LOW COUNTRIES, ETC.* Watermael et al., 1966-1991. *Numismatic Pocket Nos.* 1, 2, 6, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 42, 46, 58 & 62. Generally fine copies in the original card covers. (75.00)

- 864 De Mey, Jean. *EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599*. Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list and supplement laid in. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in silver, spine a bit worn. With occasional annotations and an original typescript "List of Mistakes." (also) De Mey, Jean Rene. *LES ECUS D'EUROPE ET LEURS MULTIPLES. VOLUME II: (EUROPE MOIN L'ALLEMAGNE) 1486-1600*. Bruxelles, 1983. 350 pages, illustrated throughout.

Quarto. Original printed card covers, contents partly loose. With occasional annotations. (50.00)

865 Demole, Eugène & Wavre, William. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL. Neuchâtel, 1939. 354, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, illustrations and plates in the text, 16 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.

866 Divo, J.-P. & Tobler, E. DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ IM 17. JAHRHUNDERT/IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT/IM 19. UND 20. JAHRHUNDERT/DIE TALER DER SCHWEIZ. Zürich, 1987, 1974, 1969, & 1966. Four works. 501, (1); 441, (1); 212; 94 pages, all illustrated. Original cloth bindings, with pictorial dust jackets. (65.00)

867 Dorfmann, Bruno. DAS MÜNZ- UND GELDWESEN DES HERZOGTUMS LAUENBURG UND DIE MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES SACHSEN-LAUENBURG. Lübeck, 1969. 144 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original blue boards, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9412.

868 Dudik, B. DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZSAMMLUNG IN WIEN. Bonn, 1966 reprint., x, 267, (3) pages, portrait of the author, 22 plates. Original pictorial boards, matching dust jacket. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6724.

869 Dürr, Dr. ZUR GESCHICHTE DER HALLER MÜNZSTÄTTE UND DES HELLERS, DIE HALLER PERSONENMEDAILLEN UND GEDACHTSMÜNZEN. Schwäb. Hall: in *Festschrift zum fünfundsiebzigjährigen Vereinsjubiläum*..., 1922. 71, (1) pages [Dürr work comprises pages 5-57]. Original printed wrappers taped at spine. (35.00)

870 Duve, Gebhard. HISTORY OF THE REDEEMABLE, MULTIPLE AND MINING TALERS OF BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG. Johannesburg, 1966. (2), 188 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original orange cloth, lettered in black, binding slightly spotted. (35.00)
No. 18 of an edition limited to 500 copies of the translation of *Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Löser-Thaler* by Hans Kelley-Patterson of Cape Town. Signed by the author.

871 [Eastern European Numismatics]. EIGHT PUBLICATIONS. Including: Mort's 1959 *Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors*; Probst's 1959 *Die Münzen Salzburgs*; the 1972 *Der Tiroler Taler: Die Prägungen der Münzstätte Hall in Tirol 1477-1809*; Huszar's 1963 *Monnaies de Hongrie*; Jablonski & Terlecki's 1969 *Katalog Monet Polskich 1660-1763*; the 1986 *Der Herzog und Sein Taler. Erzherzog Sigmund der Münzreiche Politik, Münzwesen, Kunst*; Jaekel's 1956 *Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg*...; the June 1972 Bank Leu price list *Österreich, Kaiser Ferdinand I. 1835-1848*. First five titles hardbound. (45.00)

872 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. ALLGEMEINE MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT. München und Berlin, 1926. *Second Edition*. xix, (1), 333, (1) pages, 114 text illustrations. Original card covers. (35.00)

873 Ehrend, Helfried. SPEYERER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, MARKEN UND BANKNOTEN. Speyer, 1976. 397, (1) pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards, dust jacket. (40.00)

874 Elze, Theodor. DIE MÜNZEN BERNHARDS GRAFEN VON ANHALT, HERZOGS VON SACHSEN. ZWEITES HEFT: 1180-1212. Berlin: Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 1881. 50, (2) pages, frontispiece and 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green wrappers loose and a bit worn. (30.00)
Scarce.

875 The Encyclopædia Britannica Company. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA: A DICTIONARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, LITERATURE AND GENERAL INFORMATION. ELEVENTH EDITION. Cambridge et al., 1910-1911 & 1922. Twenty-nine volumes complete, plus the three scarce supplementary volumes. Over 30,000 pages of text, numerous maps, illustrations, tables, etc. Quarto. Original flexible full morocco, gilt, bindings generally in poor condition, many covers loose. (100.00)

The most compact easily-read version of this massive reference, printed in large format on "hible" paper. The eleventh edition (with the three supplementary volumes, it is termed the "twelfth edition") is generally regarded to be the best ever issued in terms of historical information — the growing body of technological data crowding it out in subsequent editions. For the numismatist with wide-ranging interests and a historical mindset, this work is truly indispensable.

876 [Engelhardt], Erblein, Julius & Albert. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SACHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE BEI VERZÄHNLUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. F.-V. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. 181, 378 pages, 134 lots, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

877 Exter, Friedrich. PFÄLISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, 1988 facsimile reprint. ix, (3), 312 pages, largely devoted to plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. (75.00)

878 [Ferrari, Count P.] COLLECTION LA PLUS RENOMMÉE DE MONNAIES ALIEMANDES DE 1800-1914. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 26-27 Janvier 1926 14-15 Décembre 1926 24-25 Avril 1928 & 22-24 Janvier 1929. Four parts complete. (2), 50; (2), 59; (1), (2), 41; (1), (2), 61, (1) pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates, handpriced throughout. All in the original printed card covers, mostly a little worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9146*. Important.

879 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS MITTLERE HAUS BRAUNSCHWEIG, LINIE ZU CALENBERG. Prag, 1904. (8), 53, (3) pages, 4 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9297*. Grierson page 147. The first part of the standard and still indispensable work on the coins of Brunswick (parts 2-6 follow).

880 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS ALTE HAUS BRAUNSCHWEIG, LINIE ZU GRUBENHAGEN, MITTELBRUNSCHWEIG-MITTELLÜNEBURG. Prag, 1906-1907. (8), 112 pages, 2 folding genealogical tables, 5 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

881 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS NEUE HAUS BRAUNSCHWEIG ZU WOLFENBÜTTEL. Prag, 1906. (8), 268 pages, 19 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

882 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS NEUE HAUS BRAUNSCHWEIG ZU WOLFENBÜTTEL. II. (BEVERN). Prag, 1909. (2), 295-466, (2) pages, 10 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

883 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS NEUE HAUS LÜNEBURG (CELLE) ZU HANNOVER. I. Prag, 1912. (8), 283, (1) pages, 14 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

884 Fiala, Eduard. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE. TEIL: DAS NEUE HAUS LÜNEBURG (CELLE) ZU HANNOVER. II. Prag, 1913. ((2), 287-587, (1) pages, 22 fine plates. Large quarto. Later crimson grained cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

885 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand. MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENTHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTFÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 BEZUGENDE GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE, MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Bound in two volumes. 110 pages of preliminary text, 120 superb embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark gray ground, each plate accompanied by descriptive text (contemporary brown cloth, spines attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, negligible internal foxing and toning. Fine. (100.00)

An attractive copy of this long-out-of-print work.

*Lyman Low's Interleaved & Annotated
Fonrobert on South American Coins & Medals*

886 [Fonrobert, Jules]. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA. Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 16. September 1878. 539-1164 pages, text illustrations, lots 6206-10203, interleaved throughout with ruled sheets, annotated in the text and on the interleaves. Black half morocco, lacking spine, covers loose, first several leaves detached, text edges browned, generally minor chipping of some outer blank margins. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10542* & 1338*. Grierson page 212 & 442. This ouvrage de référence classique. "The third, of four, famous sales covering South American coins and medals. It is offered alone and still of importance. This example of particular significance featuring, as it does, Lyman Low's interesting observations, additions, corrections, coin rubbings, etc. Unique and most interesting.

887 [Fonrobert, Jules]. Weyl, Adolph. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. München, 1962. Gerhard Hirsch reprint of the original 1879 catalogue, priced throughout, the sections on Korean, Chinese and Annamese coins heavily annotated with Chinese characters, transliterations, notes written in German, etc. iv, 400, (2), (2), 19, (1) pages, 6815 lots, 44 plates. Original blue cloth and boards, lettered in black, front hinge a little weak. (35.00)

Mayer 1976. Grierson page 312. Clain-Stefanelli 8166. The fourth portion of the Fonrobert collection, especially important for Islamic coins; the catalogue of the Fonrobert numismatic library is bound in at the end.

888 Forrer, Leonhard. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. VOLUMES I & III-VIII. London, 1902-1930. Seven volumes, of eight. xlviii, 691, (1); vi, (2), 588; (4), 725, (1); (4), 738, (2); viii, 738, (2); (8), 567, (1); (4), 461, (3) pages, frontispiece plate in most volumes, numerous text illustrations throughout. Original matching dark blue half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, binding of volume five badly worn and covers detached, volume six binding detached from text block, remaining five volumes fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Rare original editions; only 300 copies of each volume were issued.

889 Frede, Lothar. GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTHUM SACHSEN-JENA. Jena, 1942. x, 94 pages, 6 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and loose. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9571.

890 [French Numismatics]. FIVE ITEMS. Including: Boudeau's 1970 *Monnaies françaises (Provinciales)*; Divo's 1998 *Numismatique de Murbach*; Kirby's 1968 *Crown of France, Louis XVI*, with a fine inscription and interesting letter from the author laid in; Debard's 1980 *Les Monnaies de la Principauté de Montbéliard...*; and a photostat of Jolivot's 1885 *Médailles et Monnaies de Monaco*. First three titles hardbound. (35.00)

891 Friedensburg, F. & Seger, H. SCHLESISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT. Breslau, 1901. *First Edition*, vii, (3), 104, (2) pages, 50 fine plates. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed boards, spine worn, contents a little loose, later blank plate margins a trifle waterstained. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9585*. The rare original edition.

892 Friedrich, Karl. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES STOLBERG UND DIE GESCHICHTE SEINES MÜNZWESENS. Dresden, 1911. *First Edition*. (8), 425, (3) pages, text illustrations, 38 fine plates. Thick quarto. Later grained brown cloth, gilt, spine worn, outer plate margins just a trifle waterstained. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9597*. The very scarce standard work.

893 [Fürstenberg]. Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINET ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL III: DIE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, MAHREN, SCHLESSEN, UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN. Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 77, 14. Juli 1932. (6), 61, (1) pages, 1162 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Red cloth and boards. (35.00)

894 Galeotti, Arrigo. LE MONETE DEL GRANDUCATO DI TOSCANA. Livorno: Casa Editrice S. Belforte & C., 1930. 531, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10426*. Grierson page 166: "Utilité, bien que destinée, à l'origine, aux collectionneurs." Edizione di 300 copie. N. 160.

895 Gebhart, Hans. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT DONAUWORTH. Halle (Saale), 1924. (6), 55, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original printed wrappers defective, title and a few other margins taped. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9331. Scarce and important.

896 Gebhart, Hans. DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Berlin, 1929. 172, (4) pages, 174 text illustrations. Original green cloth, a trifle worn and faded. (40.00)

897 Geigy, Alfred. KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages, 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Original tan wrappers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson page 157. The classic work.

898 Gelder, H. Enno van. MUNTHERVORMING TIJDENS DE REPUBLIEK 1659-1694. Amsterdam, 1949. (4), 260 pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10592.* Comprehensive monetary history of the General States from 1659 to 1691.*

899 Gelder, H. Enno van. DE NEDERLANDSE NOODMUNTEN VAN DE TACHTIGJARIGE OORLOG. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 62, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers. (40.00)
Scarce.

Van Gelder & Hoc's Scarce Standard Work

900 Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 11, (1) pages, 34 fine plates, 1964 supplement loosely laid in. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10606*. Grierson page 134. The main work. Scarce.

901 [General Works, Etc.]. OVER FIFTY ITEMS. Including: Hazlett's 1974 *The Coinage of the European Continent*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Louda's 1966 *European Civic Coats of Arms*; Engstrom's 1964 *Coins in Shakespeare*; Comencini's 1937 *Coins of the Modern World*; Raymond's 1947 *Coins of the World: Nineteenth Century Issues*, and four editions of *Twentieth Century Issues*, all annotated; Elmezian's 1945 *Monedalandia*; Galster's 1959 *Coins and History: Selected Essays*; a reprint of Verkade's *Muntboek*; De Nise's 1951 *Ole P. Eklund Catalogue*; Raymond's September 20, 1938 sale of *Foreign Crowns and Multiples*; Grierson's 1954 *Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography*; Higgins' 1970 *Copper Coins of Europe*; Thurman's 1964 *Heraldry and World Coinage*; Duffield's 1962 *Countermarked Modern Coins*; several issues of *SINformation and Numogram*; etc. First eleven titles hardbound. (75.00)

902 Georges Michailovitch, Grand-Duc. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725-1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKÉ NÉE LENIVOVA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in blue. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11180*. Grierson page 13. The excellent quality Quartermar reprint of the French translation of *Monety tsarskovani*. Indispensable.

903 George, Hereford B. GENEALOGICAL TABLES ILLUSTRATIVE OF MODERN HISTORY. Oxford, 1930. (8), 55 genealogical tables. Oblong folio. Original green cloth-backed boards, contents a bit foxed. (40.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

904 [German Numismatics, Etc.]. APPROXIMATELY SIXTY ITEMS. Including: the 1983 Spink/Bullowa Whiting sale of Martin Luther and the Reformation coins and medals; Arnold & Quellmalz's 1978 *Sächsisch-thüringische Bergbaueprägung*; Raff's 1986 *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Schwäbisch Hall*; Kavelage & Schrock's 1982 *Münzen der Stadt Hameln*; Hahn's 1971 *Typenkatalog der Münzen der bayerischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506-1805*; Jaschke & Maercker's *Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen*; Stegusweit's 1987 *Geschichte der Münzstätte Gotha*; Katsourous' 1987 *Münzen des Herzogs Friedrich von Celle und seines Nachfolgers Herzog Christian Ludwig*; Pfeiffer's 1977 *Geschichte des Geldes in Schleswig-Holstein*; Isenbeck's 1970 *Das Nassauische Münzwesen*; Duve's 1974 *Braunschweig-Lüneburgische Diktaler*; Lichnowsky & Mayer's 1963 *Des Fürstlichen Hochstiftes Olmütz Münzen und Medaillen*; a reprint of Lehmann's *Die Thaler und kleineren Münzen des Fräuleins Maria von Jever*; Wagner's 1977 *Die Münzen der Würzburger Bischöfe ab 1495-1802*; Lorenz's 1968 *Die Münzen des Königreichs Sachsen 1806-1871*; Hannemann's 1979 *Die Münzen des Landes Mecklenburg-Strelitz*; the 1974 reprint of Heller's *Die bambergische Münzen*; Thun's 1976 *Deutsche Taler Doppelgulden Doppeltaler*; Krumbach's 1989 *Aachener Münzen der Neuzeit*; Neumann's 1987 *Die Münzen des Deutschen Ordens in Preussen*; Burose's 1984 *Die Zellerfelder Münze*; the 1977 reprint of Weingärtner's *Die Gold- und Silber-Münzen der Abtei Corvey Berghaus*; 1958 *Dortmunder Münzgeschichte*; Krus's 1986 *Die Münzen der Grafen von Schwabenberg*; Drescher's 1987 *Die Münzen in Franken, Ansbach-Bayreuth 1500-1791*, and 1980 *Die Münzen von Löwenstein-Wertheim 1500-1806*, and 1981 *Die Münzen von Hessen 1500-1806*; Jesse's 1962 *Die Münzen der Stadt Braunschweig von 1499 bis 1680*; Dorfmann's 1940 *Münzen und Medaillen der Herzöge von Sachsen-Lauenburg*; Bahrtfeldt's 1923 *Die bischöflich-Hildesheimer Ausbeutetaler aus den Jahren 1697-1701*; Bornemann's 1932 *Geschichte der Münzstätte Eisenach*; Münzfreunde Essen e.V. 1977 *Schriftenreihe 2 Glockentaler Gedenkkreuzer - Witten-beischläge - Notgeld Essen*; Preussag's 1975 *Münzsammlung von Bergbaueprägung*; Preussag's 1980 *Löser und Schaumünzen*; Cahn's 1968 *Münzgeschichte und Münzkatalog des Herzogtums und Kurfürstentums Bayern*; Münzkabinett Gotha's 1983 *Alte Taler*; and numerous other useful publications. First eighteen titles hardbound. (250.00)

A treasure trove of important works.

905 [Gessner, M.]. CATALOG EINER ALTEN BERÜHMTEINER SPECIAL-SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. I. UND II. ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 1. März und 27. September 1910. Two parts in one volume. (4), 82, (4); (6), 101, (5) pages, 3379 lots, 37 fine plates. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on front, several illustrations earlier cut out, now replaced with good-quality halftones. (50.00)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11777 Scarce and important.

906 [Gibbs, Howard] TALER SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS. I UND II. Luzern: Hess AG, Adolph und AG. Leu & Co., 12.-13. Juni 1956 und 19.-20. März 1957. Two volumes. 40; 38 pages, 1984 lots, 16 + 10 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9147. Grierson page 302.

- 907 [Gnecchi, E.]. ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN. THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI. Oakdale: Alfred Szego, combined reprint of the three 1901-1903 Hamburger sales. 290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Printed blue card covers. (35.00)
- 908 Gnecchi, Francesco ed Ercole. LE MONETE DEI TRIVULZIO. Milan, 1887. (7), xvi-xxxviii, (2), 73, (7) pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 + 8 plates of coins, C. F. Trachsel's 29. Juni 1901 4 page *Zur Numismatik Graubündens* tipped in. Large quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, lacking first six pages, main text and plates complete. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425: The main work. One of only 100 copies issued.
- 909 Götz, Erich. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OBERPFALZ. GESCHICHTE UND KATALOG. Nürnberg, 1992. 381, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 910 Grässer, Walter. MÜNZ- UND GÜLDSCHICHTE VON COBURG 1265-1923. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 264 pages, illustrated. Original butterscotch cloth dust jacket a little worn. (60.00)
- 911 Grimm, Ed. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT WISMAR. Berlin, 1897. (4), 73, (7) pages. Original printed front wrapper (upside) lacking rear wrapper. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 76 is the standard reference work.
- 912 Gröbe, L. DIE MÜNZEN DES HERZOGTUMS SACHSEN-MEININGEN. Bielefeld, 1974 reprint (8), 48 pages, genealogical table, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
85% of volume (10 copies) reproduced.
- 913 Grégoire, J. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670-1942, METROPOLE 1774-1942. Paris, 1943. 1900 *Folios*. 835 pages, 330 fine plates of coins. Doveson (orig). Original gray-green cloth, gilt, black slipcase. Fine. (75.00)
Small, handy and. The many original colors, generally preserved due to the high quality of the paper. Ready source to trace coin material.
- 914 Grunowski, Martin. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. xi, (4), 226 pages, portrait, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth binding a little worn. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11690: The source of quality information.
- 915 Haberle, Adolf. ULMER MÜNZ- UND GÜLDSCHICHTE DES XVI.-XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Ulm: Verlag des Museums der Stadt Ulm, 1937. 126, (2) pages, 28 fine plates depicting 112 coins, documents, etc. Original printed green card covers taped at spine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9612. Very scarce.
- 916 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE GEWÄHLTE SAMMLUNG NIEDER-SACHSEN. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. (4), 63, (3) pages, 990 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little discolored. (30.00)
- 917 Haupt, Walther. TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Dresden, 1963. 122 pages, 62 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 918 Haupt, Walther. SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE. Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. 301, (1); (4) pages, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates with facing text. Original matching white linen, dust jackets. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9542.
- 919 Hede, Holger. DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541-1814-1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING. Copenhagen, 1971. 2. *Reviderede Udgave*. xiv, 223, (1) pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (35.00)
- 920 Helmschrott, Klaus & Rosemarie. WÜRZBURGER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1500-1800. Kleinrinderfeld, 1977. 364, (4) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 921 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1740-1969. Wien, 1970. (6), 378 pages, numerous coin illustrations, illustrated 1972 supplement laid in. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
- 922 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1657-1740. Wien, 1972. (40), 360 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
- 923 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN. FERDINAND II. UND FERDINAND III. ALS ERZHERZOG UND KAISER VON 1592-1657. Wien, 1984. (4), 668 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

Herrera's El Duro

- 924 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. TOMO I & II. Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio. Matching grained maroon cloth, gilt. (300.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." The scarce original edition of this classic work.
- 925 [Hessen, Alexander von]. MAINZISCHES MÜNZKABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426*.
- 926 Hildisch, Johannes. DIE MÜNZEN DER POMMERSCHEN HERZÖGE VON 1569 BIS ZUM ERLOSCHEN DES GREIFENGESCHLECHTES. Bohlau Verlag Köln Wien, 1980. xiii, (1), 234 pages, illustrated throughout, folding genealogical table, folding map. Square quarto. Original blue boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
- 927 Hofer, Paul F. HEFT I: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK. HEFT 2: DAS MÜNZWESEN DER SCHWEIZ SEIT 1850. Bern, 1936 & 1937. Two volumes. 20; 62 pages, 2 + 4 plates. Both in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

928 [Hollschek, Karl]. SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. I-III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS. Wien: Dorotheum, 28.-29. Februar 1956; 22.-24. November 1956; & 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

Grierson page 273. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins.

929 Holtz, Walter. ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN: DEUTUNG UND ERKLÄRUNG. Braunschweig, 1972. (8), 120 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

A useful dictionary of abbreviations found on coins.

930 Holzmair, Eduard. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN NEUFÜRSTEN. Wien: in *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 71. Band, 1946. (2), 133, (1) pages, 4 plates [Holzmair's work comprises pages 6-74 and one plate]. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

931 Hürlimann, Hans. ZÜRCHER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Zürich, 1966. 357, (3) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6946. Grierson page 159. An important, well-produced work.

932 Hutten-Czapski, Emeric. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES. Graz, 1957 reprint in three volumes. 2,272 pages, 29 plates. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn and faded. (150.00)

Gumowski 3640. Grierson page 197. Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. The classic and still standard work on Polish medals and coins.

933 Iklé-Steinlin, Ad. & Hahn, E. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT ST. GALLEN. Genf, 1911. (4), 178 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Maroon cloth, and boards, gilt. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11751.

934 [Iklé, Adolf]. SAMMLUNG ADOLF IKLÉ, ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 15. Oktober 1928. (6), 122, (2) pages, 2633 lots, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a number of illustrations cut out of the plates. (35.00)

The very important sale catalogue of silver coins from this famous collection.

935 Ilyin, A. RUSSIAN COINS: COPPER COINS, 1700-1725, OF PETER I. Reprint of the 1918 edition. Russian text. 62 pages, 3 plates. (Also included is Zander's 1996 *The Silver Rubles & Jemaks of Romanov Russia 1654-1915*. Two quarto volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

936 [Italian Numismatics]. FIVE TITLES. Including: Paganì's 1965 *Monete Italiane dall'Invasione Napoleonica ai Giorni Nostri (1796-1963)*; Coffin's 1946 *Coins of the Popes*; Gamberini di Scarfea's 1977 *Studio sul löwenthaler ed il mezzo löwenthaler delle Province Unite d'Olanda*; Meyer's 1984 *Die Münzen der Republik Venedig*; and Potter's 1958 *The Coinage of Milan*. First two titles hardbound. (45.00)

937 Jesse, Wilhelm. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE NIEDER-SACHSENS. Braunschweig, 1952. 130 pages, portrait plate, folding

color map in a pocket at the end, 17 plates of coins. Original cloth-backed boards. (45.00)

938 Jesse, W. & Gaetgens, R. HANDBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE VON MITTEL- UND NORDEUROPA. BAND I, LIEFERUNG I: AABENRAA—BARDOWIEK. Leipzig und Halle (Saale), 1939. xvi, 96 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers worn. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 94. Apparently all published.

939 Joseph, Paul. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTLICHEN UND GRAFLICHEN HAUSES SOLMS. Frankfurt A. M., 1912. (6), 191, (1); 193-204 pages, 19 very fine plates of coins and medals. Original blue cloth, gilt, supplementary text and plate loosely laid in. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9590. The main work. Very scarce.

940 [Joseph, Paul]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. II. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND AUSSER-DEUTSCHEN STAATEN. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 26. Februar & 28. Oktober 1912. Two parts complete. viii, 212; 181, 208 pages, 8870 lots, 20 fine plates. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt binding worn. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9152. An important collection.

941 Joseph, Paul. DIE MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN DER WILD- UND RHEINGRAFEN FÜRSTEN ZU SALM. (Frankfurt am Main): Verlag der *Frankfurter Münzzeitung*, 1914. (6), 136 pages, 8 fine plates of medals and coins. Small quarto. Original cream cloth, lettered in red, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9944. Very scarce.

942 Jungwirth, Helmut. CORPUS NUMMORUM AUSTRIACORUM (CNA). BAND V: LEOPOLD I.—KARI VI. (1657-1740)... Wien, 1975. viii, 332 pages. 42 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (45.00)

943 Jungk, Hermann. DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISCHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG. Braunschweig, 1967 Klinkhardt & Biermann reprint of the original 1875 edition. xiv, 121, 408 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt dust jacket. (60.00)

The classic, still highly pensable work.

944 Kalvelage, Heinrich & Trippler, Hartmut. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN, HERZÖGE UND GROSSHERZÖGE VON OLDENBURG. Osnabrück, 1996. 367, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original gray cloth, pictorial dust jacket. (50.00)

945 Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kopicki, Edmund. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1587-1864. Warszawa, 1990, 1984, 1982, 1980 & 1977. Five volumes. 254, (2); 395, (3); 287, (1); 115, (5); (2) 514, (6) pages, illustrated. All in the original printed card covers. (75.00)

946 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, decorative dust jacket a little worn. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. The scarce original edition of this still important work.

947 Kappelhoff, Anton. *DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 14. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628...* Aurich, 1982. 335, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, dust jacket. (40.00)

948 Kelpsh, A. E. *RUBLES OF PETER THE GREAT*. Removed from *The Numismatist*, March, 1949. 161-174 pages, illustrated. Housed in green wrappers with a typewritten label. Inscribed by the author: "To John S. Davenport, with best personal regards and permission to use any part of this monograph in his work. A. E. Kelpsh, April 7, 1949." Loosely laid in is a handwritten sheet of "Legends on Rubles of Peter the Great," also a printed listing of Peter the Great coins, removed from a catalogue. (also) Kelpsh, A. E. *RUBLES OF PETER THE GREAT/RUBLES OF THE SUCCESSORS OF PETER THE GREAT*. Removed from *The Numismatist*, March, 1949 & August, 1950. 161-174 & 495-511, (1) pages, illustrated. Stapled together, with "Revised" written in pencil at the top of the first page, fine coin illustration pasted to the bottom of page 512; (also) Kelpsh, A. E. *RUSSIAN RUBLES OF THE 18TH CENTURY*. The 1949 and 1950 articles, specially combined by the author, with the typewritten title given above on the front cover, under which is written in ink: "Corrected and Supplemented 1951." Imbedded: "To John S. Davenport with the latest corrections and supplements, for the use in his work. A. E. Kelpsh, Jan. 21st, 1951." Stapled blue wrappers. Annotated by Kelpsh, including photographs of both sides of one coin and rubbings of five coins, along with a fine coin illustration pasted to the bottom of page 512. A January 21, 1951 handwritten letter from Kelpsh, loosely laid in, notes that he recently "acquired about 250 Russian rubles of the 18th century. It enabled me to discover some discrepancies. I believe that now my listing is almost (?) correct..." (also) Kelpsh, A. E. *RUBLES OF THE SUCCESSORS OF PETER THE GREAT*. Undated duplicated typescript. 13 leaves, accompanied by 9 plates of photographic reproductions mounted on blank slides. Also included, in a folded sheet marked PLATES, are sixteen sheets comprised of photographic reproductions and rubbings of coins. Present as well is a photographic negative and several individual coin illustrations. Glossy wrappers, with "Russian Rubles, by A. E. Kelpsh" written in ink on the front cover. Inscribed: "To John S. Davenport, With best regards and permission to use all or any part of it in his work on 18th century crowns. A. E. Kelpsh." (100.00)

A unique and interesting assemblage

949 Kennepohl, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFTEN BENTHEIM UND TECKLENBURG SOWIE DER HERRSCHAFT RHEDA*. Frankfurt am Main, 1927. 77, (3) pages, map, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9256. The main work. Scarce.

950 Kennepohl, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK. DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES BISTUMS UND DES DOMKAPITELS OSNABRÜCK, SOWIE DES KOLLEGATSTIFTES UND DER STADT WIEDENBRÜCK*. Munich, 1938. xv, (1), 396 pages, text illustrations, map, 43 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (125.00) Grierson page 150. Clain-Stefanelli 9476. The scarce original edition of this standard work on the coins of Osnabrück, from medieval to modern times and including medals.

951 Kienast, Gunter W. *THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ*. Cleveland: The Artus Company, 1967. First Edition. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated, errata slip taped in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover, binding just a trifle spotted. (50.00) Copy No. 127 of 500 issued, signed by the author.

952 Kirchheimer, Franz. *DIE BERGBAU-GEPRÄGE AUS BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1967. 259, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)

953 [Knigge, Wilh.]. *MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE*. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, binding just a trifle stained. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

954 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. *MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE. I. & 2. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG UND HANNOVER*. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 9. Dezember 1929 & 8. Dezember 1930. Two volumes. (10), 110, (2); (6), (111)-236, (2) pages, 3941 lots, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Grierson page 303. Scarce and important.

955 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. *MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG*. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 9. Dezember 1929. (10), 110, (2) pages, 1864 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

956 Knyphausen, Karl. *MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN*. Bielefeld, 1972 reprint of the principal work and the original 1877 Hannover edition of the supplement. Two volumes. x, 419, (1); vii, (1), 232 pages, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt and original printed boards. Reprint volume very fine; spine missing from original 1877 *Erster Nachtrag*, contents and covers loose. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9301.

957 Kosoff, A. *FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS*. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (40.00) The Special Library Edition JOHN S. DAVENPORT stamped in blue at the base of the upper cover; inscribed on front flyleaf: "To one who has contributed much to Numismatics, With my best wishes, Abe Kosoff."

958 Kosoff, A. *ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS*. New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt, endsheets a trifle foxed. (45.00) No. 165 of 500 copies bound in simulated leather.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

Kraay & Hirmer's Modern Classic on Greek Coins

959 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. GREEK COINS. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (400.00)
 Claim-Stefanelli 1849*. Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information.

960 Kunzel, Michael. DAS MÜNZWESSEN MECKLENBURGS VON 1492 BIS 1872. Berlin, 1994. 531, (3) pages, 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green boards. (75.00)
 Loosely laid in are several letters to Davenport from the author, a draft of a Davenport letter congratulating the author, a coin rubbing, and several errata sheets.

961 Kunzel, Michael. DIE MÜNZEN DER HANSESTADT WISMAR 1359 BIS 1854. MÜNZGESCHICHTE UND GEPRÄGEKATALOG. Wismar und Berlin, 1998. 346 pages, 36 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed maroon boards. (75.00)

Christian Lange's Rare Sammlung Schleswig-Holsteinischer Münzen und Medaillen

962 Lange, Chr(istian). CHR. LANGE'S SAMMLUNG SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. BAND I. UND II. Berlin, 1908 & 1912. Two volumes complete. viii, (2), 266; x, (2), 342, (2) pages, color maps, occasional text illustrations, 8 large folding genealogical tables, text plate of medals, superb plate depicting 4 coats of arms in colors and metallic tints, 87 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Matching leather-leather-grained maroon cloth, gilt, occasional minimal wrinkling and discoloration of text. A sound, very good or better set. (650.00)
 Claim-Stefanelli 9578. A remarkable collection, well catalogued. Very rare and most important.

963 Leitzmann, J. WEGWEISER AUF DEM GEBIETE DER MÜNZKUNDE DES KÖNIGREICHES PREUSSEN ODER GESCHICHTLICHE NACHRICHTEN ÜBER DAS MÜNZWESSEN PREUSSENS. Weissensee, 1865 & 1869. Two parts complete, in one volume. (6), 590, (2), viii, (593)-782 pages. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (75.00)

964 Lhotka, John F. INTRODUCTION TO EAST ROMAN COINAGE. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, circa 1955. 112 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. (also) Lhotka, John F. MEDIEVAL BRacteates: AN EMPIRICAL GUIDE. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1958. 47, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt. (also) Lhotka, John F. & Anderson, P. K. SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, circa 1963. 123, (1) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
 Three Special Hardbound Editions; all inscribed to Davenport by the authors.

965 [Low Country Numismatics, Etc.]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Schulman's 1946 *Nederlandsche Munten van 1795-1945*; Schulman's November 17-21, 1980 Hundredth Anniversary Auction Sale; Hendrickx's 1982 *De Munten van Stevensweert*;

Lucas' 1981 *Monnaies de Hainaut*; van der Weil's 1977 *Les monnaies de la Principauté d'Orange sous la maison de Nassau*; van Daalen's 1964 *De Munten van het Graafschap Gronsveld*; 1970 *Dix Siècles de Monnaies au Pays de Luxembourg: Catalogue des monnaies luxembourgeoises*; Zonnenbloem's two volume 1981 *Officiële Catalogus Zilveren Munten*; van Gelder's 1965 *De Nederlandse Munten*; van der Weil's 1953 *De Nederlandse Munten 1576-1808*; etc. First two titles hardbound. (35.00)

966 [Lozowski, Walter]. Permar, Bernard J. COIN OF THE ANNAM. Vietnam, 1963. (1), 77, (7) pages, 75 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
 One of only a very small number of copies issued. Permar notes in the introduction that this is "the first English language listing of the coinage of the Annamese Empire." While admitting that it "does not profess to be a complete catalog," he provides generally detailed descriptions of 641 items with rarity ratings, all of which are depicted, albeit rather poorly, on the plates. Walter Lozowski's name is impressed at the base of the upper cover.

Madai's Famous Thaler-Cabinet

967 Madai, David Samuel. VOLLSTÄNDIGES THALER-CABINET. ERSTER, ZWEYTER UND DRITTER THEIL, ERSTE, ZWEYTE UND DRITTE FORTSETZUNG. Königsberg, 1765-1774. Six parts complete, bound in four volumes. (30), 768; (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (95); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1), (16), 440 pages, 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins, 18 engravings of coins, other engravings in the text. First volume bound in contemporary boards, remaining volumes bound in contemporary vellum and boards. (300.00)
 Lipsius page 240. Claim-Stefanelli 9093*. A great and extensive catalogue of a private collection still employed as a basic reference.

968 Magnaguti, Conte Alessandro. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VI: MONETE DELLE SIGNORIE ITALIANE, I GRAN MAESTRI ITALIANI DELL' ORDINE GROSOLIMITANO. Rome: P & P. Santamaria, 1954. viii, 67, (1) pages, 394 lots, 20 very fine plates. List of estimates, return envelope notice of sale loosely inserted. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. (65.00)

969 Magnaguti, Conte Alessandro. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VII: I GONZAGA NELLE LORO MONETE E NELLE LORO MEDAGLIE. Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 1957. xv, (1), 198 pages, 989 lots, 37 fine plates. Original printed deep yellow card covers. (125.00)

970 Majewski, Arthur J. MONETA POLSKA. Detroit, 1987. 216 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

971 Mallis, A. George. LIST OF DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN HEAD SILVER DOLLARS. Springfield, 1966. Second Edition. (8), 120 pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (75.00)
 Inscribed: "To Dr. John S. Davenport, Who served with me on the 1962 Assay Commission. George Mallis." Very scarce.

972 Malloy, Alex G.; Preston, Irene Preston & Seltman, A. J. COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291. INCLUDING THE KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE, THE LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS (1192-1489), AND THE LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF GREECE AND THE ARCHIPELAGO. New York, 1994. viii, 521 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

973 [Mann, J.]. DIE SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. J. MANN, LEOPOLDSDALL. MÜNZEN VON ANHALT, JEVER UND LAUENBURG. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 19. November 1906. (2), 42, (2) pages, 894 lots, 2 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed green card covers a bit worn. (50.00)
Very scarce.

974 Mann, J. ANHALTISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VOM ENDE DES XV. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1906. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 1907. (12), 219, (1) pages, 1027 descriptions. Quarto. Black cloth and boards. Text only; photocopies of 3 *Nachtrag* plates loosely laid in. (100.00)

975 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259, (1) pages, illustrated Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. *also* Lepczyk, Joseph. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed blue card covers. (40.00)
The special Lindbergh Edition. Same.

976 Martini, C. *also* *et al.* FOURNNA. Lausanne, 1969. 361, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, including coins, folding plan. Black cloth and marbled boards brown spine. Label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
The Swiss Coin, Silver & Gold, Numismatic Society's page catalogue of the coins described on 75 pages.

977 Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COINAGES EN MONNAIE FRANÇAISE, 1870-1952. Paris, 1953. (6), 180, 190, 200, 212 pages. 43 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped and worn. *also*, Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE. TOME I: 1790-1848. Paris, 1965. 294, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8907. B. 9912

978 [Münzlingen, Otto]. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNSTINISCHE LINIE. 27. DEN BRUNNEN-SETZEN PREISEN ZU BEZIEHEN. VON ZACHSISCHEM & KÖHLER, LEIPZIG. MÜNZEN-HANDLUNG. Leipzig/Zschughe & Köhler, 1894. viii, 198 pages, 4689 lot/lot, 2 fine plates of coins and medals, interwaved, annotated. Crudely set-up, contains a bit loose a few lot descriptions clipped from pages 195-196. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8907. The original edition.

979 Merzdorf, F. F. L. TH. OLDENBURG'S MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUF GRUND DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG SR. KONIGL. HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS VON OLDENBURG. Oldenburg, 1860. vi, 139, (1) pages, 342 descriptions. Original printed wrappers taped at spine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9472. An important old collection of the coins of Oldenburg.

980 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 15, 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938

981 Müller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A. & Holzmair, E. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Vienna, 1948. 2. Auflage. Two volumes. xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Original printed tan cloth-backed boards. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. The best edition of this indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

982 Minarovicová, Elena. ŘÍMSKE MINCE V ZBIERKE SLOVENSKEHO NÁRODNÉHO MUZEA I. Bratislava, 1990. 117, (3) pages, numerous enlargements of ancient coins, some in color. Original black cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

983 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. (30.00)

984 [Morosini, Nicolaus]. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL. REGENTEN, GEISTLICHE UND WELTLICHE HERREN, STÄDTE, WALLFAHRTSORTE ETC. DES HERRN NICOLAUS MOROSINI. Wien: Brüder Egger, Nr. XLIV, 17. April, 1913. 69, (1) pages, 1898 lots, fine 13 plates, neatly priced, some annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8290. Very scarce.

985 [Müller, Hinrich]. SAMMLUNG + OEKONOMIERAT HINRICH MÜLLER ALINENHOF. II. TEIL-V. TEIL. Hamburg: Hans Meuss, 9.-11. November 1938; 26.-28. April 1939; 17.-19. Januar 1940 & 22.-24. Mai 1940. Four illustrated catalogues, illustrations cut from the first three. Quarto. Original printed card covers. *also* SAMMLUNG + OEKONOMIERAT HINRICH MÜLLER ALINENHOF. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG. I. & II. ABTEILUNG. Hamburg, 7.-9. Oktober 1940 & 3.-5. Februar 1941. Two illustrated catalogues, illustrations cut from both. Quarto. Original card covers. Six catalogues in all. (50.00)

986 Müller, Otto F. DIE MÜNZE ZU HILDBURGHUSEN. ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER ERNSTINER SACHSEN. Leipzig, 1889. (2) pages, 26 double columns, (1) page. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and taped. *also* Müller, Otto F. DIE MÜNZE ZU SAALFELD UND IHRE MEISTER. Leipzig, 1885. 16 double columns, (4) pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and taped. *also* Grobe, L. MITTELUNGEN AUS DEM HERZOGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETT ZU MEININGEN. ZWEITE FOLGE. Mainingen, 1894. Iv, 83, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (45.00)

987 Müller-Jahncke, Wolf-Dieter & Volz, Franz-Eugen. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRÄFLICHEN HAUSER SAYN. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 379 pages, 49 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

988 Müseler, Karl. BERGBAUGEPRÄGE I & II. DARGESTELLT AUF GRAND DER SAMMLUNG DER PREUSSAG AKTIENGESellschaft.

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER PREUSSAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT 11.11.1983. Hannover, 1983. Two volumes. (496); (472) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching blue cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial slipcase. (100.00)

The important catalogue of the exhibition of 2,500 mining coins, medals and jetons from seventy-eight different regions, comprising the collection of Preussag A. G., held in the German Mining Museum at Bochum.

989 Nau, Elisabeth. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBER-SCHWÄBISCHEN STÄDTE. Freiburg i. Br., 1964. (8), 186 pages, maps and plans, 36 plates. Quarto. Original white and mauve boards, lettered in silver. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9601.

990 Noe, Sydney P(hilip). INDEX BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT TO THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUMES 1-50, (1868-1916) AND TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York: Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LI, 1918. (2), ii, 48 pages. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. (85.00)

An indispensable aid. Only a small number of copies were issued separately. Noe wrote in the foreword: "The need for an index to *The American Journal of Numismatics* has long been felt. The present work was undertaken to supply this need in the Library of the American Numismatic Society. The Index is the outcome of the usefulness demonstrated there, and is the result of much careful thought."

991 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

992 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON JÜLICH, MÖRS UND ALPEN. München, 1927. xiv, 164, (2) pages, map, genealogical table, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth and boards, lettered in black. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9404*. The standard work. Scarce.

993 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON BERG UND JÜLICH-BERG. I. UND II. BAND. München, 1929. Two volumes. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages, 2 maps, genealogical tables, 17 + 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching green cloth and boards, lettered in black. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9257*. The indispensable standard work. Scarce.

994 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN UND HERZÖGE VON KLEVE. München, 1931. xv, 271, (1) pages, map, table, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth and boards, lettered in black. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9409. The standard work. Scarce.

Noss's Die Pfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach

995 Noss, Alfred. DIE PFÄLZISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES WITTELSBACH. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER DIREKTION DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. IV. BAND: PFALZ-VELDENZ, PFALZ, NEUBURG, PFALZ-SULZBACH. München: Verlag Kress & Hornung, 1938. xi, (5), 228 pages, genealogical table, 15 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, contents a little faded. (450.00)

Grierson page 151. The major modern reference on the coins of the Palatinate, 1543-1708. Very rare and most important.

996 [O'Byrne, James]. CATALOGUE OF THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES. London: Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd., November 15, 1966 & July 4, 1967. Two catalogues. 82, (2); 100, (2) pages, 425 + 455 lots, 27 + 8 fine plates. Original card covers, a few illustrations cut from the first sale. (25.00)

997 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.-New York, 1983. xvi, (4), 319, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, covers a trifle bowed. (50.00)

One of only 300 copies issued.

998 [Philipp, Prinz]. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSALL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN. OESTERREICH-UNGARN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. LÖTHRINGEN. SALZBURG. NOTMÜNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 20. Februar 1928. (8), 274 pages, 6364 lots, frontispiece portrait, 40 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original front card covers to the text and plates bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8016 Grierson page 277.

999 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961 reprint Three volumes. 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, one spine just a trifle worn. (150.00)

The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins.

1000 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI, 1952. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1960-1980. Four parts in five volumes, complete all with numerous text illustrations.

PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. 12, 98 pages, map

PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES. 337, 111 pages, 2 maps.

PART 3: WEST INDIES. 364 pages, map.

PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1. xxv, 275, 111 pages, 4 color maps.

PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 2. x, 245, 111 pages.

All hardbound as issued.

(200.00)

1001 Promis, Vincenzo. TAVOLE SINOTTICHE DELL' MONTE BATUTE IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO DAL SECOLO VII A TUTTO L'ANNO MDCCCLXVIII. Bologna, 1970 reprint. Lxxix, (1), 252, (2) pages. Quarto. Original printed boards, a trifle worn. (40.00)

1002 Ravegnani Morosini, Mario. SIGNORIE E PRINCIPATI. MONETE ITALIANE CON RITRATTO, 1450-1796. I, II & III. Dogana, 1984. Three volumes. lxiii, 368, (2); 402, (2); (4), 418, (2) pages, maps, charts, text illustrations of coins and coats of arms throughout the text. Folio. Matching original gray cloth, lettered in white. (200.00)

No. 289 of only 1,000 sets issued.

1003 Raymond, Wayte. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF CANADA. AN ILLUSTRATED LIST OF ALL THE TYPES OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS FROM 1670 TO DATE, INCLUDING THE OFFICIAL MINT REPORTS FROM 1858 TO 1936. New York, 1937. 21, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth, gilt, interleaved with graph paper, all edges gilt, red silk marker, spine a bit spotted. (45.00)

The Special Interleaved Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1004 [Reimann]. MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTITZRATHS REIMANN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt a.M.: Adolph Hess, 1891-1892. Zweite, revidierte Auflage. Three volumes. viii, 583, (1), 15, (1); iv, 735, (1), 19, (1); iv, (2), 632, 14 pages, 7145 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6 + 6 + 6 fine plates, prices realized lists throughout. Matching maroon cloth and boards, bindings worn, one taped at spine. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. A monumental collection of European coins, particularly those of German States.

1005 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Düsseldorf, 1965 Schenk reprint. (iii)-viii, (2), 191, (1), (iii)-vi, (2), 247, (1), (2), 46 pages. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00) Still extremely useful.

1006 Resch, Adolf. SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Montreal, 1965 reprint. viii, 258, (2) pages, 86 plates. Original white and black cloth, gilt, spine a trifle discolored. Also included is the 1969 reprint of Resch's *Nachtrag zu Siebenbürgische Münzen*, in the original printed card covers. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11812* True standard work

1007 Reichmann, A. & Co. MÜNZEN DER ABTEI CORVEY. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXX, 111. Dezember 1928. (4), 41, (3) pages, 472 lots, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1008 Roberts, James N. THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476-1610 AD). South Salem, 1996. (12), 587, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. (75.00)

The Complete Series of Alexander Roeper Sales

1009 [Roeper, Alexander] SAMMLUNG ALEXANDER ROEPER. I. TEIL-IV. TEIL. Rostock: Ludwig Grabow, 10.-12. Dezember 1936; 22.-24. April 1937; 22.-23. November 1937 & 6. April 1938. Four catalogues, bound in one volume (4), 54; (4), 55-108; (4), 30, (2), (2); (4), 61, (1), (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 5560 lots, 70 + 29 fine plates, estimate lists bound, part one priced, with abbreviated buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Brown half morocco, gilt, hinges weak. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9169. Grierson page 305. A major series of sales featuring an extensive collection of German coins, particularly those of Northern regions. Rarely offered complete.

1010 Rosenberg, H. S. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG. Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925. (2), 93, (3) pages, 954 lots, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled. (35.00) Scarce.

1011 Rossi, Girolamo. MONETE DEI GRIMALDI, PRINCIPI DI MONACO. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. (2), 111, (3), 86, (2) pages, 10 + 6 plates. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, gilt, red leather spine label, gilt, spine a little worn. (30.00)

1012 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE. Maastricht, van der Dussen reprint. x, (2), 247, (1) pages, 36 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1013 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHES MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPÄRGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, gilt. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

1014 [Scandinavian Numismatics, Etc.]. OVER TWO DOZEN ITEMS. Including: the reprint of *Beskrifning öfver J. F. H. Oldenbergs Samling*; Tingström's 1963 *Svensk numismatisk uppslagsbok*; Ahlström's 1967 *Coins of the Swedish Possessions 1561-1878*; Hobson's 1970 *Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins*; Ronnings's 1971 *Norges Mynter 1628-1873*; Galster's 1939 *Die Münzen Dänemarks (bis etwa 1625)*; Bjørnstad & Holst's 1927 *Norges Mynter Efter 1818, I: Myntbeskrivelse*; Jensen's 1971 *Hertug Hans den Yngre*; several offprints from *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*; several issues of *Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad*; Bendixen's 1967 *Denmark's Money*; Brandt's 1963 *Svenska Provinsmynt*; Glück & Hesselblad's 1953 & 1959 *Artalsförteckning över Svenska Mynt*; etc. First five titles hardbound. (50.00)

1015 Schembri, H. Calleja. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. London, 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages, 82 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00) The classic work.

1016 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown pictorial cloth, gilt, spine taped and worn. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

1017 Schlumberger, Gustave Léon. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work, still important.

1018 Schmidt, Berthold und Knab, Carl. REUSSISCHE MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Dresden, 1907. (8), 283, (1) pages, 17 fine plates of coins and medals. Green cloth and boards. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9522. Very scarce. An important work on the coins and medals of Reuss, from medieval to modern times.

1019 Schmidt, Max. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUBENBERG NEBST EINLEITENDEN MITTEILUNGEN ÜBER DAS MÜNZWESEN UND DAS WAPPEN DES HERZOG-

TUMS. Ratzeburg, 1884. iv, (2), 64, (2) pages, handsome frontispiece plate depicting coats of arms in colors, large folding genealogical table, 5 additional fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original green wrappers taped and worn. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9573. Still important.

1020 Schnee, Gernot. SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500-1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER). Frankfurt am Main, 1982. 476 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. (65.00)

1021 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1022 Schou, H. H. BESKRIVELSE AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER 1448-1814 OG DANSKE MØNTER 1815-1923. Copenhagen, 1926. (10), 380, (6); (4) pages, 51 fine plates. Large quarto. Original card covers somewhat worn, contents a bit loose. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8785*. The standard work.

1023 Schroeter, Ernst. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES WEISSENFELSER HERZOGSHAUSES. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES HERZOGTUMS SACHSEN-WEISSENFELS UND DES FÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN-QUERFURT. Weissenfels, 1909. 36 pages, 2 fine tinted plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

Scarce.

1024 Schrötter, Fr. v. BRANDENBURG-FRÄNKISCHES MÜNZWESEN. *TEIL II: DAS MÜNZWESEN DER HOHENZOLLERNISCHEN BURGGRAFEN VON NÜRNBERG UND DER MARKGRAFEN VON BRANDENBURG IN FRANKEN 1515-1603.* Halle (Saale), 1929. x, 203, (1) pages, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (100.00)

Scarce.

1025 Schrötter, Friedrich *Frhr.* v., *Editor.* WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE. Berlin, 1930. xvi, 777, (5) pages, 28 plates. Original card covers taped and worn, contents coming loose. (45.00)

The best numismatic dictionary ever written, a collaborative effort by von Schrötter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Suhle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke.

1026 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. *ZWEITER TEIL. BESCHREIBUNG DER NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZEN 1556-1794.* Osnabrück, 1978 reprint. xxvi, (2), 128 pages, 21 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 6732*. The standard work.

The Schulthess-Rechberg Thaler-Cabinet

1027 Schulthess-Rechberg, K. G. *Ritter* von. THALER-CABINET. BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BEKANNT GEWORDEN THALER, WORIN AUCH ALLE DIEJENIGEN STÜCKE AUFGENOMMEN WURDEN, WELCHE IN MADAI'S THALER-CABINET BESCHREIBEN WORDEN SIND. Wien und München, 1840, 1845 & 1867. Three volumes complete. xii, 788; (6), 378, (6), 398; (8), 463, (1), xvi, (2), 233, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait in the final volume, 7529 descriptions. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, bindings worn. (250.00)

A most important catalogue, regularly employed as a reference work.

1028 [Schulthess-Rechberg, Karl Gustav *Ritter* von]. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. *ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG.* Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868-1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (1); xiii, (1), 603, (1) pages, 7380 lots, 8 engraved plates, priced throughout in ink. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, bindings worn. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Scarce and important.

1029 [Schulthess-Rechberg]. Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. (25.00)

1030 Schulten, Wolfgang. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZ-ORDNUNG (1559). Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket worn. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

1031 Schütz, Artur. DIE HESSEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. *TEIL III: GESAMTHESSEN HESSEN-MARBURG UND HESSEN-KASSEL, 1509-1670.* Frankfurt, [1998?]. 354, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (40.00)

1032 Schütz, Artur. DIE HESSEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. *TEIL V: HESSEN-RHEINFELS, HESSEN-DARMSTADT, HESSEN-HOMBURG, 1567-1871.* Frankfurt, 2000. 432, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (40.00)

1033 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. ESSAYS AND COMMENTARY. Oxford: Bruno Cassire, 1949 *First Edition*. 127, (1) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

A nice example of this numismatic classic

1034 Serrure, C(onstant) A(ntoine). HISTOIRE DE LA SOUVERAINÉTÉ DE'S HEERENBERG. La Haye, 1860 & Gand, 1859. Two parts in one volume. 101, (4); (2), 64, 12, c pages, frontispiece coat of arms, plate of the Chateau de's Heerenberg, two-color map, 8 engraved plates of coins, marginal annotations in first section. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)

CEngel et Serrure 5988. Clain-Stefanelli 10696* Rare. Still the standard work.

1035 [Smith, W. Owston]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SILVER COINS OF GERMANY AND CORRESPONDING NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMED BY W. OWSTON SMITH, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co., June 1951. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS, OBSIDIONAL COINS, ALSO ENGLISH AND GERMAN SILVER MEDALS FORMED BY W. OWSTON SMITH, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co., Sept 1951. 87, (1); 39, (1) pages, 892 + 901-1277 lots, 17 + 8 fine plates. Both catalogues housed together in homemade green card covers. (35.00)

1036 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I.: CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946). II.: ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870). Rome, 1951-1952. Two volumes. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages, text illustrations, valuation lists. Matching green cloth, gilt, bindings somewhat worn and faded, one hinge broken. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376.

1037 Stack's. NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original matching cloth-backed printed card covers. (100.00)

Still an important source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

1038 Stange, Fwld. GELD- UND MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES GRAFSCHAFT RAVENSBURG. Münster in Westfalen, 1951. viii, 210, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original card covers discolored. (35.00)

1039 [Swiss Numismatics]. ELEVEN PUBLICATIONS. Including: *Schweizerische Münzkataloge/Catalogues des Monnaies Suisses I-V, VII & VIII*; Haupt's 1958 *Schweizerische Münzen der Spätgotik und der Renaissance*; and three Geiger offprints, 1961-1964, on *Berner Münzen*. Original card covers or self-covered. (35.00)

1040 [Hurt]. Adolf. DIE BERNER SCHULPFENNIGE UND DIE TISCH-UNTERER, 1622-1798. Bern. Schweizerischen Kreditanstalt reprint. viii, 184 pages, 12 plates. Original red and black cloth, gilt. (30.00)

1041 Sattler, Alb. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER FÜRSTLICHEN ABTEI ST. GALLEN. Basel: Separatabdruck a. d. *Bulletin de la Société Suisse de numismatiques*, 1887. (3) 21, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates. Original cloth-backed printed stiff card covers, spine worn. (25.00)

Suchier's Rare Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau

1042 Suchier, Reinhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HANAU ZUM DREIHUNDERTJÄHRIGEN JUBILÄUM DER NEUSTADT HANAU HERAUSGEGEBEN VON HANAUER GESCHICHTSVEREIN. Hanau: Druck von G. Heydt, 1897. (4), 116, (2) pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9372. The rare classic work; still the standard for the series.

1043 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. London, 1952. Lix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3745.

1044 Szwagrzyk, Józef Andrzej. PIENADZ NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH, X-XX W./MONEY OF THE POLISH TERRITORIES, XIX-XX CENTURIES. Wrocław, 1973. 360, (2) pages, tables, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates. English summary. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (35.00)

1045 Tergast, (Petrus). DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS. Leer, 1974 reprint. xii, 160, 56 pages, text illustrations. Original pictorial maroon cloth. (35.00)

A Set of Tentzel

1046 Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. SAXONIA NUMISMATICA: ODER MEDAILLEN-CABINET, VON GEDÄCHTNIS-MÜNZEN UND SCHAUFENNIGEN/WELCHE DIE DURCHLAUCHTIGSTEN CHUR- UND FÜRSTEN ZU SACHSEN ERNESTINISCHER (UND) ALBERTINISCHER HAUPT-LINIE... Dresden, 1705-1740. Bound in three volumes. (28), 226, (2), (227)-458, (2), (467)-716, (2), (717)-986, 997-1004; (32), 744, (2), 521-658, (112) pages, finely engraved frontispiece titles, German and Latin printed titles, over 190 engraved plates of coins and medals. Two main volumes bound in contemporary matching calf, bindings very worn, front cover of the first volume detached; final section in cloth-backed boards, spine taped, contents a bit browned as usual. (750.00)

Bruckmann pages 125-126. Hirsch page 127. Lipsius page 394. Grierson page 147. Clain-Stefanelli 9555*. Still indispensable.

1047 Tornau, Otto. MÜNZWESEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FÜNFZEHNTEH JÄHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GRÄFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES. Prag, 1937. (4), 525, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9434*. Very scarce.

1048 [Varia]. EIGHTEEN ITEMS. Including: Jacobs & Vermeule's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; Basso's 1968 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*; Lambros' 1968 *Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands*; Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; Raymond's 1937 *The Gold Coins of North and South America* and 1939 *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*, both annotated; the 1964 reprint of Raymond's *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*, annotated; Hamidi's 1967 *A Catalog of Modern Coins of Afghanistan*; the 1961 Siam Society reprint of Le May's *The Coinage of Siam*; Kalgan Shih's *A Translation of Modern Coins of China*; 1974 Glendinning sale of *Important Gold and Silver Coins of Malta*; etc. First six titles hardbound. (45.00)

1049 (Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy*). CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. VOLUME II: PIEMONTE-SARDEGNA, ZECHE D'OLTRAMONTI DI CASA SAVOIA. Roma, 1911. (6), 506 pages, 48 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents a bit loose. (200.00)

Grierson page 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel." Clain-Stefanelli 10186*. "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900."

1050 (Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy*). CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. VOLUME IV: LOMBARDIA (ZECHE MINORI). Roma, 1913. (6), 588 pages, 48 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents a bit loose. (200.00)

1051 (Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy*). CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. VOLUME IX: EMILIA (PARTE I*) PARMA E PIACENZA-MODENA E REGGIO. Roma, 1925. Bound in two volumes. (6), 792 pages, 44 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents a bit loose, first plate a trifle spotted. (200.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1052 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 2: PFALZ, WÜRTTEMBERG, ITALIEN. Frankfurt a. M.: Leo Hamburger, 10. November 1924. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1341 lots, 25 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. (35.00)

1053 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 5: RHEINLAND. Frankfurt a. M.: Leo Hamburger, 4.-5. Januar 1926. (2), 45, (1) pages, lots 3011-3666, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. Also included is a copy of Part 2, with illustrations cut from a number of the plates. (40.00)

1054 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 6: NASSAU, FRIEDBERG, MECKLENBURG, WALLENSTEIN, POMMERN. Frankfurt a. M.: Leo Hamburger, 30.-31. August 1926. (4), 34 pages, lots 3667-4165, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers soiled. Also included is a copy of Part 7, lacking the original plates but including photocopies. (40.00)

1055 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: OESTERREICH-UNGARN, RUSSLAND, POLEN, BALTISCHE PROVINZEN, DÄNEMARK, NORDWESTDEUTSCHLAND. Frankfurt: Adolph Hess, 28. November 1927. (8), 135, (1) pages, 2800 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. (35.00)

1056 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, ELSASS, LOTHRINGEN, FRANKREICH, GROSS-BRITANNIEN, NIEDERLAND, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (3) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates, priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names. Original printed card covers worn. (45.00)

1057 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SCHWEIS, SACHSEN, ERNESTINISCHE LINIE, ALBERTINISCHE LINIE, HAMBURG, LÜBECK, BREMEN. Frankfurt: Adolph Hess, 8. Oktober 1928. (4), 125, (1) pages, lots 5379-7838, 25 fine plates, priced and annotated in pencil. Quarto. Original card covers soiled and worn. (35.00)

1058 Voglhuber, Rudolf. TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415, (1) pages, 191 plates, errata laid in. Original orange cloth, dust jacket a bit worn and faded. (45.00)

1059 [Vogelsang, Karl]. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNG DR. KARL VOGELANG. Halle (Saale): A. Riechmann & Co., (27.-28. Oktober), 1925. (8), 112, (4) pages, 1281 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 40 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. Cloth-backed boards, original printed brown cover mounted on front. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 16372. The scarce original edition.

Weisen's Rare Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet

1060 Weisen, Adolph Christoph. VOLLSTÄNDIGES GULDEN-CABINET IN DER ORDNUNG DES MADAISSCHEN THALER-CABINET, ZUSAMMENGETRAGEN UND MIT NÖTHIGEN REGISTERN VERSEHEN VON ADOLPH CHRISTOPH WEISEN. NEBST EINER VORREDE VON JOHANN PAUL REINHARD. Nürnberg: Im Verlag der Martin Jacob

Bauerischen Buchhandlung, 1780 & 1782. Two volumes complete. (42), 500; (2), 414, (46) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins, a few coin engravings in the text, 3 indexes. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, spines taped and worn. (400.00)

Lipsius page 434. Overbeck 1104. A very rare and sought after work with detailed descriptions of over 2500 coins. Still quite important.

1061 Welter, Gerhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN. Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn. (100.00)

An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions

1062 Wielandt, Friedrich. BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Karlsruhe, 1955. First Edition. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

1063 Wielandt, Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards. (also) Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG. Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages, color frontispiece, additional color and monochrome plates. Original white and gray boards. Fine. (50.00)

1064 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. New York. Privately Printed, 1959. First Edition. xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (50.00)

No. 441 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author

1065 [Wilmersdorffer, Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG WILMERSDÖRFER. BRANDENBURG IN FRANKEN. Reprint 70 pages, lots 378-1295, priced, 22 plates. Small quarto. Original green boards, lettered in silver. (30.00)

1066 (Wolters, M. J.). NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR L'ANCIEN COMTE DE HORNES ET SUR LES ANCIENNES SEIGNEURIES DE WEERT, WESSEM, GHOOET KESSENICH. Gand, 1850. 288 pages, folding frontispiece map, engraved plates, several depicting coins. Green cloth, hand-lettered, binding a bit worn, a few leaves a little dusty. (50.00)

Camont 1174. Engel et Serjue 6602. Rare.

1067 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF PENNSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers worn and taped at spine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11814. Inscribed at head of title: "To our President, With the author's compliment, Moritz Wormser." One of only 50 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*.

1068 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson page 109. Kroh page 94: "many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find." Out of print and scarce.

1069 Wroth, Warwick. WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. xciv, 344 pages, frontispiece, 42 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

1070 Zepernick, Karl Friedrich. DIE CAPITELS- UND SEDISVANCANZUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER DEUTSCHEN ERZ-, HOCH-, UND UNMITTELBAREN REICHSTIFTER. Halle, 1822. viii, 199, (1) pages, 16 engraved plates. Quarto. Later cloth and boards, contents somewhat foxed. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9132. Rare and still important. The main volume only.

CONSIGNMENT 'N

1071 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS. Vineland, 1883. Second Edition. 42, (2) pages, printed "With the Compliments of FRANK D. ANDREWS" slip tipped-in. Original gray wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (100.00) The first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates; this second edition remained the standard work for over sixty years since.

Goeree's 1712 Fine Work on Louis XIV Medals

1072 Goeree, Jacob. HISTORISCHE GEDENK-PENNINGEN VAN LOEDENK VAN DEN VERHEVENDE AL HET VOORGEVALIENE ONDER DE REGERING VAN DEN KONING, ZEDERT ZYNE GEBORTE, TOT OP DEZE TEGENWOORDIGE TIJDE NAAR HET OORSPRONKELYKE MEDALLEN IN 'T GROOT, EN DE KORTE HISTORISCHE BESCHRYVING, BENEFITS DE VERKLARING VAN YDER PENNING EN OPSCHRIFT, UIT HET FRANSCH IN 'T NEDERDUTS OVERGEBRAGT. T'Amsterdam: By Andrievan Damme. Boekveer koper op t Rokkin, bezyden de Beurs, 1712. Two parts in one volume. Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece title (115/); 142, (3); 121 143 286 (4) leaves, first title printed on red and black, both titles feature a finely engraved medallion of Ludovicus Magnus woodcut the orations, each numbered leaf, 286 in all, terminated by a large very fine engraving of a Louis XIV medal, dating from 1643 to 1700, 20 x 125 mm. Brown cloth and boards, second title backed. Fine. (300.00) *Engel et Serrure 2794, Cumes 1018* "Medailles commémoratives et historiques des Rois de France, depuis le règne de Louis le Grand, et de la prise de plusieurs villes situées dans les provinces belges actuelles." A nice example of the delightful work of several handsomely produced works of the period recording the reign of the Sun King. Apparently quite scarce.

1073 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U. S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS... New York, November 28-30, 1881. (4), 124 pages, 1920 lots, a few pencil annotations. Original printed gray wrappers a bit worn and discolored, once lightly folded. Near fine. (100.00)

1074 Massamore, Geo. W. COIN SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1880-1881. Twelve catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1, 2 (3 copies, 3 (3 copies), 4 (3 copies), 5 & 7. All in the original printed wrappers, seven catalogues handpriced, some faults. Generally good or better copies. Also included is the January 25, 1882 Burleigh sale. (35.00)

1075 Menestrier, Claude-François. HISTOIRE DU ROY LOUIS LE GRAND PAR LES MEDAILLES, EMBLEMES, DEVICES, JETTONS, INSCRIPTIONS, ARMOIRIES, ET AUTRES MONUMENS PUBLICS. Paris: Chez I. B. Nolin, 1693. N.E. Augmentée de 5 Planches. 64 leaves, including an engraved title, plus 61 engraved plates (numbered 3-37, 39-64, 2 folding, mostly depicting medals, an added engraved plate following the large folding plate of the "Veue de la Place des Victoires" comprises another view, entitled "Veue et perspective de la place de Louis le Grand." Quarto: 30.5 x 20 cm. Twentieth century black cloth and boards, small rectangular portion of blank margin below title restored. Fine. (150.00) Lipsius page 258. Engel et Serrure 4543. Brunet 23738. Scarce. A handsomely produced work on the medals of Louis XIV by the Jesuit Father Menestrier (vide lot 130). Thirty-seven of the plates depict commemorative medals and two illustrate jetons.

1076 Schoen, G.-A. LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE. Mulhouse: Extrait du *Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 23, (1) pages, fine frontispiece of florins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. Signed by the author. Also included are: Thieme's illustrated price list of the E. A. Rudolph collection featuring coins of Saxony and the Etzoldshain hoard of bracteates; the illustrated Schulman reprint of *Les Monnaies des Colonies portugaises de la Collection Importante H. T. Grogan*; the May 1934 and March 1935 J. Schulman sales, the latter featuring the Waldo Newcomer collection; the text only of the 1927 Schou Montauktion of Danish and Norwegian coins; and Bjørnstad & Holst's 1954 *Norges Mynter efter 1814*. All in the original printed card covers, general near fine. Seven items in all. (50.00)

1077 Steigerwalt, Chas. THE COIN JOURNAL. VOL. I, NO. 6; VOL. II, NOS. 1, 3 & 4; VOL. III, NOS. (1) & 2. Lancaster, 1880-1882. Six issues. The Vol. II, No. 2 issue includes a two page Supplement. Quarto. All self-covered as issued, once folded, first issue defective at fold, second issue slightly so, remainder in considerably above-average condition. Also included is the March 1884 issue of *Steigerwalt's Coin Journal*. (50.00) A very scarce publication.

1078 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1879. Washington, 1879. 141, (1) pages, tables. Original wrappers a bit discolored, contents a trifle wrinkled. (25.00)

Thick Paper Plated Marvin Sale of Masonic Medals

1079 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A FINE VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER. New York: *Thirty-Eighth Sale*, June 21, 1881. 51, (1) pages, 765 lots, handsome frontispiece plate of "Arms of the Freemasons" printed in colors and metallic tints, title printed in red and black, 2 fine heliotype plates, 3 line-drawn plates, handpriced in black ink. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (125.00) Thick Paper Copy. Adams page 31: "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book."

CONSIGNMENT O

1080 Delbrueck, Richard. ANTIKE PORTRÄTS. Bonn: *Tabulae in usum Scholarum* 6, A. Marcus und E. Weber, 1912. xxx, (2), (4) pages, text figures, 62 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, 2 depicting engraved gems. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in white, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Rare.

Delbrueck's Important Spätantike Kaiserporträts

1081 Delbrueck, Richard. SPÄTANTIKE KAISERPORTRÄTS VON CONSTANTINUS MAGNUS BIS ZUM ENDE DES WESTREICHS. Berlin: Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1933. xix, (1), 250, (2) pages, text figures, 128 fine plates, the first 25 of which depict coins. Thick quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4830: "Basic work on the art of the period." Rare.

1082 Renauldin, Léop. Jos. ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES ET CRITIQUES SUR LES MÉDECINS NUMISMATISTES, CONTENANT LEUR BIOGRAPHIE ET L'ANALYSE DE LEURS ÉCRITS. Paris, 1851. xvi, 574, (2) pages. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 114. A rare and useful work, comprising substantial biographies of sixty-one numismatists who were also medical doctors, and including critical reviews of their works. Included are Arbutnot, Lazius, Le Pois, Madai, Marchant, Mead, Occo, Patin and Vaillant.

1083 Rostovtzeff, M. THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Oxford, 1971 reprint of the second edition, revised by P. M. Fraser. Two volumes. xxxi, (1), 541, (1); x, 543, 1-847, (1) pages, 80 plates. Matching original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1063.

CONSIGNMENT P

1084 Bourne, Remy. (VOLUME I). FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1822-1900. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988. Cover letter, signed by the author, 18 unnumbered leaves (first and last blank), 179 leaves printed on rectos, illustrated, 2 unnumbered leaves. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, lettered in gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)
No 17 of only 32 numbered copies issued. "MICHAEL HODDER 17" stamped in gilt on front cover. The first work to cover the topic since Attinelli's 1875 *Numisgraphica*.

1085 Bourne, Remy. VOLUME II. FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1900-1929. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988. Cover letter, signed by the author, 18 unnumbered leaves (first and last blank), 128 leaves printed on rectos, illustrated, 1 unnumbered leaf. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, lettered in gilt. Virtually as new. (150.00)
No 17 of a very limited edition. "Michael Hodder 17" stamped in gilt on front cover. Rarely available.

CONSIGNMENT Q

1086 Angreville, J.-E. d'. NUMISMATIQUE VALLAISANNE. ÉPOQUE MÉROVINGIENNE. (Genève, 1861). 24 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins, added manuscript leaf featuring a fine hand-drawn facsimile of an 8th century inscription found at Yverdon, with descriptive text. (bound with) Rochat, L. RECHERCHES SUR LES ANTIQUITÉS D'YVERDON. Zürich, 1862. 28 pages, 4 attractive lithographic plates. Also tipped in are two related reports by A. Morlot, and a newspaper clipping. Quarto. Contemporary marbled boards, spine a trifle worn, minor stain in second title. Near fine. (35.00)
Engel et Serrure 156. Ink stamp of Jules Billot at head of first title.

1087 Beloch, Julius. GRIECHISCHE GESCHICHTE. ERSTER BAND, ERSTE & ZWEITE ABTEILUNG. ZWEITER BAND, ERSTE ABTEILUNG. Berlin und Leipzig, (1924)-1927 reprints of the second edition. Three volumes. xii, 446; viii, 424; viii, 432 pages, map. First two volumes in plain blue card covers, last volume in the original printed gray card covers. (25.00)

1088 Catalli, Firenze. MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA. Roma, 1995 v, (1), 165, (3) pages, numerous coin illustrations, some in color. Original gray linen, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (30.00)

Frælich's Classic Work on the Ancient Coins of Syria

1089 Frælich, Erasmus. ANNALES COMPENDIARI REGUM, & RERUM SYRIÆ, NUMIS VETUSTIBUS ILLUSTRATI, DEDUCTI AB OBITU ALEXANDRI MAGNI, AD CN. POMPEII IN SYRIAM ADVENTUM, CUM AMPLIS PROLEGOMENIS, CONSCRIPTI AB ERASMO FRÆLICH, SOC. JESU SACERDOTIS, EDITIO ALTRA, CUI ACCESSERE NOTÆ COMPENDIARIÆ ET MONOGRAMMATA NUMISMATUM GRÆCORUM. Vienna: Apud Leopoldum Joannem Kahwoda et Augustinum Bernardi, 1754. Second Edition. 112, 92, 138, (10) pages, finely engraved medallion portrait frontispiece of Maria Theresa, title printed in red and black, woodcut initials and headpieces, 22 finely engraved folding plates mostly depicting ancient coins. Folio, 34 x 24.5 cm. Original paste-boards, extremities a little worn, occasional contemporary marginal notes. Fine. (275.00)
Lipshitz page 13. Brillet 1971. "La seconde édition de cet important ouvrage renferme des augmentations." *Les livres de la bibliothèque de la Fondation de la Monnaie de la Ville de Zurich* 1790-1784 was a librarian and professor of archaeology in Vienna whose scholarly dissertations on the judgment of Elara Clain-Stefanelli, added greatly to the prestige of Austrian numismatists.

1090 Hiersemann, Karl W. Buchhändler und Antiquar NUMISMATIK. Leipzig: Katalog 605, 1930. 57 pages, 756 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

1091 Mayer, Carl Nathan. DIE ZUTEILUNG DER DICKEN SILBERNEN SCHEKEL UND HALBSCHKEKEL IN DIE ZEIT SIMONS MAKKABÄUS, 139-134 v. CHR. Frankfurt am Main, 1919. 16 pages, tables. Quarto. Black cloth and boards. (also) Dollinger, Fr. DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Photocopy of the original 1903 edition. (4), 59 leaves, 10 plates. Quarto. Orange cloth. (also) MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. XLVII JAHRGANG 1929. München, 1973 reprint. (4), 151, (1) pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1092 Wachter, Joh. George. *ARCHAEOLOGIA NUMMARIA, CONTINENS PRECOGNITA NOBILISSIMAE ARTIS, QUAE NUMMOS ANTIQUOS INTERPRETATUR*. Leipzig: ex Officina Breitkopfiana, 1740. *First Edition*. (4), 150, (2) pages, engraved title vignette depicting coins, coin engravings in the text. Quarto. Nineteenth century cloth-backed boards, spine worn, contents a trifle foxed. (150.00) Lipsius page 428. Armorial ex libris James Whatman. Rarely offered.

CONSIGNMENT R

1093 Graham, William. *THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN*. Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition*. xv, 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 additional fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt, front hinge a little weak. (45.00)
 Scarce and important

1094 Griffiths William H. *THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY*. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plain dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. *also*: Rice, Foster Wild. *ANTIQUITIES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY*. Reprinted from *The Essay Press Journal*, 1961. 27, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. No. 16. of 300 copies, signed by the author. Very fine. (125.00)
Quintessentially James McKee has 16 two metal works. The first is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of "upper vignettes" and both contain a good deal of numismatic information.

1095 Johnson, Malcolm. *GREAT LOGOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLIDATORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY P. C. JOHNSON*. Barre, 1971. 37, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Number 1099 of 1981 appears printed in a generous and well produced work.

1096 Kosoff, A. *THE ALAN SHUTFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD*. Encino, May 14, 1968. 121, 55, (3); 8 pages. 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00) *The Special Library Edition*. No. 1-9 of 300 Copies, autographed by Kosoff both giving to Stanley Hartback with his name stamped in gilt at the bottom of the front cover.

1097 Kosoff, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. *THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE: RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY*. San Diego, August 21-24, 1968. 4, (3), 7-51, 6 pages, 2250 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Library Edition. Mr. Kenneth M. Orem impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

1098 Kosoff, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. *THE 1968 C.S.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE: RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY*. Los Angeles, October 31-November 2, 1968. 40, 6 pages, 1727 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition. Kenneth M. Orem stamped in gilt on front cover.

1099 Numismatic Enterprises. *THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS, AND OFFERING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS*. Disneyland (Anaheim), October 23-24, 1964. 36 pages, 1333 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. White cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
The Special Library Edition.

1100 United States Treasury Department. *HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962*. Washington, D.C., (1964). xviii, 199, (1) pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth a little discolored, internally fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. The original edition contains actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, and is far preferable to the reprint.

CONSIGNMENT S

1101 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets, heavily annotated. Original red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, binding just a trifle worn and soiled. Fine. (150.00)
 No. 325 of 500 copies, signed by Carlson on the title, and inscribed by the author below the frontispiece portrait: "To Carl Carlson - Researcher, writer, cataloguer and good friend, John W. Adams, A. N. A. 1982." Carl W. A. Carlson's wide-ranging accomplishments place him well within the top rank of American numismatic researchers of the second half of the twentieth century. In this volume, he has underlined items of interest throughout, and has also made a large number of additions, corrections, and cogent observations. Unique and most interesting.

1102 Ahwash, Kamal M. *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMITS, 1837-1891*. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout, price guide. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket worn and soiled. (20.00)
 Ex Carl W. A. Carlson, with his autograph and library label on the inside front cover. Inscribed on title verso: "To my good friend Carl, Numismatically, Kam." Carlson is among those whose help is acknowledged by the author, and a number of illustrations in this copy are headlined in red ink by Carlson: "my photo."

1103 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875*. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece facsimile. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and dusty. Fine. (50.00)
 Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1982 work, parts II & III, listing reference works, fixed price catalogues and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. In addition, Part I is filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

1104 Breen, Walter. *WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS*. New York, 1988. *First Edition*. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)

Inscribed on front pastedown: "Carl W. A. Carlson, 7/1988"; additionally autographed alongside his name in the "Acknowledgements" section. Also featuring Carlson's clever ink monogram on the page edges, and with one or two of his annotations in the text.

1105 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original green card covers, gilt, covers chipped, internally fine. (also) Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

1106 Gouge, William M. A SHORT HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES... New York, 1968 reprint. 26, (2), xii, 140, 240 pages. Original green cloth, gilt, a bit discolored. Also included are: duplicated typescript entitled *Bank Data Information, Utah, Vermont*; Krause's 1981 *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*; and Newman's 1967 *The Early Paper Money of America*. Last title hardbound. Generally very good copies. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT T

1107 Hobler, Francis. RECORDS OF ROMAN HISTORY, FROM CAESAR POMPEIUS TO TIBERIUS CONSTANTINUS, AS EXHIBITED ON THE ROMAN COINS COLLECTED BY FRANCIS HOBLER. Westminster, 1860. Two volumes. xi, (1), 398; (2), (399)-862 pages, fine photographic frontispiece, text illustrations. Large quarto. Original blindstamped brown cloth sides, covers loose, minor marginal staining. (50.00)
Ex libris John Reed Omond. An early numismatic work employing photography.

1108 Rodewald, Cosmo. MONEY IN THE AGE OF TIBERIUS. Manchester University Press, 1976. (6), 154 pages, map, tables. Charcoal boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS. Chicago, 1966 reprint. xvi, 191 pages, 15 plates. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT U

1109 Weiler, Hanno. KÖLN DOM-MEDAILLEN. 1.-2. THEIL. 12. BIS 18. JAHRHUNDERT. Krefeld-Hüls, 1977 & 1978. Two volumes. 63, (1); 183, (1) pages, illustrated. Matching yellow cloth, dust jackets. Near new. (also) Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELD-GESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG. Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages, color frontispiece, additional color and monochrome plates. Original white and gray boards. Fine. (also) Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT: BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1506. Photocopy of the text. xxx, (2), 364 pages. Unbound, glued together at the spine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT V

1110 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Large quarto: 32 x 24 cm (12.5 x 9.5 inches). Saddle-stitched as issued, completely unopened and untrimmed, outer blank leaves a trifle soiled. Also included is a second copy, with some marginal staining. (35.00)

All copies of Gilbert were issued in this rather impressive format but, when bound, were trimmed to match the 10 x 8 inch plates.

1111 Stack's. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS (JOSEPH BROBSTON). New York: *Fixed Price List No. 69*, illustrated 1999 reprint of the original 1963 publication. 24 pages, 45 half cent illustrations in the text, 48 plates on 24 leaves, depicting both sides of 192 half cents. Original card covers, erratum leaf laid in. New. (40.00)
An outstanding collection. A few sets of photographic prints were prepared for this famous price list and were distributed privately. These photographs are included as good-quality halftones in this new edition, making them available to a wide audience for the first time.

1112 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 13-24, 1993. 136 pages, 1300 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. New. (25.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue. An important sale, excellently catalogued by Michael Hodder.

1113 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U. S. HALF EAGLES, THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U. S. THREE CENTS SILVER, THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS, THE ESTATES OF JAC AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2-3, 1995. 133, (3) pages, 1377 lots, text illustrations throughout, including 6 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original gold and royal blue boards. New. (25.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue.

1114 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1115 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (35.00)
The Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

1116 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white processed full leather, lettered in gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. Near new. (75.00)
The Deluxe Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a small number issued.

1117 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.

1118 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in blue cloth.

1119 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original white leatherette, gilt, original card covers bound in. New. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in white leatherette. A superbly produced, award-winning catalogue. Even granting the availability of sufficient resources and unwavering determination, the overall quality of the collection of early federal coins presented here is unbelievable. Excellently catalogued by Michael Hodder, with essays by John Whitney Walter, David T. Alexander, and R. W. Julian, an appendix of estimated mintage statistics by Walter, and a most valuable 21 page appendix of 1851-1999 auction appearances of 1796 coins compiled by P. Scott Rubin. Truly a landmark collection and sale.

1120 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original dark burgundy leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in dark burgundy leatherette.

1121 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 18-21, 1999. 132 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in smooth-grained leatherette.

1122 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 18-21, 1999. 132 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original morocco-grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in morocco-grained leatherette.

Hardbound Perkins Connecticut Coppers Collection

1123 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, January 12-13, 2000. 343, (1) pages, 2083 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. New. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark catalogue, expertly catalogued by Michael Hodder, and already in demand as a reference work.

*"A man never gets so much good
out of a book as when he possesses it."*

— SIR ARTHUR HILPS

CONSIGNMENT W

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORY

1124 Forrer, L. PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine taped and a bit worn, internally fine. (25.00)

1125 Gibbon, Edward. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. New York: The Modern Library, undated. Three volumes. viii, 956, (4); ix, (1), 923, (3); ix, (1), 897, (3) pages. Matching original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (25.00)

1126 Grant, Michael. FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49, B.C.-A.D. 14. Cambridge, 1946. First Edition. xvii, (1), 510 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a little bumped, internally fine. (175.00)
Ex British Library of Political and Economic Science. Kroh page 62: "...covers a lot of ground that is all but virtually ignored by other references. Its analysis of the Late-Republican and Early-Empire provincial coinage is very detailed..."
The rare original edition.

1127 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., Editors. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (25.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 17.

1128 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L., Board of Editors. RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Number 1, 1954. (4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle sunned, taped at spine. (also) Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., Board of Editors. THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volume II, 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers a little sunned. Fine. (75.00)

1129 Kindler, Arie. COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL. COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL. A CATALOGUE. Jerusalem, 1974. (6), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (25.00)

1130 Kozloff, Arielle P., Editor. ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION. Cleveland Museum of Art, 1981. ix, (1), 207, (1) pages, well-illustrated. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (also) Kozloff, Arielle P. et al. MORE ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION. Mainz am Rhein, 1986. (6), 58 pages, well-illustrated. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1131 Metcalf, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 15.

1132 Meyshan, Josef. ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem, 1968. 165, (1) pages, 6 plates of coins. Original tan linen, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (25.00)

De Saulcy's 1854 Numismatique Judaique

1133 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1854. (6), 192 pages, 20 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary English tan calf and marbled boards, red and green spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, covers detached. Internally fresh, binding restorable. (250.00)
Mayer 636. Inscribed on title: "à mon ami Curt [presumably the English numismatist Joseph] (signed) C. Rollin: ex libris Library of the Essex Institute. Also bound in is a two page holograph letter to "Monsieur Curt" from the author. A nice association copy of this rare classic work.

T. O. Mabbott's Annotated Terre Sainte

1134 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTE. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1874. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary half morocco, lacking spine, covers detached, contents a bit shaken, some plates loose, intermittent foxing in the early text. In need of binding. (300.00)
Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "Thomas Ollive Mabbott, Ph.D., F.R.N.S." Featuring marginalia in pen and ink, French and English, mainly concerning coins in T.O.M.'s collection. Often interesting, Mabbott's observations include one on a Banias coin of Claudia, daughter of Nero: "J'ai une médaille peut être la même que Patin a vu. T.O.M." Clain-Stefanelli 927. Robinson 458. Rare and still important.

1135 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF. New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN AND AMERICAN NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

1136 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE. New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates of coins. Original card covers a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11869. An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. No less than four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Wurtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated.

1137 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (25.00)

1138 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. New York, preface dated March, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Small quarto. Unbound, some page edges tattered, a few loose. Included are: handwritten notes on grading (basal state 1 to mint state 70); a typescript listing of "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts [half cents]"; text annotations on half cent rarity, prices, diagnostic points, corrections, varieties, new varieties, etc. (100.00)
Robert Schonwaller's annotated copy. Unique and most interesting.

1139 Gutttag Bros. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. PART I: UNITED STATES. PART II: MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES. New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, numerous line drawn coin illustrations in the text, annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (30.00)
The section on New Jersey Cents has been annotated by Robert Schonwaller, and includes notes on Mints with Mar's and Breen rarity ratings.

Katz's Classic Work on Bohemian Medals

1140 Katz, Viktor. DIE ERZGEBIRGISCHE PRÄGEMEDAILLE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Praha, 1932. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. The standard work on early Bohemian medals. Very scarce.

1141 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS: AN ARRANGEMENT OF JACKSON CENTS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PIECES UTTERED BY MERCHANTS AND MONEYERS, DATED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1833 AND 1844, NOW FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS. SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. New York: Published by the Author, 1899. 65, (1) pages, blank leaf, a few annotations. (bound with) HARD TIMES TOKENS. SUPPLEMENT. New York, August, 1906. (67)-78 pages. Quarto. Old navy blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn, original card covers bound in. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603. The best edition of this venerable standard work. Apparently Judson Brenner's copy, with his pencil autograph at the end of the first volume. Loosely laid in is a typescript list of "Documents Regarding Hard Times Tokens."

1142 Malloy, Alex G.; Preston, Irene Preston & Seltman, A. J. COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291. INCLUDING THE KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE, THE LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS (1192-1489), AND THE LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF GREECE AND THE ARCHEPELAGO. New York, 1994. viii, 521 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. Also included is the card-covered *Price Guide*. (85.00)

1143 Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York, 1966. *First Edition*. xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. *First*

Printing. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (60.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics; title of the second work authored by the author and John J. Ford.

GROUP LOTS

1144 [Medieval German Coins, Etc.]. NINE ITEMS. Including: Lange's 1942 *Münzkunst des Mittelalters*, spine defective as usual; Gaetgens' 1956 *Münzporträts im 11. Jahrhundert*; Suhle's 1963 *Hohenstaufenzeit im Münzbild*; 1951 *Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin*; Seaby's 1952 *The Story of the British Coinage*; Katz's 1980 *A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; Lhotka's 1989 *Introduction to Medieval Bracteates*; and the 1952 edition of Seaby's *Standard Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland*. First five items hardbound. Generally fine. (30.00)

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

1145 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NUMBERS 22-42 44 134, 136 & 137. New York, 1953-1997. Included are the Nos. 18-73 separately issued *Index* volumes. All in the original printed paper or card covers, generally very good to very fine copies. (75.00)
The *Index* volumes 18-73, published in 1947 as a replacement for the *Numismatic Literature* section of the *Journal of the American Numismatic Society*, which ceased publication during World War II. The *Index* volumes contain reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL MONOGRAPHS SHOWN WITH ONE PLATE OR TWO. VERY COULDN'T BETTER
OTHER MONOGRAPHS, HOWEVER, MAY BE AVAILABLE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
SEE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY'S WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST.

1146 NNM NO. 59: Cox, Dorothy H. THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS. 1933. (4), 61, (1) pages, maps. 8 plates. (also) NNM NO. 77: Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFITTI ON COINS OF DEMANHUT. 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. (also) NNM NO. 82: Newell, Edward F. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 plates. Three volumes in all. (25.00)

1147 NNM NO. 84: Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 double-page plates. Covers taped at ends, else fine. (25.00)

1148 NNM NO. 129: Caley, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (also) NNM NO. 151: Caley, Earle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (20.00)

1149 NNM NO. 130: Lange, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. (25.00)

1150 NNM NO. 143: Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (also) NNM NO. 145: Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURTUM, 1932-1953.-1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (also) NNM NO. 146: Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. Three volumes in all. (30.00)

1151 NNM NO. 144: Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (30.00)

EUROPEAN & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1152 Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (85.00)

1153 Ars Classica. NO. VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE A MAURITANIE INCL. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, June 23-24, 1924. (4), 84 pages, lots 1083-1909, 31 fine plates (numbered 38-68). Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)

1154 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG FREIHERR L(OCHNER) V. H(UTTENBACH) — V. D. R., TEIL I EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALENSAMMLUNG, SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR NIES, SAMMLUNG JÜDISCHER MEDAILLEN, VARIA ETC. DES HERRN MORITZ SIMON. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1931. (4), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and faded, internally fine. (20.00)

1155 Chapman, S. H. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. FORTY-FOUR CATALOG. U. S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION... New York, June 23, 1954. (4), 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers taped and worn. (25.00)

1156 Glendinning & Co. Ltd. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I, III & IV. London, 1955-1961. Three catalogues, with 35 + 15 + 38 fine plates. All in the original green card covers, a bit worn, generally fine internally. (65.00)

1157 Hess AG, Adolph & AG Leu Co. MÜNZEN DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT. SAMMLUNG EINES GELEHRTEN. TEIL I UND II. Zürich, 2.-3. Juni 1959 und 8.-9. März 1960. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 169, (1); vii, (1), 171-248 pages, 1702 lots, maps, 38 plates, photocopy prices realized lists. Quarto. Original

printed card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. Also included is the 19. März 1957 sale, Gibbs Talers, Part II. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6591*. The important collection of bracteates formed by Richard Gaetgens.

1158 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN (JOHN EVANS). München: No. XXX., 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates. (bound with) Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. I.: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS U. A. II.: RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES GENERALS S. F. H*** UND DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN A. ST. VAN MUYDEN IN GENÈVE. München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, spine a bit worn. Very good. (100.00)
J. Schulman ink stamp on first title verso. Two important sales.

1159 Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE CONNECTICUT COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE EARLY COPPERS AND CURRENCY. New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9–134 pages, 1079 lots, 34 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is Pine Tree's September 18–21, 1974 sale. (50.00)
An important sale of Connecticut coppers, catalogued by Walter Breen.

1160 Sotheby's. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 1]: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. Zürich, July 1, 1982. (also) Sotheby's. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 3]: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Zürich, June 9, 1983. Two well-illustrated catalogues, in the original gilt-printed brown card covers, the second handpriced. Fine. Also included are the hardbound Sotheby's 4–5 April, 1973 *Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection*; Sotheby's July 5, 1995 *Two Hundred Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins*; and Sotheby's July 8, 1996 *Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins*. Last two catalogues in the original card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1161 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 half-tone color plate, 6 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original light gray cloth, lettered in copper, embossed color dust jacket just a trifle worn. Near new. (100.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

1162 Tietjen + Co. AUKTIONEN 28–36 & 38. Hamburg, 1979–1981. Nine catalogues, mostly illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Generally fine. (20.00)
Three catalogues devoted entirely to rare and out of print numismatic literature.

CONSIGNMENT X

1163 Ars Classica. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ., L. L. B., F. S. A. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18–20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a bit chipped, else fine. (85.00)

1164 Bement, Clarence S(weet). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1921. (4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Lacking covers, contents loose, title dusty, pencil notes in plate margins. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce.

1165 Hotel des Monnaies. EXPOSITION-CONCOURS DE NUMISMATIQUE. CATALOGUE AVEC PRÉFACE DE M. ADRIEN BLANCHET. Paris, 1949. ix, (1), 143, (3) pages, 9 plates, *Bas-Reliefs Imaginaires* brochure laid in. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

1166 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II... Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, a trifle foxed. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, printed label on upper cover, lacking cloth spine, covers loose. (25.00)
One of this prolific author's scarcer titles.

1167 Mossop, H. R. THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890–1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)

1168 Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. New York, 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 fine double-page plate. (also) Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SIPHROS. New York, 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (also) Newell, Edward T. FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. New York, 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 fine double-page plates. (also) Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. New York, 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 fine double-page plates. (also) Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. New York, 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 fine double-page plates. (also) Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD. New York, 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 fine double-page plates. (also) Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York, 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (also) Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. New York, 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Eight volumes all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 38, 64, 68, 69, 70 & 85.

1169 Prober, Kurt. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE GUATEMALA. Guatemala, 1957. 270, (2) pages, tables and illustrations, 18 plates of coins. Original card covers a trifle dusty. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9958. The scarce original edition.

1170 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. New York, 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 123.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1171 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg: Published by The Beistle Company, 1929. First Edition. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskey portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates of half dollars. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. (40.00)

1172 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART 4. Beverly Hills, March 25-26, 1981. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle rubbed. Fine. (also) Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PART 1]. November 7-8, 1983. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, spine lettering a bit rubbed. Very fine. (40.00) The fourth Garrett catalogue present here is the scarce variety with "For The John [sic] Hopkins University" printed at the base of the front cover. The Brand catalogue is the Special Hardbound Edition.

1173 Durst, Lorraine S. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1981. (8), 87, (1) pages. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. 141 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT X

THE BOB LEVY LIBRARY

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS: MAINLY ROMAN

1174 Bank Leu AG. AUKTIONEN 10, 20, 38, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54 & 57. Zürich 1974-1993. Ten well illustrated catalogues, the first four with estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine copies. (50.00)

An important series of sales, all featuring ancient coins. The final catalogue featured the Levy collection of coins, utilized in "From the Coin's Point of View."

1175 Leu & Co. AG, Bank und Münzen und Medaillen AG. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELI. I.-4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965 1967. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates, prices realized lists laid in. Quarto. Original cream linen, lettered in brown. New. (125.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

A Superb Set of The Celator

1176 THE CELATOR. VOL. 1, NO. 1-VOL. 14, NO. 12. Lodi et al., February 1987-December 2000. A complete set of 162 issues. The first thirty-eight in newspaper tabloid format as issued; the remaining issues quarto, in the original pictorial paper covers. Virtually as new throughout. Included is an extra copy of the first issue and a set of *The Best of the Celator*, 1988-1993. Six quarto volumes, all in the original printed card covers. As new. (250.00) Simply indispensable to anyone actively involved in ancient numismatics.

1177 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY [ADLER COLLECTION]. PARTS I & II. London, 9 October 1984 & 8 October 1985. (6), 98; 113, (3) pages, 313 & 436 lots, heavily illustrated, including 12 full-pages of color illustrations of coins. Quarto. Both in the original green cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial color dust jackets. As new. (35.00)

1178 Crawford, Michael H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. II. London: Cambridge University Press, 1974. Second volume only. xi, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables, 9 & 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust. Also included are: Sydenham's 1976 *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*, in black leatherette, gilt; and Bourgey & Depeyrot's 1988 *Collections Numismatiques: La République Romaine*, in the original card covers. Three volumes. Very fine copies. (150.00)

1179 Giacosa, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS. Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, well illustrated, 71 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

1180 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE. II: DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988. Two volumes. viii, 258, (2); (6), 181, (3) pages, 3 & 72 and 2 & 56 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green leatherette, gilt. Neat new. (125.00) Kroh page 72 (five stars).

1181 Hess-Leu. AUKTIONEN. NRN. 17, 24, 28, 36, 41, 45 & 49. Luzern und Zürich, 14. April 1961-1971. Seven catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, with estimate lists, covers of first sale a bit worn and discolored. (50.00) Seven major auction sale catalogues, all featuring superb ancient coins, highlighted by *Sammlung ESR*.

1182 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. ROMAN COINS. London: Thames and Hudson Ltd., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00) A handsome publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic.

1183 Levy, Bob. FROM THE COIN'S POINT OF VIEW. Lodi, 1993. (6), 178 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new (30.00) Inscribed and signed by the author.

1184 Levy, Bob. FROM THE COIN'S POINT OF VIEW. Lodi, 1993. (6), 178 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (30.00) Inscribed and signed by the author.

1185 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS. London: British Museum, 1965 reprint with revisions. cccxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00) Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The first volume of this indispensable standard work.

1186 Münzen und Medaillen A.G./Monnaies et Médailles S.A. AUCTIONEN/VENTES PUBLIQUE XXV, 35, 38, 38, 43, 52, 52, 61, 64, 66, 68, 72, 75 & 77. Basel/Bâle, 1962-1992. Fourteen well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, first eleven with estimate and prices realized lists. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

Fourteen notable auction catalogues, all featuring important ancient coins

A Complete Set of NFA Sales

1187 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. I-XXXIII. Beverly Hills et al, 1975-1994. Thirty-four catalogues complete (the 1984 Garrett sales are counted as 13A & 13B). Also present is the *Summer 1993 Buy or Bid Sale*, not counted in the series, and a duplicate of sale XXVII. Thirty-six well-illustrated catalogues, including thirteen special hardbound sales: I, V, VIII, X, XII, XIII, XIII, XIV, XVIII (Book I & II), XX, XXII, XXV & XXVII; the remainder in the original printed card covers. Nearly all except the last few sales with estimate and prices realized lists. A few bindings a trifle worn. Generally very fine copies. (350.00)

One of the most remarkable and important series of ancient coin auction sale catalogues ever issued.

1188 Numismatica Ars Classica. ANTIKE MÜNZEN... AUKTIONEN I, 2, 4, 5 & THE STEINBERG COLLECTION. Zürich, 1989-1994. Five catalogues. Also included is the 1994 Münzauktion Tkalac AG sale *1500 Jahre Münzprägung*. Quarto. Six catalogues in all, well-illustrated, last hardbound, the rest in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

Are important sales of sales featuring rare and choice ancient coins.

Robertson's Hunter Cabinet Roman Coins Volume I

1189 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. I: AUGUSTUS TO NERVA. London, 1962. clxxi, (1), 391, (1) pages, 60 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pages 73-74. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection of Roman coins. The first two volumes have long been out of print, and are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

1190 [Roman Coins & History]. SEVENTEEN ITEMS. Including: 1978 *Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*; Sutherland's 1976 *The Emperor and the Coinage: Julio-Claudian Studies*; Hill's 1976 *Historical Roman Coins*; Volume I of Cohen's 1955 *Monnaies sous l'Empire Romain*; Grant's 1995 *Roman History from Coins*; 1952 *Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum*; Klawans' 1963 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Barrett's 1989 *Caligula: The Corruption of Power*; Levick's 1990 *Claudius*; Evans' 1986 *Soldiers of Rome: Praetorians and Legionnaires*; four Sutherland offprints on ancient coins; etc. First ten titles hardbound. Generally very fine. (85.00)

1191 Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1988. *Fourth Revised Edition*. 388 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates of coins. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. Inscribed and signed by the author. Also included are the first three editions

of *Roman Coins*, and Volumes I, II & III of Sear's *Roman Silver Coins*, 1967, 1968 & 1969. Seven volumes, all in the original bindings with dust jackets. Generally very fine or better. (100.00)

1192 Sternberg, Frank. AUKTIONEN I, XI, XVI-XIX, XXI, XXII & XXIV-XXIX: ANTIKE MÜNZEN... Zürich, 1973-1995. Quarto. Fourteen well-illustrated catalogues, eight hardbound as issued, six in the original printed card covers, all with estimate lists, a few with prices realized lists. Very fine or better copies. (150.00)

An important series of sales, issued in limited numbers by one of the major international coin dealers of the twentieth century.

1193 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. II & II. New York, June 19 & June 21-22, 1990. (272); (328) pages, 164 & 165-953 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides of first 164 lots, with a number of full-page color illustrations in the second catalogue. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets. As new. (100.00)

The first two catalogues of this landmark collection, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated in color and monochrome.

1194 Superior Galleries & Bank Leu Numismatics. THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II. New York, December 5, 1991 & December 10, 1992. Two volumes. (16); (2), 154, (2), 181; (2), 147; (1) pages, 626 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, first with prices realized list. Quarto. Also included are: the May 3-4, 1978 Stack's Sale of the Knobloch Collection of Ancient Roman Coins, two copies of the May 1-3, 1980 Stack's sale of the Knobloch Collection of Roman Imperial Coins, the 1976 reprint of *Sammlung Franz Trau: Münzen der Römischen Kaiser* two copies of Stack's November 1990 John Whitne Walter Collection; and Superior's fixed price list of *Classical Coins of the Greeks & Romans*. Nine catalogues, quarto and octavo. All in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)

1195 Sutherland, C. H. V. & Kraay, C. M. CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.—A.D. 14). Oxford, 1975. xv, (1), 10 pages. 36 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed boards. Near new. (65.00)

1196 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311. (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

1197 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

1198 Tompkins, Janice Firth, General Editor. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 329, (1) pages, well illustrated in color and monochrome. Quarto. Original cream linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. A handsomely-produced overview of the magnificent Hunt collections of ancient coins and antiquities.

1199 Tradart. MONNAIES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION "H.A." INCLUANT LA PARTIE GRECQUE "PHILADELPHIE" ET DE DIVERS AMATEURS. Genève, 12 décembre 1991. (8), 223, (1) pages, 438 lots, illustrated throughout in full color. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT Z

A Handsome Set of Bramsen's Médailles Napoléon le Grand

1200 Bramsen, L(udivg Ernst). MÉDAILLIER NAPOLEON LE GRAND, OU DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES, CLICHÉS, REPOUSSÉS ET MÉDAILLES-DÉCORATIONS RELATIVES AUX AFFAIRES DE LA FRANCE PENDANT LE CONSULAT ET L'EMPIRE. PREMIÈRE, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME PARTIE: 1799-1869. Paris, 1904-1913. Three volumes complete. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxviii; (2), 2, 111, (1), xxix, (1), 18, (2) pages, titles printed in red and black, each with a fine medal illustration. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching dark green French quarter morocco, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine set. (400.00)

Glenn Feldman, *Classical Numismatics*, 145000. "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." One of only two last printed.

CONSIGNMENT A

1201 Baurer, Theodore V. Jr. THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C. New York, 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Stahl, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE. New York, 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (35.00)

American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, Nos. 137 & 163.

1202 Challis, C. E. Editor. A NEW HISTORY OF THE ROYAL MINT. Cambridge University Press, 1992. xxi, (1), 806 pages, color frontispiece, 80 text figures, 92 tables. Thick octavo. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (125.00)

An important reference work authored by Challis Graham Dyer, Peter Gaspar, N. J. Matflew and Ian Stewart. Quoting from the dust jacket: "This major new study traces the development of English minting from its origins in the seventh century down to the highly mechanised factory production of today. It... breaks new ground by providing up-to-date information and analysis not only of recent numismatic and historical literature but also of primary sources, many of which have never before been fully studied... the location of minting, the chronology and development, most personnel and organisation, and the main technology employed are closely described and analysed."

1203 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir or Elvira Eliza. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. PAPERS 31-33 ON NUMISMATICS. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970. iv, (4), 107, (1); 101, (1); 67, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brick-red cloth, spine lettered in black. Fine. (85.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Featured are: 1) *History of the National Numismatic Collections*; 2) *Numismatics—an Ancient Science. A Survey of its History*; 3) and *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. Scarce.

1204 Delieb, Eric. THE GREAT SILVER MANUFACTORY: MATTHEW BOULTON AND THE BIRMINGHAM SILVERSMITHS 1760-1790. London, 1971. 144 pages, genealogical tables, heavily illustrated, including a number of full-page illustrations in color. Square quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Includes a short chapter on the Soho Mint.

1205 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. London, July 15, 1953. 15, (1) pages, 180 lots, 10 fine plates. (also) CATALOGUE OF PART 1 OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS FORMED BY ALDERMAN H. HIRD. London, 30 May 1961. 13, (1) pages, 100 lots, 8 fine plates, priced. (also) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF E. R. JACKSON-KENT, ESQ. London, 26 May 1965. 26 pages, 283 lots, 8 fine plates. Three Glendining catalogues, all in the original green card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1206 Goldscheider, Ludwig. UNKNOWN RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS: MEDALS OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN OF THE XV & XVI CENTURIES. New York, 1952. First Edition. 14, (2), (4) pages, 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Sotheby & Co. A.G. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RENAISSANCE AND LATER MEDALS, INCLUDING A SERIES OF PAPAL MEDALS. Zürich, 27th May, 1974. (60) pages, 272 lots, 32 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1207 Harris, Ethel A. C. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF A GENERATION. MODELLED BY ETHEL A. C. HARRIS. WITH INTRODUCTORY NOTE BY G. F. HILL. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1928. xv, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 57 fine plates with descriptive text, (3) page index. Quarto. Original cream cloth, contents a trifle foxed. Near fine. (85.00)

No. 80 of an edition limited to 250 copies.

1208 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. ROMAN COINS. London: Thames and Hudson Ltd., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (175.00)
A handsome publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer and now a classic.

1209 [Kress]. THE KRESS LIBRARY OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS. CATALOGUE 1777-1817... Cambridge, Maurizio Martino reprint. vii, (3), 397, (1) pages. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
One of only 250 copies reprinted in the mid-1990s. A comprehensive and indispensable catalogue, recording many numismatically significant titles. Arranged alphabetically by year, giving full titles, dates and places of publication, collation, height in centimeters, etc., with a detailed index. The second of four volumes issued, covering the period cited.

1210 Leeds, E. T. A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS. Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Ogden, William Sharp. A FIND OF ROMAN BRONZE COINS ON THE LITTLE ORME'S HEAD, NORTH WALES. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1906. (17)-58 pages, 3 fine plates. In a pamphlet binder. (40.00)

Colonial American Coins: Noe & Newman

1211 Noe, Sydney P. *THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS*. New York, 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. (also) Noe, Sydney P. *THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. New York, 1947. 23, (1) pages, 10 fine plates of coins. (also) Noe, Sydney P. *THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. New York, 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 fine plates. (also) Newman, Eric P. *COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA*. New York, 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. (also) Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING*. New York, 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Five volumes, sextodecimo and octavo, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine or better copies. (150.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 102, 110, 125, 135 & 142. All indispensable standard works.

1212 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. *MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE*. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 descriptions, finely illustrated. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

An important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the 19th century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

1213 *THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE*. Nineteen individual parts, as follows: 1875 part 4; 1878 part 4; 1903 parts 1 & 2; 1911 part 1; 1914 parts 1, 2 & 4; 1915 parts 1, 2 & 4 (2); 1917 parts 3/4; 1918 part 1; 1919 parts 2 & 4; 1930 part 4; 1931 part 1; 1936 part 4. Original printed paper covers. (75.00)

Articles present include Evans, portcullis groat; William Wood; Colchester Hoard (2); Graham, Charles II hammered silver; Fox, Edwardian pennies; Hewlett Anglo-Gallic; Hill, ancient British; Brooke & Lawrence, halfgroats of Henry VII; Lawrence, Henry VIII halfpence & farthings; Macdonald, Crostaugel; Blunt, Mint of Berwick; Brooke, find of nobles at Borth; and Southsea and Dunferline hoards.

A Very Fine Five Volume Set of Robertson's Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet

1214 Robertson, Anne. *ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, GLASGOW. I-V. AUGUSTUS TO ZENO*. London: Published for the University of Glasgow by the Oxford University Press, 1962-1982. Five volumes complete. clxii, (1), 391 (1); clxviii, (2), 534, (2); cxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); xlviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates of coins. Matching original blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt, all with dust jackets. Very fine. (1,250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pages 73-74. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection of Roman coins, covering the period from 28 B.C. to 491 A.D. The early volumes have long been out of print and complete sets are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

1215 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK/PENNSYLVANIA/CONNECTICUT*. New York, 1953, 1955 & 1957. Three volumes. (10), 222 xi, (1), 168; (10), 243, (1) pages, 2 frontispiece maps, 13 + 46 fine plates. Original matching printed tan card covers. Near new. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 127, 132 & 140.

1216 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY E. K. BURSTAL, ESQ.* London, November 6-7, 1912. 44 pages, 250 lots, 7 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit foxed. (also) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF...THE COLLECTIONS OF H. MARTIN GIBBS, ESQ. AND ADMIRAL SIR PERCY SCOTT...* London, July 15, 1913. 18 pages, 204 lots. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. (30.00)

1217 Toynbee, J. M. C. *ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1978. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, with numerous coin illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

An important work by one of the great modern scholars on the topic; of considerable numismatic significance.

1218 [L'Univers des Monnaies]. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. et Vladimir. *MONNAIES EUROPEENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMERICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789*. Fribourg, 1978. 327, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

Volume 5 in the multi-lingual series of fine numismatic publications known as *L'Univers des Monnaies*, *Die Welt der Münzen*, and *The World of Numismatics*. An English edition was never published.

1219 [Die Welt der Münzen]. Grierson, Philip. *MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS*. München, 1976. 324 pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

Volume 4 in the series. An English edition was never published.

The Complete World of Numismatics Series

1220 [The World of Numismatics]. Jenkins, G. K. *ANCIENT GREEK COINS*. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages. (also) Sutherland, C. H. V. *ROMAN COINS*. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages. (also) Whitting, P. D. *BYZANTINE COINS*. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages. Three well illustrated volumes with numerous color plates. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (250.00)

The first three volumes in the well written and superbly illustrated *The World of Numismatics* [L'Univers des Monnaies] [Die Welt der Münzen] series. As already noted, the final two volumes described in the previous lots were, unfortunately, never translated into English.

CONSIGNMENT B/B

1221 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. *THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS*. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (also) Harris, Robert P. *GOLD COINS OF THE AMERICAS*. Florence, 1971. Iv, 280 pages, illustrated throughout. Original brown leatherette, gilt, upper cover a bit scuffed. (also) Durst, Sanford J. *CONTEMPORARY WORLD GOLD COINS 1934-1974*. New York, 1975. (10), 98, (20) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, a bit worn and stained. (also) Clermont, Andre P. de & Wheeler, John. *SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS*. London, 1986. 704 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1222 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904)-1907. Plates I-LXX only, of 183 plates issued. Large folio. Seven original matching gray cloth-backed folders as issued, covers discolored and a bit worn, first and last page in folders mostly somewhat discolored as often is the case. (75.00)

A superb series of colotype plates, issued to accompany the two volumes of text by Edward Hawkins and A. W. Grueber, published by the British Museum in 1885. The sections present here cover British medals from Edward III up to 1689.

1223 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 1,262 pages, 228 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching brown full morocco, decorated in gilt and blind. Very fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. Still the basic reference.

1224 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. (4), ii, 548 pages, 68 plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in brown full morocco, decorated in gilt and blind. Very fine. (also) Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHES D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Bound to match the previous volume. Very fine. (150.00)

Washington works, attractive binding.

1225 Keller, Arnold et al. PAPER MONEY OF THE 20TH CENTURY. VOLUMES ONE-FOUR. International Bank Note Society, 1973, 1975, 1978 & 1981. Four illustrated volumes, all in the original green three ring binders gilt. Very fine. (also) Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES. Oxford, 1981. (2), iii, 29 numbered pages, several hundred unnumbered pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

An Attractive Set of Van Loon

1226 Loon, Gerard van. BESCHRYVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIENNINGEN: OF BEKNOPT VERHAAL VAN'T GENE SEDERT DE OVERDRACHT DER HEERSCHAPPY VAN KEYSER KAREL DEN VYFDE ON KONING PHILIPS ZYNEN ZOON, TOT HET SLUYTEN VAN DEN UYTRECHTSCHEN VREDE, IN DE ZEVENTIEN NEDERLANDSCHE GEWESTEN IS VOORGEVALLEN. EERSTE, TWEDE, DERDE & VIERDE DEEL. In 's Graevenhaage: By Christiaan van Lom, Isaac Vaillant, Pieter Gosse, Rutger Alberts, en Pieter de Hondt. 1723, 1726, 1728 & 1731. First Edition. Four volumes complete. (42), (10), 574, (48); (6), 562, (38); (66), 556, (38); (6), 697, (1), (36) pages, finely engraved main title in second volume, printed titles in red and black, each with a fine engraving, fine dedicatory engraving in each volume, magnificent engraved portrait of the author serving as frontispiece to first volume, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved folding plate, numerous fine engravings of medals and coins throughout the text of all four volumes. Folio: 40 x 27 cm. Contemporary matching speckled calf, spines lettered and richly decorated in gilt, speckled page edges, joints mostly cracked but holding, minor browning. An attractive, near fine set. (1,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. Grierson page 265. A magnificently-produced work, still the standard reference on historical medals from 1556 to 1716.

1227 Loubat, J(oseph) F(lorimond, Duke of). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876... WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES. New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, titles printed in red and black, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio: 38.5 x 29.5-28.5 cm. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings worn and discolored, contents detached from bindings, internally very fine. (150.00)

Sigler 1596. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Grierson page 268. Perhaps the most lavish work on American numismatics ever published. Conceived in 1862, this magnificent work required sixteen years and an outlay of \$25,000 to complete. The paper for the book was specially made by Blanchet Frères & Kébler, Rives and the plates were printed in Paris by A. Salmon. The text was printed by Francis Hart of New York. Sets were originally offered for sale at \$30.00. Unfortunately, the quality of the cloth is not of the same standard and sets are virtually unknown with the bindings in fine state.

CONSIGNMENT CC

1228 Barriga Villalba, Antonio M(aria). HISTORIA DE LA CASA DE MONEDA. TOMO I, II & III. Bogotá: Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, Archivo de la Economia Nacional, 1969. Three volumes, bound in one. 370, (2); 329, (3); 572, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue leatherette, gilt, original printed front tan card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8705 (incorrectly calling for only two volumes). Scarce and important.

1229 Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. TOMO I & II. Caracas, 1973. Segunda Edición. Two volumes. 290, (2); 488, (24) pages, tables, cxxxv page section of illustrations of coins printed in black over metallic tints. Original matching printed card covers, spines a trifle sunned. Very fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12608. The best edition of this useful work. Scarce.

1230 Ferrari, Jorge N. BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA, NUMISMATICA Y MEDALLISTICA. MONEDAS - BILLETES - MEDALLAS - CONDECORACIONES - FICHAS - ARTISTAS - GRABADORES - NUMISMATICOS - INSTITUCIONES - CATALOGOS Y GUIAS - EXPOSICIONES. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977. 356, (4) pages, 2151 detailed listings, well indexed. Original printed white card covers. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8108. One of the best specialized numismatic bibliographies ever written.

1231 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. San Juan, 1992. Segunda Edición. (4), 159, (1) pages, 58 + 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (45.00)

1232 Martinez y Vela, Bartolome. ANALES DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSI. La Paz: Biblioteca Boliviana No. 3, 1939. xxxi, (1), 269, (3) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn, ink ownership stamp on title. (35.00)

1233 Sobrino, Jose Manuel & Bernal, Roberto Reyes. LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA. México: Banco de México, 1972, 331, (5) pages, 358 color illustrations of coins. Original red cloth-backed pictorial boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1234 [Various European Auction Sale Catalogues]. NINE ITEMS. Including: J. Schulman's 17-18 Mars 1913 *Catalogue d'une collection remarquable de Monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité*; J. Schulman's 10-11 Mai 1932 *Collection de feu Monsieur C. J. Koch ... Monnaies obsidionales*; Jacques Schulman's 5-9 Juni 1961 *La célèbre Collection de feu Mr. J. van Kuyk de Monnaies et Médailles Françaises*; Galerie des Monnaies, Spink & Son Ltd. and Calicó's 4 décembre 1914 *Eight Reales of Spain*; Calicó's 23 de Enero de 1980 *Duros de Fernando 1808-1833*, 30 Junio 1971 *Colección de Duros*, and 11 de Noviembre de 1967 *Importante Colección de Duros de Cecas Peninsulares y del Imperio Español en Europa*; Schulman's 4th-6th Feb. 1967 *Catalogue no. 228*; and Hirsch's 20.-21. September 1956 *Auktion*. All in the original printed paper covers, some a little worn, first three sales holed for a three-ring binder. (35.00)

Important for siege coins and Spanish coins.

CONSIGNMENT D'D

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1235 Ars Classica. NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAUX, PARIS, DE FEU WM. CARR, ESQ., J. P., D. L., DITCHINGHAM HALL, NORFOLK, DU CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, BLOCKLEY, GLOS., D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, REDBOURNE HALL, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, HOLLY LODGE, CAMPDEN HILL, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig... Lucien Naville, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in crimson French morocco and marbled boards, gilt, five raised bands, original card covers bound in, ink initial "L" and Spink ink stamps on title. Very fine. (175.00) Ex December 1, 1985 Kolbe/Spink sale, lot 27. An unusually attractive example of this important Ars Classica sale, which is often encountered in rather worn condition.

1236 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFRIENDEN. Zurich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, photocopy prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Nicely bound in maroon leatherette, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots brought over four million dollars, an enormous sum at the time.

1237 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. AUCTION 1. New York, December 13, 1982. 105, (3) pages, 512 lots, 17 plates of enlargements, 33 additional plates of coins, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00) Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 415 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chignon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production. Included are two color photographs, apparently depicting attendees to a gala dinner preceding the auction, and a newspaper clipping commenting on the "strange" nature of the sale itself.

1238 (Trad'Art). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. AUCTION 2. New York, December 12, 1983. 101, (3) pages, 453 lots, 19 plates of enlargements, 28 additional plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 415 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chignon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production. Included is a color photograph similar to those described in the previous lot.

1239 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. I-VI, VIII, X, XII, XIV, XVI, XVIII, (PARTS 1 & 2), XX, XXII, XXV, XXVII & XXX. Beverly Hills et al, 1975-1992. Seventeen catalogues, as issued in eighteen volumes. All well-illustrated, in the original printed card covers. All with the original estimate and prices realized lists. Generally fine. (75.00)

A good run of the firm's most important sales.

1240 [Roman History]. TWELVE TITLES. Including: Grant's 1974 *The Army of the Caesars*; Grant's 1985 *The Roman Emperors*; Mattingly's 1957 *Roman Imperial Civilisation*; Crawford's 1978 *The Roman Republic*; Cowell's 1973 *Everyday in Ancient Rome*; Rowell's 1962 *Rome in the Augustan Age*; three 1967 editions of works by G. P. Baker, *Constantine the Great*, *Sulla the Fortunate*, and *Tiberias Caesar*; Trollope's 1879 *The Commentaries of Caesar*, handsome green half binding a little rubbed; Lissner's 1958 *The Caesars, Might and Madness*, cloth spine quite worn; and Grant's 1978 *Cities of Vesuvius, Pompeii and Herculaneum*. All hardbound except for the final title. Generally very fine copies except as noted. (75.00)

A good selection of important works, several numismatically illustrated.

1241 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUMES I & II. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original matching brown cloth gilt dust jackets. Fine. (50.00)

1242 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-V. REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. London, 1978, 1979, 1969, 1971 & 1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Fine. (100.00)

1243 Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1988. *Fourth Revised Edition*. 388 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates of coins. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. Also included are: Mattingly's 1962 *Roman Coins From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*, in the original green cloth, fine; and Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium, Chronological Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors*, in the original card covers. Fine. (75.00)

1244 Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES I-XI. Santa Monica et al., 1969-1981. The first eleven volumes complete, all original issues. Quarto. First six volumes nicely bound in one volume, dark brown leatherette, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. Remaining issues in the original printed paper covers. Also present are ten later issues, including a complete Volume XVIII. (100.00)

1245 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I, II & IV. New York, June 19, 1990; 21-22, 1990; & June 19-20, 1991. Three volumes. *Part I*: (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II*: (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part IV*: (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets, all with original prices realized lists. Near new. (150.00)
Three of the four landmark Hunt sales featuring superb ancient Greek and Roman coins.

1246 Stack's. THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS OF THE REPUBLIC. New York, May 3-4, 1978. (bound with) Stack's. THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. New York, May 103, 1980. (bound with) Stack's. THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS. New York, May 5, 1984. Three well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, all with photocopy prices realized lists. Nicely bound in maroon leatherette, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine lettering indistinct, else very fine. Also included are: Numismatica Ars Classica's October 8, 1998 Auction 13; Stack's November 29, 1990 John Whitney Walter Collection; a May 23, 1990 Coin Galleries sale; and four 1975-1976 issues of *World Coins*. (150.00)
The complete series of Knobloch Papuan coin sales

CONSIGNMENT ££

1247 Addison, Joseph. DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE LATIN AND GREEK POETS. No place of publication, Printed in the Year 1726. (3)-328 pages, including 62 woodcuts of ancient coins, wanting the half title as is usual. Duodecimo: 16. x 10 cm. Black half maroon, gilt, lacking spine, covers loose. Appended (pages 237-241) are essays on "The Present State of the War ..." and "Of the Christian Religion." (75.00)
First page 2. Lapsus page 4. An early stand-alone edition of this famous work.

1248 Allen, Derek. THE BELGIC DYNASTIES OF BRITAIN AND THEIR COINS. Oxford: from *Archaeologia*, Vol. XC, 1944. (2), 46 pages, 8 maps, chart, 4 plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in contemporary pebbled black cloth, gilt fine. Apparently ex L. Forrer. Also included are: Allen's 1963 *The Coins of the Coritani*; and Mack's 1975 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; both in the original blue cloth with dust jackets. Fine. (75.00)

1249 [American Numismatics]. FOUR HARDBOUND VOLUMES. Including: Evans' 1888 *Illustrated History of the United States Mint*, original maroon cloth, near fine; Gilliland's 1992 *Sylloge of the United States Holdings in the National Numismatic Collection of the Smithsonian Institution, Volume One, Gold Coins, 1785-1834*, original cloth, near new; Trumbull White's 1895 *Silver and Gold, or Both Sides of the Shield... Thoroughly expounding the doctrines of Free Silver*, in the original cloth, binding worn; and von Bergen's 1889 *The Rare Coins of America*, original red cloth. (65.00)

1250 [General Works, Etc.]. FIVE HARDBOUND VOLUMES. Including: Porteous' 1973 *Coins*; the American Numismatic Association's 1960 *Selections from The Numismatist, Ancient and Medieval Coins*, and 1961 *Selections from The Numismatist, Modern Foreign Currency*; Tkalec's 19. Februar 2001 *1500 Jahre Münzprägung*; and a small section of Du Mersan's *Explication des Médailles de l'Iconographie de la Bibliothèque Latine-Française*, including 6 superb plates of Roman coins, beautifully heightened in color, most also with metallic highlights. (40.00)

1251 Gibbon, Edward. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. BY EDWARD GIBBON ESQ. WITH NOTES, BY THE REV. H. H. MILMAN. A NEW EDITION, TO WHICH IS ADDED A COMPLETE INDEX OF THE WHOLE WORK. IN FIVE VOLUMES. New York: International Book Company, undated (late 19th-early 20th century). Five volumes. 626; 631, (1); 622; 662; 899, (1) pages. Well bound in matching tan half calf, marbled paper sides and endpapers, four raised bands, maroon leather labels in two compartments, retaining three compartments attractively decorated in a gilt floral motif, top page edges gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (100.00)
A handsome set of this classic work. Ex Suffolk Academy.

1252 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket, endpapers a trifle foxed. (also) O'Donnell, Chuck. THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN U. S. PAPER MONEY. 1975. *Fifth Edition*. (8), 334 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. The Patron's Edition, inscribed to Henry M. Harrington, and signed by the author and four contributors. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. Griffiths' work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, and useful historical information.

1253 Harrison, R. M.; Gill, M. V.; Hendy, M. F.; Hill, S. J.; Brothwell, D. & Kossow, K. EXCAVATIONS AT SARACHANE IN ISTANBUL. VOLUME 1: THE EXCAVATIONS, STRUCTURES, ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION, SMALL FINDS, COINS, BONES, AND MOLLUSCS. Princeton University Press and Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1986. xxiv, 432, (2) pages, 89 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
Michael Hendy's *Sarachane Coin Catalogue* occupies nearly a hundred pages.

1254 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. x, 307, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1255 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES.—VOLS., X, XI, XIII & XIV. London, 1910, 1911, 1913 & 1914. Four volumes. Matching brown cloth, gilt, bindings a little worn, first several leaves chipped and loose in 1911 & 1913 volumes. Ex-library, with perforated stamps on three titles. (100.00)

1256 Pollard, J. Graham, *Editor*. VOLUME 21. STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART: ITALIAN MEDALS. Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 299, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. Also included is Gans' 1969 *Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals*, in the original silver cloth. Fine. (45.00)

1257 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

CONSIGNMENT *TF*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1258 Boehringer, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. Bologna, 1978 reprint. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages, text figures, 32 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson page 64. Kroh page 21.

1259 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Matching original gray card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

1260 Cahn, Herbert A. DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS. Basel, 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2246*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects."

1261 Kroll, John H. & Walker, Alan S. THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS. Princeton, 1993. xxvi, 376, (2) pages, tables, 34 plates of coins, plans. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

Le Rider's Le Monnayage de Philippe II

1262 Le Rider, Georges. LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 à 294. Paris, 1977. (6), 484 pages, folding map, 95 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Kroh page 23.

1263 Mangieri, Giuseppe Libero. VELIA E LA SUA MONETAZIONE/VELIA AND ITS COINAGE. Lugano, 1986. Two volumes. 140, (4); (2), 38, (1), 39-69, 33, (3) pages, map, 27 plates of coins. Main work in the original green cloth, gilt; English translation in the original printed card covers. Near new. (100.00)

1264 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors*. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6*.

1265 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. PARTS I, II & III. Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, illustrated. Three quarto catalogues complete, in the original card covers, the first with estimate and prices realized lists. Covers a trifle soiled and worn, internally very fine. (45.00)

1266 Richter, Gisela M. A. ARCHAIC GREEK ART AGAINST ITS HISTORICAL BACKGROUND. New York: Oxford University Press, 1949. *First Edition*. xxv, (1), 226 pages, 107 plates, including 4 of coin enlargements. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. A notable work by this talented and prolific author. (also) The Metropolitan Museum of Art. GREEK ART OF THE AEGEAN ISLANDS. AN EXHIBITION...NOVEMBER 1, 1979—FEBRUARY 10, 1980. New York, 1979. 238 pages, numerous illustrations, a number in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth and boards, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

1267 Robinson, E. S. G. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA. London, 1927. cclxxv, (1), 154, (2) pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (150.00)
Volume 39 of *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*.

1268 Schwabacher, Willy. GREKISKA MYNT UR KONUNG GUSTAV VI ADOLFS SAMLING. Malmö, 1962. 33, (3) pages; map, 50 attractive enlargements of Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1925

CONSIGNMENT *TF*

1269 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline, 2001 reprint. 270 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates. Red cloth, gilt. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*. .. 16 pages, self covered. (45.00)

1270 American Numismatic Society MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 3-22, 26-29 & 31-33. New York, 1948-1988. Twenty-seven issues. Original card covers, a few covers worn, generally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics, though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

1271 Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor*. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal, cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
Edition 550 copies.

1272 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. SVENSKA SIGILLER FRÅN MEDEL-TIDEN. FÖRSTA-ANDRA BANDET. Stockholm, 1862 och 1867. (2), (4), 11, (1), (7)-9, (1), (13)-23, (1), (13)-55, (1), 12 pages, lithographic plates 8-11 + 10-18 + 11-42. Folio. Original printed brown card covers, internally fine. (65.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

1273 La Tour, Henri de. *ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES...* London, 1968 Spink reprint. (6), 12 pages, map, 55 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is the 1968 translation of Lambris' *Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands*, in the original cloth. Fine. (45.00)

1274 Du Mesnil du Buisson, Comte. *LES TESSÈRES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. UN ART, UNE CULTURE ET UNE PHILOSOPHIE GRECS DANS LES MOULES D'UNE CITÉ ET D'UNE RELIGION SEMITIQUES. INVENTAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.* Paris, 1962. 834, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate, tables, 324 text figures. Quarto. Original white cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2889. Plate volume not present.

CONSIGNMENT *HH*

1275 Schweizerischer Bankverein Basel. *AUKTIONEN. NR. 11, 13, 16, 19, 21, 23-26, 28, 30-35 & 41.* Basel, 1982-1996. Quarto. Nineteen well illustrated catalogues, all but the last in the original printed boards. Generally very fine. (75.00)
An important series of well illustrated sales, especially rich in notable gold and silver coins of the world.

CONSIGNMENT *II*

ANCIENT MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1276 *ATTI E MEMORIE DELL'ISTITUTO ITALIANO DI NUMISMATICA. VOLUME III. FASCICOLO I.* Roma, 1917. 232, (2) pages, text illustrations, fine plates. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine. *(also)* *ATTI E MEMORIE DELL'ISTITUTO ITALIANO DI NUMISMATICA. VOLUME IV.* Roma, 1921. 229, (1) pages, text illustrations, fine plates. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
*Ex Argenti Numismatice. Price with this book jump (blacked out) on the title. The 1917 volume features Orosius' *Teorica da Avile* and Teoretico da *Oron*. The 1921 volume contains *Teorica da Avile* and Marchetti's *Teorica da Avile* and *Teorica da Avile*. The 1921 volume features *Teorica da Avile* and *Teorica da Avile*. The 1921 volume features *Teorica da Avile* and *Teorica da Avile*.*

1277 Bellinger, Alfred R. *ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.* New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 11, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. *(also)* Troxell, Hyla A. *STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.* New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 21, 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

1278 Bourgey, Étienne. *COLLECTION CHABENAT. 2^{me} PARTIE. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES.* Paris, 14-15 Décembre 1911. 44 pages, 592 lots, 8 fine plates of ancient coins. *(also)* Bourgey, Étienne. *COLLECTION G. MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, MEROVINGIENNES & WISIGOTHES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS. MÉDAILLES, DÉCORATIONS, LIVRES.* Paris, 27-28 Octobre 1913. 51, (1) pages, 972 lots, 5 fine plates of coins. Both catalogues in the original printed card covers, a trifle dusty. Fine. (40.00)

1279 Bourgey, Étienne. *MONNAIES DE RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE PROVENANT D'UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÈBRE COLLECTION (VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON).* Paris, 4-5 Novembre 1913. 40 pages, 891 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grierson page 288: "Collection importante."

1280 Cahn, Adolph E. *PERIODISCH ERSCHEINENDER KATALOG NO. 24. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.* Frankfurt a. M., November 1912. (4), 72 pages, 1986 listings, 9 plates. *(also)* Seligmann, Henry. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER.* Hannover: *Versteigerungs-Katalog IX*, 13. April 1931. (2), 63, (1) pages, 1541 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Both in the original covers, a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)

Four Key Egger Sales Featuring Ancient Greek Coins

1281 Egger, Brüder. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN DES THEODOR PROWE IN MOSKAU.* Wien, 28. November 1904. (4), 164 pages, 3078 lots, 15 fine plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. *(bound with)* Egger, Brüder. *EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, HAUPTSÄCHLICH VON SICILIEN.* Wien, 10. December 1906. (4), 29, (1) pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates. *(bound with)* Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ SR. DURCHLAUCHT DES FÜRSTEN CH(ACHOWSKY) U. A.* Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. (2), 45, (1) pages, 693 lots, 21 fine plates, neatly priced in ink. *(bound with)* Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.* Wien, 26. November 1909. (2), 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates. Later maroon cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Four important sales featuring choice ancient Greek and other coins.

1282 Fock, Gustav. *NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS UND DES ORIENTS, DARUNTER DIE ENTSPRECHENDEN TEILE DER GESCHÄFTSBIBLIOTHEK DER 1856 GEGRÜNDETEN UND INTERNATIONAL BEKANNTEN MÜNZHANDLUNG BRÜDER EGGER IN WIEN, UND ANKAUFE AUS VERSCHIEDENEM PRIVATBESITZ.* Leipzig: Nr. 632, 1930. (4), 63, (1) pages, 1014+ priced listings. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)

1283 Giacosa, Giorgio. *RITRATTI DI AUGUSTE.* Milano, (1974). 127, (1) pages, illustrated, genealogical tables, 71 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, some in color. Quarto. Original olive-green cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4833.

1284 Gilljam, Hans H. *ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.* Köln, 1982. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)
No. 110 of only 600 copies printed.

1285 Glendining & Co., Ltd., Messrs. *CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ROMAN & GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND NORDHEIM, ESQ., OF HAMBURG, WHO IS RELINQUISHING THESE SERIES. ALSO CHOICE AUREI, THE PROPERTY OF D. ANDERSON, ESQ.* London, 60 pages, 859 lots, 17 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green card covers a bit worn. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5038. Grierson page 285. Important and scarce.

1286 Glendining & Co., Ltd., Messrs. CATALOGUE OF COLLECTIONS OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND NORDHEIM, ESQ. OF HAMBURG. BYZANTINE, OSTROGOTHIC AND LOMBARD COINS SOLD BY ORDER OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE CABINETS OF A SOUTH EUROPEAN AMATEUR, SEVERAL OTHER CONTINENTAL COLLECTORS AND SIR ARTHUR EVANS. London, March 9-13, 1931. 79, (1) pages, 1238 lots, 31 fine plates of coins, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original green card covers a trifle worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3761. Grierson page 285. Important and rarely offered.

1287 Grunthal, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF PERU. Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, lettered in white, contents just a trifle, else very fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

1288 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ [BACH-OFEN VON ECHT]. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. October 1911. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (45.00)
Special Edition. One of thirty copies printed on fine paper. Ex libris Camillo Oriando. Important.

Important Hirsch Sales Featuring Ancient Greek Coins

1289 Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIALSAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (M. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG. München: No. XV, 28. Mai 1906. 123, (1) pages, 1674 lots, text illustrations, 14 fine plates, largely priced with buyers' names. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. VERZEICHNIS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN (ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT) UND NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN MIT BEIGESETZTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN. I. ABTEILUNG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN (HISPANIA BIS EUBOEÄ). München: No. XVII, Februar 1907. 115, (1) pages, 1856 listings, text illustrations of coins. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN DR. FRIEDRICH IMHOOF-BLUMER IN WINTERTHUR SOWIE EINER AUSGEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN DIPLOMATEN U. A.—München: No. XVIII, 27. Mai 1907. (6), 150 pages, 2510 lots. Lacking the last page of text and all of the plates. (bound with) Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER HÖCHST BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN SOWIE EINER KLEINEN SERIE NEUER MÜNZEN DES HERRN H. C. HOSKIER IN SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY U. S. A. München: No. XX, 13. November 1907. (6), 68 pages, 736 lots, 22 fine plates, priced in pencil with the great majority of buyers' names. Quarto. Later blue cloth, maroon spine label, gilt. Near fine. (250.00)

1290 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Matching printed green card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)

1291 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST. München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. Also included are: *Handboek voor de Kennis der Romeinse Munten*; 1962 *Muntwijzer voor de Romeinse Tijd*; and Hill's 1977 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus...* Four illustrated volumes, first three hardbound. (20.00)

1292 [Leggett, Eugene]. CATALOGUE OF RARE AND VALUABLE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. EUGENE LEGGETT, KARACHI, SIND. OFFERS FOR THE ENTIRE COLLECTION MAY BE MADE TO MR. S. P. LEGGETT, CARE OF MR. R. CLIFFORD POULTER, 4 A, MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE, LONDON. Karachi: Printed at the Phoenix Press, no date (late 1800s?). (90) pages. Original wrappers a bit worn and soiled, contents coming loose. (20.00)
Rare. An extensive collection of 229 gold, 2341 silver and 2964 coins: Parthian, Sassanian, Amawee and Abbaside, Anglo-Indian, Dutch, Moghul Emperors, etc.

1293 Mannheim, Leman, Henri; Jules, & Schœller, A. CATALOGUE DES TABLEAUX ANCIENS, TABLEAUX MODERNES, OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ, IMPORTANTES TAPISSERIES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris, 30-31 May et 1^{er} Juin 1921. 147, (1) pages, 295 lots 83 very fine plates, including 1 plate of five medals, cameos, etc. Thick quarto. Later green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, contents a trifle loose. (45.00)

1294 [Manuscript] HANDWRITTEN CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF THE COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, ROMAN STATES AND POPES, AND FOREIGN COINS. No place or date [late 19th century]. Written in English, in a fine hand, on ruled sheets. 30 leaves, numbered 3-38, 1-6 & 1-17, (1) pages. 22 x 20.5 cm. Unbound. (30.00)
Apparently lacking the first leaf of the French section. Well over 500 coins and medals are described, mainly dating from the 16th to the 19th century. Unique

1295 Muller & Co., Frederik CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET DE MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS CHEVALIERE GUSTAVE VAN HAVRE D'ANGERS. PROF. DR. J. W. WURFBAIN, JOH. W. STEPHANIK (SUPPLEMENT). E.A. Amsterdam, 18-21 Mars 1907. (4), 127, (1) pages, 167 lots, folding index, 16 plates. Quarto. Plain black cloth and boards, original card covers, a bit worn, bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The scarce supplemental Stephanik sale.

1296 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE). New York, 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society—Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 32.

1297 Ratto, Mario. COLLECTION V. GUILLONTEAU. PREMIERE & TROISIEME PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES... Paris, 1933-1934. Two catalogues, both with fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is the 24-14 Mars 1924 Platt sale of *Collection V. Luneau, 4^e Partie*, covers loose, coin illustration clipped from the fourth plate. (30.00)

1298 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE EN PIÈCES ARTISTIQUE DE TOUTE L'EUROPE, ET SURTOUT DE L'ITALIE PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD DE LONDRES ET D'AUTRE AMATEURS, ET VENDUE POUR LE COMTE DES DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES. Lugano, 20 Novembre 1924. (4), 103, (1) pages, 880 lots, 51 fine plates, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES GRECQUES. RICHE COLLECTION, SPÉCIALISÉE DANS LES VILLES DE LA PRESQU'ÎLE ITALIQUE. Lugano, 25-26 Janvier 1926. (4), 74 pages, 828 lots, 34 fine plates, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Ratto, Rodolfo. MONETE ITALIANE. COLLEZIONE SPECIALIZZATA NELLE SOLE ZECCHIE DEL SETTENTRIONE D'ITALIA. LOMBARDIA - PIEMONTE - LIGURIA - VENETO - EMILIA. Lugano, 27 Gennaio 1926. (6), 160 pages, 2472 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized list. Brown cloth and boards, printed paper spine label, extremities just a trifle worn. (200.00)
Grierson page 309. Clain-Stefanelli 5372, 2160 & 10232. Three scarce and quite important sales.

1299 Renesse-Breidbach, (Clément Wenceslas), *Comte de MES LOISIRS, AMUSEMENTS NUMISMATIQUE. 1^{er} VOLUME: MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES*. Anvers, 1835. (8), 299, (1) pages, 7938 listings. Nineteenth century green cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn, modern blindstamp on title (25.00)
Engel & Serrure 3401. The first of three extensive catalogues of ancient, medieval and modern coins, published posthumously by Renesse-Breidbach's son.

1300 Riechmann, A. & Co. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG PROF. DR. G. RIECHMANN-HANNOVER, MIT EINER BESONDERS REICHEN SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON QUEDLINBURG. UND Hervorragenden Reihen Mitteldeutscher Brakteaten nebst Münzen und Medaillen aus verschiedenem Besitz. Halle (Saale): Nr. XVI, 12-13. Oktober 1920. (4), 60 pages, 1034 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed front card cover not present. Very good. (25.00)

1301 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. VOL. I = SERIE QUINTA LIV-LV, 1952-53. Milano, undated. v, (1), 114, (4), (4) pages, 10 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (*also*) BOLLETTINI D'ARTE '62-63 & '65. Roma, Luglio-Ottobre 1990 & Gennaio-Febbraio 1991. Three issues, in two volumes as issued. (4), 156, (2) (4), 138, (2) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

1302 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. VOL. XII, XIII & XIV - SERIE QUINTA - LXVI, LXVII & LXVIII. 1964, 1965 & 1966. Milano, undated. Three volumes. 253, (3) (10); 199, (1) (11); 199, (1) (12) pages, illustrated. All in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (65.00)

1303 Sotheby, S. Leigh. SIX COIN SALE CATALOGUES: MONTAGU I, MONTAGU II, BUNBURY II, CHOLMLEY, MURDOCH MEDALS & STANLEY ET AL. London, November 18-23, 1895; May 11-16, 1896; December 7-12, 1896; May 26-30, 1902; June 2-7, 1904 & June 15-17, 1908. Montagu I, Bunbury II, and the Cholmley sales are priced with buyers' names; a few other sales are priced. No plates are present. Some of the original printed wrappers are missing, worn, or repaired. Generally very good copies. (*also*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION

OF ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS... London, May 26-30, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 fine plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF CHARLES I FORMED BY G. HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ. F.R.N.S. COMPRISING PIECES OF VARIED DENOMINATION IN GOLD AND SILVER... London, July 21, 1913. 22 pages, 147 lots, 5 fine plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Small quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, preliminaries a trifle foxed. Fine. Two important specialized sales. (*also*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC AND REGAL COINS... THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ. London, January 19-21, 1914. (2), 59, (1) pages, 392 lots, 11 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (*also*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS... FROM A WELL-KNOWN CABINET (J. R. MCCLEAN DUPLICATES). London, 21 April, 1909. 18 pages, 119 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers soiled and loose. (*also*) Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUME II. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (2), ccxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, 32 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1304 [British, Australian & American Auction Catalogues, Price Lists, etc.]. APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED ITEMS. Including: Field & Miller's 1998 *Convict Love Tokens*; three Spink London 1996-1997 Orders & Decorations sales; several issues of *Collector's Monthly*, along with other Australian numismatic publications; seventeen issues of Bowers and Merena's *The Coin Collector*, 1997-1998, and eight issues of the *Rare Coin Review*, 1995-1998; Spink America's 1997 *Norweb Collection of Brazilian, Bolivian, Columbian and Chilean Coins*; a large number of American price lists and mail auction sales featuring ancient coins; several important Sotheby's London 1990s sales; Vecchi's *Nummorum Auctiones 6-10*, 1997-1998; etc. Generally very fine or better copies. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT JJ

1305 Batty, D. T. BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C... Manchester, 1868-1886. Parts I-XLVII, bound in three volumes. 1136 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens, pencil marks in the text, apparently recording acquisitions, a few sheets of handwritten notes laid in. Uniformly bound in red cloth, lettered in gilt. The fourth volume and Parts XLVIII & XLIX of volume three (pages 1137-1176) are not present here. (125.00)
Ex libris William Winterbotham Woodside; ex Glenn A. Mooney library.

1306 [Batty, D. T.]. (Mooney, Glenn A.). INDEX OF FIRST TWO VOLUMES (TOKENS) OF D. T. BATTY'S WORK ON "COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES" PUBLISHED 1868-1877. (Pittsburgh, 1965). (4), 118, (3) original typewritten leaves, 5 folding map facsimiles, photocopy portrait of Batty and two maps loosely laid in, occasional pencil corrections and additions. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (150.00)

The author's copy. Apparently unique. A most useful research tool, being "Primarily a location Index. Legends. Devices and designs are indexed only where location or issuer are not named or known..." It covers England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales." At the end is a reprise of an amusing series of notes concerning this index, exchanged between W. W. Woodside and Mooney, including Woodside's dictum: "Don't Go Batty with Batty/Go Looney with Mooney." A longtime stalwart in Pittsburgh numismatics, Glenn A. Mooney (1918-2001) was a gifted numismatist with wide-ranging interests. He worked closely with William Woodside, serving for many years as a volunteer curator of numismatics at the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh. He wrote mainly on medals and tokens, witness his important monograph on the Washington Before Boston medal, and his early researches into "model money."

*Ray Byrne's Photographic Archive of West Indies
Cut & Counterstamped Pieces, Pennsylvania
Tokens, Sommer Island Hogge Coins, etc.*

1307 [Byrne, Ray]. PHOTOGRAPHIC ARCHIVES. A narrow cardboard carton, approximately 16 inches long and marked "Byrne Photos," filled with photographs and slides of coins. Apparently well over a thousand prints in all, many in color, along with several dozen color slides. (500.00)

Ex Glenn A. Mooney. A unique and most interesting assemblage. Many of the photographs, usually 3.5 x 5, 3.5 x 3.5, or 2.5 x 3.5 inch prints, are housed in Wondy Film Service of Wilkinsburg, Pa. Envelopes. They usually feature handwritten descriptions of their contents, including Cut pieces, Guadeloupe, Bermuda, Sommer Islands, Carnegie Museum, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, The Saints, Tortola, St. Bartholomew, P(ittsburgh) only (Trade) T(tokens), Pennsylvania C(ivil) W(ar) Tokens, etc. Among items depicted on the loose photographs are cut and counterstamped coins, and Pennsylvania tradesmen's tokens. The slides depict a good number of cut and counterstamped coins. A Pittsburgh native, Byrne was a funeral director, part time scout for the Pittsburgh Steelers, and lifelong numismatist. His famous collection of *Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees* was sold at auction by Jess Peters in 1975 (vide lot 795 in this sale).

*Glenn Mooney's
"Washington Before Boston" Research Materials*

1308 Mooney, G. A. THE FIRST MEDAL AUTHORIZED BY THE UNITED COLONIES. WASHINGTON BEFORE BOSTON. A PAPER PRESENTED TO THE WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. (Pittsburgh), February, 1976. (4), 39 duplicated typescript leaves, text figures. Quarto. Loose sheets, held together at the spine by a blue plastic slider. (350.00)

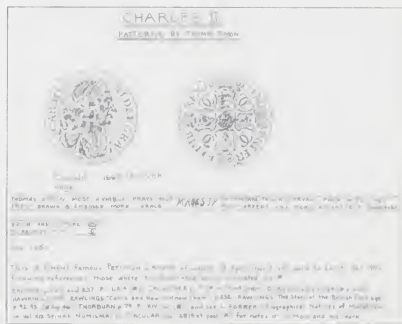
Also present are various materials utilized in the preparation of the work, etc., including: 1) "Wash. Before Boston Material" not sent to J. C. Spilman in Nov 1992, consisting of the March 1976 *Carnegie Magazine* which contains a brief illustrated article on the topic, three copies of a duplicated 3 page typescript on the topic entitled *Thanks, General!*, an interesting 1976 letter from J. C. Spilman concerning publication of Mooney's paper in the *Colonial Newsletter*, a photocopy of Mooney's work with "J.C.S. Marked Copy" written in red ink on the first page and with Spilman's many interesting corrections, suggestions, additions, etc. written throughout in red pencil, Kent's 1952 *Contrecoeur's Copy of George Washington's Journal for 1754*, a reprint from Pennsylvania History, copies of correspondence between Mooney and Joseph B. Vacca, and several 1970s issues of the *Colonial Newsletter*; 2) Another copy of the paper; 3) A large folder of "Text & Photos" consisting of many original photographs of the medal and other illustrations which depict die trials, originals, first through fifth restrikes, miscellaneous, and other varieties of the medal, along with handwritten notes and photographic negatives; 4) a photograph of a large "plaque" featuring medallion impressions; 5) A "Marked Copy" as of July 1976 of the paper, including annotations and several handwritten sheets of "new Varieties," etc.; 6) Yet another copy featuring many "paste-up" corrections and changes; 7) Photocopies of related works and some correspondence; 8) A thick folder entitled "References," featuring photocopies of various articles and extracts on the subject, including auction catalogues, correspondence, hand-

written notes, including "A Rarity Guide," etc.; 9) And, finally, another large folder entitled "Notes," containing another copy of the March 1976 *Carnegie Magazine*, a 1972 Boston Public Library reproduction of the original manuscript of "George Washington on the Defense of Boston," correspondence, the original handwritten manuscript of "Thanks General!," photocopies of medal illustrations, etc. An extensive collection of various materials, weighing some nine pounds in all. Unique and most interesting.

1309 Mooney, G. A. MINIATURES OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN...REVISION #1. Pittsburgh, September, 1976. (1), 60, (1) duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Loose sheets, held together at the spine by a blue plastic slider. (150.00)

Also present are various materials utilized in the preparation of the work, etc., including: 1) two copies of the much shorter June, 1976 edition (36 + 2 pages), one with a few pencil changes; 2) The original typescript of the September 1976 revision; and 3) a large body of material, including original correspondence, and a wealth of photocopies of earlier articles on the topic. Included herein are a duplicated typescript, annotated in pencil, of Clyde Dreyer's *Model Money (Revised)*: reproductions of a number of brief articles originally appearing in the *Numismatic Circular* and other numismatic publications; Melvin Fuld's C.O.I.N. #49 *Miniatures*, annotated in pencil: research materials on the Lauer firm (vide lot 633 in this sale); etc. Unique and interesting.

*A Unique, Illustrated Inventory of
W. W. Woodside's Extensive and Important
Collection of British Coins, Colonial Coins, Etc.*



1310 [Woodside, William Winterbotham]. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF COIN RUBBINGS, WITH HANDWRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS. (Pittsburgh), undated. Approximately eleven hundred sheets, depicting thousands of coins, tokens, and occasional medals in generally superb condition, housed in a very thick old green cloth post binder with brown leather corners. 29.5 x 23 x 10 cm. Weighing approximately ten pounds. (1,000.00)

Tabbed in approximately seventy-seven sections, each generally featuring high-quality blue pencil coin rubbings with handwritten descriptions, accompanied by one or more printed forms in many of the sections, completed in ink, and including country, reign or period, issue, acquisition number, denomination, description, bought from, paid, and value. Acquisitions, dating from circa 1918 to 1950, were made from a wide variety of the major, and minor, international and American coin dealers of the day. Portraits of various rulers, often postcards, are pasted in a number of sections. The various items depicted and described are generally attributed to the published authoritative works of the period. A brief review of the various sections follows: *South Africa*, 7 sheets; *Mauritius*, *Seychelles*, 6 sheets; *Australia*, 53 sheets (largely tokens, including a Holey dollar

and Center "dump" acquired from Geo. Marlier in 1940 for \$50; *New Zealand*, 22 sheets (largely tokens); *Dutch E. Indies*, 82 sheets (both coins and tokens); *U. S. Coinage*, 41 sheets (coins, Hard Times and merchant tokens); *Scotland*, 34 sheets (from John Balliol to James VIII); *Channel Islands*, 24 sheets (also includes coins of Brunswick); *Gibraltar*, 3 sheets; *Malta*, 2 sheets; *Ionian Islands*, 2 sheets; *Cyprus*, 6 sheets; *Canada*, 52 sheets (largely tokens, many from Quebec, a number from Ontario); *Newfoundland*, 7 sheets; *Bermuda*, 3 sheets; *Former North American Colonies*, 6 sheets; *British Honduras*, 5 sheets; *West Indies*, 21 sheets (including many cut and counterstamped pieces); *British Guiana*, 4 sheets; *Palestine*, 2 sheets; *India*, 35 sheets; *Ceylon*, 19 sheets (including tokens); *Malaya*, 14 sheets (including tokens); *Hong Kong*, 7 sheets; *Borneo, Etc.*, 13 sheets; *Oceania*, 6 sheets; *East Africa*, 8 sheets; *West Africa*, 13 sheets; *Rhodesia*, 3 sheets; *Tokens*, 21 sheets (mainly American, including a number of Pittsburgh storecards, and some records of British tokens and Scottish coins); *Britain*, 7 sheets (in this section 24 fine photographs are present, mainly depicting Celtic gold staters, mostly acquired from Baldwin in the early to mid-1930s); *Early Saxon*, 2 sheets; *Saxon Heptarchy*, 26 sheets (including Viking invaders, an Æthelhard penny acquired from Baldwin for £17.10.0, and an Offa penny, lot 320 in the 1939 Drabble sale, purchased for £16.10.0); *Saxon Kings of England*, 9 sheets; *William I*, Henry I, 3 sheets; *Malta*, 1 sheet; *Stephen*, Henry I, 2 sheets; *Henry III*, 1 sheet; *Edward I*, *Edward II*, 2 sheets; *Edward III*, 6 sheets; *Richard II*, 3 sheets; *Henry IV*, 4 sheets (including a gold noble with cross pattern on reverse, acquired in 1929 from Baldwin for £22.10.0; *Henry V*, 3 sheets; *Henry VI*, 11 sheets (including a gold angel, Kenyon No. 8, acquired from Baldwin in 1933 for £21.0.0; *Edward IV*, 5 sheets; *Edward V*, 2 sheets (including a gold angel, Kenyon p. 7, acquired in 1938 from Baldwin for £28.10.0); *Richard III*, 2 sheets; *Henry VII*, 5 sheets (including a trial piece testoon or shilling, ex British Museum duplicates, Tysen and Roberts collections, acquired from Baldwin in 1937 for £50); *Henry VIII*, 8 sheets (including a 3rd issue sovereign, Brooke type II, acquired from Baldwin in 1938 for £3.10.0; *Edward VI*, 8 sheets; *Mary I*, 1 sheet; *Elizabeth I*, 19 sheets (including a 1568 1570 crown, acquired from Baldwin in 1928 for £50); *Jamaica*, 16 sheets (including a 1619 1620 spur rial, acquired in 1948 from Baldwin for £42); *Charles I*, 37 sheets (including a 1631-1632 half penny, acquired from Baldwin in 1933 for £21, a 1628 pattern shilling, ex Anglo-Saxons and Thorburn collections, acquired from Baldwin for £21, a 1647 gold triple unite acquired from Baldwin in 1943 for £25, a 1642 Shrewsbury pattern, acquired from Baldwin for £27.10.0, and a Siege of Scarborough shilling, the same coin illustrated by Nelson, acquired from Baldwin in 1938 for £65); *Commonwealth*, 4 sheets (depicting five original pieces, four Tanner copies and a pattern copper farthing); *Oliver Cromwell*, 5 sheets; *Charles II*, 19 sheets (including five Simon patterns, among them a Petition Crown, purchased from Baldwin in 1929 for £100); *James II*, 4 sheets; *William and Mary*, 6 sheets; *William III*, 10 sheets; *Anne*, 10 sheets (including a 1702 Guinea pattern by John I. Winks, acquired from Baldwin in 1939 for £32.10.0); *George I*, 4 sheets; *George II*, 9 sheets; *George III*, 21 sheets (including patterns, among them a 1766 2 Guinea by Tanner, acquired in 1938 from Baldwin for £52.10.0, and a 1785 "Dorrien and Maguire" shilling purchased for £15 from Baldwin in 1937); *George IV*, 9 sheets; *William IV*, 8 sheets; *Victoria*, 21 sheets (including official and unauthorized patterns); *Edward VII*, 8 sheets; *George V*, 8 sheets; *George VI*, 10 sheets (patterns and patterns); *Elizabeth II*, 6 sheets (including 11 photographs of gold rings, one large with cup-shaped bosses at ends in gold purchased from Baldwin in 1941 for £55, and a James II "gun money" half crown gold pattern, "three specimens known," acquired from Baldwin in 1938 for £90); *Lundy Island*, 2 sheets; *Isle of Man*, 11 sheets (including a 1725 Derby Pattern Penny, Atkins p. 9, No. 6, acquired from Baldwin in 1938 for £52.10.0, Woodside's Maxn coins, according to Manville & Robertson, were sold in December 5, 1979 in a Spink London auction); *Anglo-Gallic*, 17 sheets; *English Tokens*, 65 sheets of specimens, 35 of eighteenth, and 16 of nineteenth century tokens; *Welsh Tokens*, 4 sheets; *Scottish Tokens*, 11 sheets; and *Irish Tokens*, 17 sheets. W.W. Woodside was a prolific numismatist (Clain-Stefanelli cites six of his publications; the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue* lists seventeen), writing mostly on tokens and British numismatics. For many years he served as business manager and honorary curator of Pittsburgh's Carnegie Museum numismatic collection, and gave much of his life to building and maintaining their coin collections. He died at age 73, shortly after the decision was made to sell the museum's coin collection in 1978; some say it was from a broken heart. Woodside was a man of wide-ranging interests and accomplishments. He received a Bachelor of Science in Economics degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1927, and four years later a Law degree from Harvard. In earlier years he was active in thespian circles, serving as manager of the Pittsburgh Playhouse from 1937 to 1947, and president of the Pittsburgh Drama League in 1937 and 1938. From 1948 to 1961 Woodside helped Pitts-

burgh to emerge as a modern city in his position as secretary of the Civic-Business Council. In 1964 he was named business manager of the Carnegie Museum, and it was his sad duty to announce, two months to the day before his death, that the world-famous numismatic collection, over which he had acted as volunteer curator for thirty years, was to be sold at public auction. Woodside was a 58-year member of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, a fellow of the American Numismatic Society, and a member of the Numismatic Society of Southern Australia.

CONSIGNMENT KK

1311 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Virtually as new. (200.00)

The desirable Special Hardbound Edition of the catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.

1312 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION (ELIASBERG). New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (10), vii, (1), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1313 Falor, K. M. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. 1969. v, (1), 274, (2) pages, illustrations, errata sheet. Also included are: 1995 & 1996 A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. Illustrated fixed price catalogues of *Commemorative Medals, 1500 to the Present Day*; and Glendining's 16 March 1989 *A Collection of British Historical Medals, Part I: Tudor Times to the Death of George II*. Quarto. All four volumes in the original printed pictorial card covers. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

1314 [General Works, Etc.]. THIRTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Frey's 1947 *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*; Carson's 1962 *Coins of the World*; Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins 1949*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Robinson & Young's 1965 *A Nation Without Coins*; Raymond's 19th & 20th century *Coins of the World* volumes, 1947 & 1951 editions; Reinfeld's 1956 & 1965 *World's Most Popular Coins* and 1953 *Treasury of the World's Coins*; Brown's 1961 *Coins Though the Ages*; Schlumberger's 1969 *Gold Coins of Europe*; two Bowers & Merena sales-1983 *Virgil M. Brand Part I* and 1986 *Princeton Collection*; Reinfeld's 1955 *Treasury of the World's Coins*; Raymond's 1964 *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*; American Numismatic Society *Annual Reports 1972-1976*; eleven Bowers and Merena publications, among which are Parts 1-3 of the Champa Library and two duplicates, Brand I, etc.; and five small pamphlets not included in the above enumeration. First thirteen titles hardbound, generally very good to very fine copies. (50.00)

1315 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF IRELAND, FROM THE INVASION OF THE DANES TO THE REIGN OF GEORGE IV... Cork, 1839. First Edition. (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 9 + 5 litho-

graphic plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, spine partly missing, contents a bit foxed as usual. (50.00)

An interesting early work on Irish coins.

1316 Mumej, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (125.00) Ex libris Arthur G. Rippey, Denver. No. 360 of 800 numbered and signed copies. Mumej was a noted historian and prolific author whose well written works and preference for limited editions has created an active after-market in the fields of Western Americana, numismatics, etc.

1317 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733--Brighton: W. C. Weight, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates, addendum slip. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00) Ex libris Cyril H. Hawley. Drawing heavily on "Crosbie" and other works, Nelson noted in the preface: "I have endeavored in the following pages to bring together all that is now known concerning the life of William Wood, and also all the information I could glean concerning the various coins issued by him and his representatives subsequent to his decease." Still useful.

1318 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

An important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

Five Unique, Unpublished Volumes In Quarterman's Articles from The Numismatist Series

1319 Quarterman Publications, Inc. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN TOKENS. VOL. 1. ARTICLES FROM THE NUMISMATIST: CIVIL WAR TOKENS/SUTLER TOKENS/EARLY STORE CARDS/TRADE CHECKS. No place or date. 319 photocopy leaves, versos blank, illustrated. Original plain red cloth. (250.00)

Unique. An unpublished "master" volume in the series of Quarterman works issued featuring articles from *The Numismatist* on specific topics, painstakingly collected together and organized. Most useful to anyone seriously interested in the American token topics covered.

1320 Quarterman Publications, Inc. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN TOKENS. (VOL. 2). ARTICLES FROM THE NUMISMATIST: THE TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGE. BY MELVIN AND GEORGE FULD. No place or date. 241 photocopy leaves, versos blank, illustrated. Original plain red cloth, binding and a portion of the contents (largely confined to upper left margins) dampstained. (250.00) Unique. Another Quarterman "master" volume.

1321 Quarterman Publications, Inc. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN TOKENS. VOL. 3. ARTICLES FROM THE NUMISMATIST: HARD TIMES TOKENS/HARD RUBBER TOKENS AND MEDALS/ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS/POLITICAL TOKENS. No place or date. 312 photocopy leaves, versos blank, illustrated. Original plain red cloth. (250.00) Unique. Another Quarterman "master" volume.

1322 Quarterman Publications, Inc. ARTICLES FROM THE NUMISMATIST: GREAT BRITAIN. No place or date. 570 photocopy leaves, versos blank, illustrated. Original plain red cloth. (250.00)

Unique. Another Quarterman "master" volume, presenting in one volume the extensive series of various *Numismatist* articles on British coins.

1323 Quarterman Publications, Inc. ARTICLES FROM THE NUMISMATIST: INDIA/THE MIDDLE EAST: SAUDI ARABIA, MUSCAT AND OMAN, TURKEY/SOUTHEAST ASIA: MALAYSIA, SIAM (THAILAND)/JAPAN/THE FAR EAST: KOREA, TIBET, CHINA, . No place or date. 455 photocopy leaves, versos blank, illustrated, annotated. Original plain red cloth. (250.00)

Unique. Another Quarterman "master" volume, presenting in one volume the extensive series of various *Numismatist* articles on oriental coins.

1324 Sheldon, William H., M.D.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1949. First Edition. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates, annotated in pencil. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near fine. (also) Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. Lawrence, 1981 Quarterman reprint. vii, (1), 5-284, (2) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (60.00)

*LOST! Towanda, Pennsylvania
Bank Bills . . . Springfield, Aug. 16, 1841*



1325 [Towanda Bank of Pennsylvania]. LOST! ON SATURDAY EVENING LAST BETWEEN THE SHOE-STORE OF MR. WELLMAN AND THE LOWER FERRY, A QUANTITY OF BANK BILLS, FOLDED IN A PIECE OF RED MOROCCO, PRINCIPALLY ON THE TOWANDA BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. WHOEVER WILL RETURN THE SAME TO MR. WELLMAN'S STORE OR TO THE SUBSCRIBER, NEAR THE LOWER FERRY, SHALL RECEIVE A LIBERAL REWARD. SAMUEL COOLEY. SPRINGFIELD, AUG. 16, 1841. Broadside. 23 x 30.5 cm. Horizontal and vertical fold-mark, some staining and discoloration, several minor tears at edges, no loss. A good example, perhaps all the more appealing for its venerable appearance. (1,250.00)

A wonderful, probably unique, piece that would grace the wall or display case of any dedicated rag-picker, particularly one whose roots and interests lie in Pennsylvania. Given its ephemeral nature and limited issue, it is difficult to imagine that another copy could have survived the past 161 years. Haxby records a dozen genuine notes, raised notes and counterfeits for the Towanda Bank, which opened in 1835, and failed in 1843 (1842 according to Bradford County historian David Craft).

1326 Wait, George W. MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Iola, 1977. (2), 268 pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT LL

1327 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE ... Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. v. (3), 225, (3), (12) pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding discolored and a bit worn, hinges cracked. (100.00)

Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U. S. rarities and high condition."

CONSIGNMENT MM

1328 Anthon, Charles E., et al. THE ANTHON CABINET. PARTS I, 2 & 5. New York, 1879-1884. Parts 1 & 5 handpriced. (bound with) Frossard. Vol. 47TH, 123D, 124TH, 126TH, 129TH, 131ST & 132D AUCTION SALES. New York, 1885-1895. (bound with) Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF... THE CABINET OF LYMAN WILDER, ESQ. New York, 1879. Handpriced. (bound with) Sampson, H. G. CATALOGUE OF... COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF MR. L. F. MONTANYI. New York, April 28-28, 1881. Handpriced. All disbound internally fine. (65.00)

A dozen substantial nineteenth century American coin auction sale catalogues.

1329 Mason, E. Jr. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY... (Philadelphia, November 5-6, 1878. (2), 55, (11) pages. 1093 lots. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (50.00)

Ex Henry B. Fowne with his ink stamp on the front wrapper. Gengerke page 74g. Of this auction, issued several months after Mickley's death, Frossard observed in *Numismata*. "It is one of the catalogues, compiled by E. Mason, Jr., that will be one of the most attractive of the season... The American series contain prices for the purchase of which the most lively competition will take place, and the Numismatic books alone would have been worthy of a separate catalogue." Lots 969-918 comprised coin dies which were indicated by the Gengerke before the sale, including those for United States coins ranging from half cent to half eagle.

CONSIGNMENT NN

SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY

1330 Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE. Bayville, no date (after 1913). (12) pages. Self-covered, a trifle discolored. Very scarce. (also) Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959. First Edition. 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

1331 Anderson, William G. THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Charlottesville, 1983. xii, 180 pages, numerous illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

important. Part one comprises a scholarly account of the origins and political controversies surrounding the fiscal paper documents of the period and the public debt. Part two is the illustrated "R. M. Smythe Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates."

1332 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. Second Revised Edition. 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1969 valuation list. Fine. Also included are: Jules Reiver's 1988 *Variety Identification Manual for United States Reeded Edge Half Dollars 1836-1839*, inscribed to Adams; Kosoff's 1964 *United States Dimes from 1796*; and Scott Stamp & Coin Co.'s 1893 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Copper and Nickel*, bound in black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1333 [Boyd, F. C. C.]. ANGLER BLOTTER BOOK, FOR THE MAN WHO DICTATES LETTERS. No place or date. 16 thick blotter sheets, never used. Quarto. Bound in the original heavily grained brown boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

F. C. C. BOYD stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. A nice bit of numismatic ephemera from the effects of the man who formed "the world's greatest collection."

Walter Breen's U. S. Rare Coin Portfolio

1334 Breen, Walter. FIRST COINVESTORS PRESENTS THE WALTER BREEN U. S. RARE COIN PORTFOLIO. No place or date of publication, "Copyright 1973 First Coinvestors Inc." imprinted at the base of a number of leaves. Narrow plasticized leaf with die-cut removable pressure-sensitive labels for Vol. 1 through Vol. 5; title leaf incorporating a circular halftone portrait of the bearded one in profile; preface leaf; 2 glossary leaves; 78 leaves devoted to TYPE COINS; 1 leaf devoted to COMMEMORATIVES; 5 leaves devoted to PREFERRED GOLD COINS. Each text section preceded by a tab leaf identifying the content. Also present are tabs, unaccompanied by text, for PREFERRED SILVER DOLLARS, COLONIALS, and MISCELLANEOUS. A few early leaves feature purple ink corrections and an addition, presumably in Breen's hand. Printed throughout on rectos only, in brown ink on stiff tan sheets, halftone circular vignettes printed in upper right corners of descriptive sheets. Housed in an official padded three ring binder with plush blue cloth spine with a blank recessed panel at the head, grained tan leatherette sides, grained black leatherette inside covers, a few negligible tape removal marks in the text. Very fine. (500.00)

Impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover: FIRST COINVESTORS, INC. Ex June 24, 1995 Money Tree sale, lot 210. Described therein as "The Discovery Piece"; accordingly unrecorded in Davis. Surprisingly not in the 1994-1995 Bowers and Merena sales, and the only example we have ever heard of or encountered. According to the 1995 Money Tree catalogue, "(t)hese pages were created for the Type Coin Program offered by First Coinvestors, Inc. (FCI). In theory, each month, the customer would receive one United States coin from this program. With the coin was one of these cards which gave accompanying numismatic text. The 'over the top' preface, presumably written by FCI principal Stanley Apfelbaum, notes that '(t)he professional who wrote the descriptions of all the types of United States coins in your album is Walter Breen...Walter Breen is one of the few individuals in the entire world about whom the word professional can be used without any reservations whatsoever. His reputation is so great that even other professionals consider it a privilege to be in his company for a few minutes...Whenever a rare coin expert doubted his own judgment about a rare coin...that was the time to turn to Walter Breen. Whatever he said would be accepted instantly by that expert...It was no small achievement for First Coinvestors, Inc. in getting Walter Breen to sign an exclusive lifetime contract to devote his knowledge and his talents in the rare coin field to the service of our clients.' The two page glossary is curious. While

a number of useful everyday numismatic terms are included, why would a smattering of obscure heraldic terms such as langued, gules, or saltire be included in such a brief compilation, though their relevance to the coins discussed cannot be denied. The section on type coins, comprising 78 leaves (each devoted to a single type and 500-700 words in length), begins with "The Half Cents of 1793" and ends with "The Peace Dollar 1921-1935." The texts are vintage Breen, filled with important and interesting information, from arcane to ordinaire. The album at hand, annotated by Breen, appears to be a prototype. Whether any further text was ever issued is unknown; almost certainly the work never reached the stage of full distribution to First Coinvestor clientele. How many other copies of this rather fascinating production were prepared (if any beyond another incomplete album offered in the same sale, and a grouping of 21 loose sheets offered in an earlier Money Tree sale), remains unclear. In the 1995 Moore catalog, Ken Lowe noted that "as this was from Walter's library, it must be the most complete set known."

1335 Browning, A.(rd) W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY. ILLUSTRATED ON EIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. (New York: John J. Ford, Jr., 1925-1950). 36 pages, 8 fine linen-backed photographic plates of coins, interleaved throughout. 24.5 x 18 cm. Original crimson morocco-grained cloth spine and corners, with French marbled paper sides and endsheets, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (400.00)

Special Interleaved Edition. Ex August 13, 1983 Kolbe sale, lot 587. Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Sigler 352. One of only a few (probably five) specially bound, interleaved copies, of an entire edition of twenty-five or thirty copies issued with the original 1925 text and new impressions of the plates, commissioned in 1950 by John J. Ford, Jr. and taken from the original glass negatives. The plates in this edition are generally superior to those found in the original edition. In this copy, because of the interleaves, the plates are largely free of the abrasion usually caused by the coarse linen backing rubbing against the photographs, a condition generally encountered in both the original 1925 edition and the regular 1950 Ford issue.

1336 CIVIL WAR TOKEN PHOTOGRAPHS. Two original photographic prints, early twentieth century. 21.5 x 16.5 cm. A trifle worn at edges, corner of one plate chipped, not affecting any images. (50.00)

Perhaps made to accompany the 1924 Hettrich-Guttig work. Forty two tokens are depicted on one plate, numbered 252-293, starting with "Our Navy" and ending with a "Not One Cent" piece. Forty-nine tokens are depicted on the other plate, numbered 5993-6084, starting with an 1863 Indian Head and ending with an 1854 "Liberty for All" eagle perched on a cannon.

1337 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES...THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ. New York, December 6-7, 1866. (2), 38 pages, 774 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (40.00)

Attinelli page 45: "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces; that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams A-1: "Clinton 14, other RR colonials. Early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50c in silver." A scarce and important catalogue, featuring the famed 1799 Abbey cent.

1338 Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...AMERICAN...WASHINGTON AND COLONIAL PIECES...FROM THE CABINET OF MR. JOSEPH ZANONI...ALSO...THE CABINET OF MR. HENRY BOGERT... New York, April 24-26, 1867. (2), 41, (1) pages, 1129 lots. Original printed gray-green wrappers a trifle worn, once folded, else fine. (40.00)

Adams B-1: "Cogan assisted by Strobridge. 1827 25c. MS 1808 50c. Van Buren peace medal. Finest known Excelsior. \$1.25 charged for pricing."

1929 Elder Lawrence Sale With Eighteen Plates

1339 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE, OF NEW YORK. FINE AND RARE ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS AND MEDALS. GREEK, ROMAN, SYRIAN, EGYPTIAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD AND SILVER; FINE GREEK AND ROMAN BRONZE COINS, OVER 510 LOTS; ALSO FINE MEDIAEVAL ENGLISH AND EUROPEAN GOLD AND SILVER, PATTERN COINS, ST. JOHN OF CYPRUS, RHODES AND MALTA; FINE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL ISSUES FROM 1652; MASSACHUSETTS SILVER, LORD BALTIMORE AND ANNAPOLIS SILVER COINS; SPLENDID COLLECTION OF THE PRIVATE AMERICAN GOLD COINS OF CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON, NORTH CAROLINA, ETC. WITH DUBOSQ & CO. \$10; SHULTS & COMPANY \$5; MASSACHUSETTS & CALIFORNIA CO. \$5; MOFFAT & CO. \$16.00 OBLONG BAR; WASS MOLITER & CO. \$20; WITH LARGE HEAD, DATED 1855; TWELVE \$50 GOLD COINS, INCLUDING KELLOGG & CO. ROUND PROOF DATED 1855; WASS MOLITER & CO. \$50 DATED 1855, AND OTHERS IN VERY FINE TO UNCIRCULATED CONDITION. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF AND QUARTER DOLLARS, MEDALS, ETC., ETC. New York, June 26-28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 11 blank leaves, 1544 lots, 18, of 22, superb photographic plates and deluxe prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto: 26.5 x 21 cm. Original gilt-printed cream card covers a trifle worn and sunned. Fine. The plates are exceptionally fine impressions, entirely free of the discoloration often encountered. (500.00)

Adams A-1: "Superb ancient's. Outstanding medieval...Definitive Maltese... Perhaps best territorial gold ever. The Delaue Special Quarto Edition, with eleven blank leaves interspersed throughout the text. A perplexing Elder production, rarely encountered with all twenty-two of the photographic plates originally prepared. The plates present here are complete for Lawrence's ancient Greek and Roman coin, English and European coins, and American colonial coins. Offer copies come with only one or two specialized sections of the plates; there are also at least three different varieties of the text; and even the prices realized list comes on regular and thick paper. Four of the superb photographic plates present here depict ancient Greek and Roman coins; nine illustrate English and European coins; one mainly depicts American colonial coins, and four plates illustrate American pioneer gold coins (four additional plates of protected gold coin found in some plated versions are not included).

1340 Empire Coin Company, Inc.: Bowers, Q. David and/or Ruddy, James F. THE EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUE NOS. 4, 5, 6, 6, 6 & 10. Johnson City, 1959-1960. Seven issues, including three duplicates. (also) THE BOWERS REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 1 & 2 Binghamton, 1960-1961. (also) NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. NUMBER TWO. Lafayette Hill: Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser, Editors, November 1961. (also) Metropolitan Coin Co. CHOICE COLONIAL COINS. New York: Paul Weinstein, undated (early 1960s). All in the original paper or card covers. Generally fine. (50.00)

1341 Empire Coin Company, Inc.: Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. THE EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE...UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Binghamton, May 18-19, 1962. 27, (1) pages, 813 lots, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed card covers, a few ink scribbles on front cover, else fine. Also included is Metropolitan Coin Co.'s early 1960s price list of *Choice Colonial Coins*, upper left margins of a few leaves slightly stained. (50.00)

An early Bowers & Ruddy sale, catalogued and auctioned by H. G. Spangenberg.

1342 Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS... JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. Johnson City, February, 1965; August-September, 1965 & January 1966. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. CHOICE AND INTERESTING ENGLISH COINS... SPECIAL PRICE LIST. Johnson City, October, 1965. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY PRESENTS... INTERESTING ENGLISH COINS. Johnson City, undated (early 1965). Four quarto publications, self-covered as issued, the last folded for mailing. Fine. (35.00)

The last two items appear to be scarce.

1343 Gurney, Gene & Clare. THE UNITED STATES TREASURY: A PICTORIAL HISTORY. New York, 1978. vii, (1), 216 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1344 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. VOLS. I & II. London, 1885. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (4), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, neatly rebounded. A sound, very good or better set. (125.00) Clain-Stellingsma 14691. Grierson page 264: 'L'ouvrage le plus important.' The very scarce original edition of this classic.

1345 Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 164, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. Very fine. (also) Arnold-Bjucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 18, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Interleaved Judd, Heavily Annotated by Abe Kosoff

1346 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES... WITH THE COLLABORATION OF WALTER H. BREEN, RESEARCH, ABE KOSOFF VALUATION. Racine: Western Publishing Company, Inc., 1970. Fourth Edition. 260 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout, heavily annotated. Original blue cloth, gilt, several interleaves loose. (350.00) Special Interleaved edition. Ex Kosoff estate [June 4-5, 1985 Kolbe sale, lot 175]. Heavily annotated by Abe Kosoff in the text and on the interleaves, comprising the basis for the 1974 fifth edition. Included are price records, notes on the existence of electrotypes for many pieces, provenances (or lack thereof), private transactions, diagnostic points, rarity, etc. Unique and most interesting.

1347 Mason & Co. MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. IV, NOS. 1 & 2. Philadelphia, June & September, 1882. 20; (21)-40 pages. Two issues, all published under this title. Original printed pictorial gray wrappers chipped and loose, lacking second rear cover, internally fine. (75.00) Very scarce and most interesting.

1348 Mason & Co. NEW SERIES. MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE AND PRICE CURRENT. VOL. XIII, NOS. 1-3 & VOL. XIV, NO. 1. Boston & Philadelphia, June, September, and December, 1890 & March, 1891. Four issues complete. 16, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4); 8, (4) pages, a few engraved illustrations in the first issue. Original

pictorial wrappers, lacking front cover of second issue, occasional minor faults. Generally very good or better copies. (150.00) The final series of *Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine*. Bourne 1890-3 & 4 (not recording the final issue present here). The first two issues were published in Boston, the last two in Philadelphia. After the second issue, "New Series" on the front wrapper is dropped from the masthead; with the third issue "Collectors" becomes "Collector's"; and "Price Current" is moved to the lower half of the cover, revised to read "Coin Price Current." The drop-title remains "Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine" throughout. Apparently all issued. Mason's phoenix-like series of periodicals spanned nearly a quarter century, comprising by his reckoning a total of fourteen volumes. These final two volumes rarely appear for sale.

1349 Morris, Robert, *Secretary*. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NUMISMATISTS. Two flyers. Camden, no date & Philadelphia, January, 1875. Quarto. Each (4) pages, three fold marks. (50.00) Two scarce publications of this early American numismatic organization devoted to the collecting of ancient coins. The first is comprised of "a complete list... of all Roman Emperors and their wives... in whose honor coins were struck"; and a brief "Glossary of Numismatic Terms." The second flyer provides background information on the Society and its aims.

Original Inventory of H. R. Newcomb's Half Cents

1350 Newcomb, Howard R. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT LISTING OF A COMPLETE SET OF CHOICE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS FROM THE HOWARD ROUNDS NEWCOMB COLLECTION, INCLUDING MOST VARIETIES. Detroit, undated. Four numbered sheets, all with Newcomb's letterhead printed in blue ink at the head, handwritten throughout on the front of each leaf in pencil. 25.7 x 15.9 cm. Stapled together at upper left corner, two bisecting fold-marks, paper clip marks at top of first and last leaf. Fine. (300.00) Inscribed in pencil in the upper left corner of the first page: "Original Copy to be kept for reference. HRN." Unique. A remarkable compilation, written throughout in Newcomb's meticulous, inimitable hand. Ninety-seven coins are described in four columns, comprising 1) the date; 2) the variety, consisting of Crosby numbers for the 93s, Gilbert numbers thereafter; 3) a description of condition, often including notes on rarity, some with the state and pedigree data; 4) the value. The great majority of the half cents listed are described as being uncirculated or proof specimens. The prices listed range from 25¢ (1835/ Gilbert #1/ST close in STATES Sharp Uncirculated/25) to \$710 (1796/ Gilbert #1/Sharp & Brilliant Red & Olive Proof Highest Rarity & Very valuable Gem/710w). Pedigrees given include the Earle, Jackman and Zabriske sales. The original inventory of an outstanding collection of half cents; particularly important since the collection was dispersed privately. According to Pete Smith's *American Numismatic Biographies*, the "Newcomb collection of half cents was sold to B. Max Mehl in 1935."

1351 Newcomb, Howard R. CARBON COPY MANUSCRIPT LISTING OF A COMPLETE SET OF CHOICE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS FROM THE HOWARD ROUNDS NEWCOMB COLLECTION, INCLUDING MOST VARIETIES. Detroit, undated. Four numbered sheets, all with Newcomb's letterhead printed in blue ink at the head. 25.7 x 15.9 cm. Stapled together at upper left corner, two bisecting fold-marks, paper clip marks at top of first and last leaf. Fine. (150.00) Ex John W. Adams Library. Inscribed in pencil in the upper left corner of the first page: "Carbon Copy for Dealer or Catalogue." Includes a later pencil addition and an item crossed through in pencil (both also made in the original manuscript listed above). Identical to the previous lot except that no prices are listed. This example of the inventory was doubtless prepared to solicit a cash offer or auction proposal for the collection. Apparently also unique.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

3/16/02

Kolbe called me in
response to my call
from him.

Gave him
Secret max bid of \$525
for # 1350

He said why don't I buy
#1351 which is a carbon
copy but has prices as the two
should be together. I said you
can do whatever's best.

Riddell's 1845 Monograph of the Silver Dollar

1352 Riddell, J(ohn) L(eonard). A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR, GOOD AND BAD. ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILE FIGURES OF FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE VARIETIES OF DOLLARS, AND EIGHTY-SEVEN VARIETIES OF HALF DOLLARS, INCLUDING THE GENUINE, THE LOW STANDARD, AND THE COUNTERFEIT: GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, QUALITY AND EXACT VALUE, AND ENABLING THE INEXPERIENCED TO DETECT THOSE WHICH ARE SPURIOUS. BY J. L. RIDDELL, M. D. MELTER AND REFINER IN THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS; AND PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY IN THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA. THE ORIGINAL ASSAYS MADE BY WM. P. HORT, M. D., ASSAYER IN THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS. New Orleans: Sold by Norman, New Orleans; Wiley and Putnam, New York; Carey & Hart, Philadelphia; E. Morgan & Co., Cincinnati, Printed by E. Shepard, Cincinnati, 1845. 8, (366) pages, text printed on alternating facing versos and rectos only, with resulting facing blank pages in between, featuring illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original black quarter sheep, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine and corners somewhat worn, upper cover detached, largely free of the foxing usually encountered, internally fine. (600.00)

Ex John Hurd Comstock; later in the libraries of A. W. Crans and John M. Willem, Jr. (July 11, 1975 Henry Christensen sale, lot 379), with their respective printed labels. Inscribed in pencil on the second front flyleaf: "A. W. Crans/ Davenport/Iowa/Sep. 1902/Bought of Mrs. J. H. Comstock/Green Bay/Wis." Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190. Riddell (1807-1865) was Melter and Refiner at the Branch Mint from 1838 to 1849; from 1860 to 1863 he served as Postmaster of New Orleans. The illustrations in this valuable work are most unusual. Though having the superficial appearance of rubbings they were, according to the author, made from "metal types adapted for printing, indirectly from the coins themselves, which, if they do not always make a handsome print, give a perfectly correct, and I think, satisfactory representation." Apparently, the resulting method of printing necessitated the impression on only one side of each signature. Despite apparent widespread initial distribution of the *Monograph of the Dollar*, sales must have been minuscule, judging from the number of copies still extant. It is a pity. Riddell's charming illustrations, if appearing to be a bit crude, are amazingly accurate and are actually the most realistic depictions of coins to appear in print up to that time. His unique process surpassed medallist ruling machine illustrations and was not superseded until the use of photographic coin illustrations became feasible in the late 1870s. Beyond its obvious interest to American numismatists, Riddell's *Monograph* is still widely consulted by collectors of Mexican and Latin American eight reals.

1353 (Smith, C. Douglas). COPY: ORIGINAL MSS. OF "TAD" SALE FEB. 4, 1976 COMPLETED BY C D S ON 12/8/75. 199 old 8.5 x 11 inch photocopy sheets, printed on one side only. Blue card covers and contents secured together with a brass clasp at the upper left corner, front cover inscribed in green and purple, comprising the title cited above. Very fine. (also) (Smith, C. Douglas). COPY: ORIGINAL MSS. - FIRST SECTION & SECOND SECTION - LARGE CENTS IN 1976 A N A SALE (WURTZBACH & NON-WURTZBACH) COMPLETED BY C D S ON 4/21/76 & 5/14/76. Two sections. 101 + 84 old 8.5 x 11 inch photocopy sheets, printed on one side only. Each section with blue card covers and contents secured together with a brass clasp at the upper left corner, front covers inscribed in green and purple, comprising the title(s) cited above. Very fine. (75.00)

Ex John W. Adams Library; J W A written in purple ink at the upper right corner of the front covers. C. Douglas Smith's typescript descriptions for Stack's of the famed TAD collection of choice pedigreed large cents, from Sheldon 1 to a new variety of an 1857 cent unrecorded in Newcomb and, also, an outstanding offering of important large cents, the property of several different consignors.

1354 Smith, H. P. THE CLEMENT FERGUSON NUMISMATIC COLLECTION/THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WALTER HUBBARD, OF MONTREAL/NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF JOSEPH BURLEIGH, JR. /THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF ALFRED SANDHAM AND GEORGE CUSHING OF MONTREAL/THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WM. BLACKBURN, ESQ., OF ST. JOHNS, QUEBEC. New York, 1883-1885. (bound with) Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF S. B. SCHIEFFELIN. New York, March 3-8, 1879. (bound with) Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF...A WELL-KNOWN NUMISMATIST. New York, May 16-19, 1883. Seven catalogues in all, handprinted throughout except for the Ferguson sale, which is partly priced. Contemporary three-quarter morocco, gilt, front cover loose, small adhesive-residue marks on most titles. (100.00)

1355 United States Treasury Department. REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1874. Washington, D. C., October 13, 1874. (2), (187)-207, (1) pages, tables. Disbound. (35.00)

1356 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1876. Washington, 1876. 68 pages, tables, folding diagram. Original printed wrappers. (75.00)

1357 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1880. Washington, 1880. 166 pages. Original black cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn. (75.00)

Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1358 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1885. Washington, 1885. 207, (1) pages, tables. Original printed card covers chipped and loose (40.00)

Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1359 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1887. Washington, 1887. 382 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, spine ends a bit worn. (50.00)

Ex Holyoke Public Library

1360 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1889. Washington, 1889. 252 pages, tables. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (40.00)

Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1361 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 48, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Long the standard work, and still the finest plates depicting the series.

"After work for the day is over, get in the old arm chair and make out a bid sheet. You will have no regrets."

— WALTER F. WEBB

Woodward's Fifth Sale: Large Paper Copy

1362 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF. THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York: Sold at Auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Interleaved throughout, store card section annotated in pencil. Large quarto: 31.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary tan paper boards, original printed russet wrappers bound in, lacking spine, covers detached, internally fine. (400.00)

Special Interleaved Large Paper Copy. This important sale — Woodward's fifth and the second semi-annual auction — is rated A by Adams and features superb colonials, Washington's, large cents, store cards, etc. Indeed, the sale was entirely composed of American numismatic items. It totaled \$4,024.66, a new record. In his introductory comments, Woodward notes: "A few copies of this Catalogue, on large, extra fine and heavy paper, interleaved, can be furnished at \$2.00 each..." The annotations in the store card section, lots 1296-1819, rated B+ by Adams, are most interesting, including corrections and expanded descriptions of some 688; an added leaf (1303) 1/2: "Idler, W. Head of Geo. Washington..."; also added lots following 1666, 1688 & 1766, notes on metallic composition, etc.

1363 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York, October 30-21, 1863. 56 pages, 762 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. 25.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (45.00)
The Special Post-Sale Priced Catalogue, Adams A. "Excellent English... Comes also in '62 lot edition of Ancients and English only" Scarce.

1364 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, March 30, 1864. 23, (1) pages, 574 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Self covered, once lightly folded. (75.00)
Woodward sale number 8. Scarce

1365 Woodward, W. Elliot. TWENTY-FIFTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. GERDTS-PECKER-MASON-TRUESDEL COLLECTIONS. New York, December 16-19, 1879. 128 pages, 2971 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, top left corner of margins a little stained. (50.00)
Thick Paper Copy. Rarely offered.

1366 Woodward, W. Elliot. EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. GIDEON N. SEARING, OF HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND... New York: *Twenty-Eighth Sale*, May 6-7, 1880. 53, (1) pages, 1,449 lots, handpriced in pencil, buyers' names recorded for nearly all of the first 700 lots, scattered thereafter, other annotations. Original front wrappers a bit chipped and worn, lacking rear wrapper. (75.00)
Captain John W. Haseltine's annotated sales room copy. Unique. Inscribed in black ink at top of front wrapper: "Bids/J. W. Haseltine/1225 Chestnut St./Phila." According to a note on the last page, Haseltine was bidding for Binden, Dohrman, Curtis, Carson, and Davenport (bids for Parsons are also entered in the text). An interesting note at the head of the first page of text reads: "Write to Mr. Parsons how to distinguish the Manly Washington Medals..." Haseltine

also makes critical notes on condition, and occasional corrections. To Woodward's assertion that a certain store card is "very, rare, perhaps unique," Haseltine responds: "Bosh."

1367 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W. T. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York: *Thirtieth Sale*, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages, 2005 lots. Original wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1368 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE COLLECTION OF O. A. JENISON, OF LANSING, MICH. ALSO, THE COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS FORMED BY REV. JUSTUS DOOLITTLE, OF CHINA... New York: *Thirty-Ninth Sale*, June 22-23, 1881. 60 pages, 1542 lots, priced throughout in pencil, occasional annotations. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

Captain John W. Haseltine's sales room copy. Unique. Inscribed in black ink at top of front wrapper: "Private/Bids/J. W. Haseltine/1225 Chestnut St./Phila."

1369 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF PROF. J. GRIER RALSTON, LATE OF NORRISTOWN, PENN. New York: *Fiftieth Sale*, October 16-18, 1882. 65, (1) pages, 1842 lots, handpriced throughout in pencil and annotated. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (50.00)

Captain John W. Haseltine's sales room copy. Unique. Inscribed in black ink at top of front wrapper: "Private/Bids/J. W. Haseltine/1225 Chestnut St./Phila."

1370 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD, CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES REVENUE STAMPS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS, A FEW CHOICE AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY... Boston: *Seventy-Ninth Sale*, September 18, 1885. 36 pages, 679 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1371 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A. W. MATTHEWS, TOGETHER WITH IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF J. COLVIN RANDALL AND J. N. T. LEVICK. New York: *Eightieth Sale*, December 16-19, 1885. 103, (1) pages, 2536 lots, priced in black ink. Original printed wrappers a little worn, else fine (35.00)

1372 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD CONSISTING OF... STAMPS. New York: *One hundredth Sale*, October 22-24, 1888. 79, (1) pages, 2050 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Front wrapper chipped and loose, lacking rear wrapper. (35.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

CONSIGNMENT OO

1373 (Starr, Floyd T.). (INVENTORY OF THE FLOYD T. STARR COIN COLLECTION, WITH VALUES). No place or date. 68 sheets, numbered 9, 14-23, 25-69, 69a, 71-73, 105-107, 111, 112, 128, 129, last sheet unnumbered. Duplicated typescript, manuscript notes in photocopy. 8.5 x 14 inch sheets, housed in a green file folder. (50.00)

Ex C. Douglas Smith. Apparently complete for Starr's large cents, 1793-1857; also listed are a number of half cents, and scattered portions of other series. Something on the order of 1,500 large cents are recorded by date, Sheldon or Newcomb numbers, and condition, numerical and/or descriptive.

CONSIGNMENT *PP*

Plated Simpson Sale, Ex Harry Bass & George Fuld

1374 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F. G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 9, 1924. 23, (1) pages, 498 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate depicting early large cents, priced throughout in black ink. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Recent brown cloth, rich brown leather spine label, gilt, original pictorial white gilt-printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. (1,500.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; earlier in the Fuld library. Very rare. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. In the foreword to the Simpson catalogue, Chapman notes: "A plate of the Cents has been made and with the five plates of the Alvord Collection will (with price list to be sent after the sale) be sold for \$2.50." Though the Alvord sale with plates is also quite rare it is not in the same category as a plated Simpson — the nexus was somehow broken. Perhaps the diminutive supply of plated Alvords emanates from Chapman's unsold stock and the corresponding plated Simpsons somehow became separated and have not survived.

1375 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 double-page), 4 plates of coins. Later crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proseky a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proseky was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons Proseky appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proseky designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." This assessment and Breen's characterization of Doughty as "a hack writer of fiction for boys," while perhaps true, do not do full justice to the man. An accomplished coin collector in a number of fields, his important holdings were sold in several auctions spanning a number of years. Thomas Elder clearly thought highly of Doughty and, in the introduction to his September 28-29, 1916 sale, he notes that he "has been a collector all his life and the New York and Jackson (token) series offered here represent his efforts covering a long period of years research and study." Doughty's extensive collection of United States pattern coins, sold in 1891, was highly regarded.

1376 Eckfeldt, Jacob R(eese) & Du Bois, William E(wing). A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY. SHOWING THEIR HISTORY, AND LEGAL BASIS, AND THEIR ACTUAL WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE, CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL AND RECENT ASSAYS. WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED TREATISES ON BULLION AND PLATE, COUNTERFEIT COINS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC. WITH RECENT STATISTICS OF THE PRODUCTION AND COINAGE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE WORLD, AND SUNDRY USEFUL TABLES. BY JACOB R. ECKFELDT, AND WILLIAM E. DU BOIS, ASSAYERS OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS OF COINS, EXECUTED BY THE MEDAL-RULING MACHINE, AND UNDER THE DIRECTION, OF JOSEPH SAXTON, OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.

Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. (4), iv, (5)—220, (221)—240 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 27 x 22 cm. Original reddish-brown straight-grained half morocco, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, second spine panel lettered in gilt: MANUAL OF COINS, mottled paper sides, marbled endsheets and page edges, spine and corners a bit worn but sound, minimal internal discoloration, far less than usually encountered. Fine. (300.00)

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; circular ink stamp of I. Snyderman on second front free flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 7899. Sigler 757. Seldom encountered in the publisher's half leather binding (the great majority of copies were issued in patterned cloth) and rarely found with that binding still largely intact. The "Manual of Coins" is a landmark in American numismatics. In addition to being a useful cambist, it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors and the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar. Additionally, according to Arthur H. Frazier in the 1975 Smithsonian Institution publication on Joseph Saxton, it is one of the early works to combine daguerreotype photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes.

Hardbound 1869 Edition of Maris on 1794 Cents

1377 Maris, Edward, M.D. VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794. Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, Corner Fourth Street and Apple Tree Alley, 1869. 15, (1) pages. Small octavo: 18.2 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary, perhaps original, stiff paper-backed maroon cloth covers a trifle faded near the spine. Fine. (1,250.00)

Quite possibly a special hardbound edition, we have seen two or three copies bound as here) and very rare in any case. It is the first separately issued work on American large cents and half cents. Rendered obsolete by later research, Maris's work is remembered beyond its landmark status mostly for the colorful appellations he gave to the thirty-nine varieties of 1794 cents, that he managed to identify. The names include *The Coquette*, *Warred Head*, *Venus Marina*, *Roman Phia*, *Double Chin*, and *Patagonian*. Born in 1832, Maris graduated from medical school in 1855. According to W. T. R. Maris, "He began his collection soon after engaging in practice, as many others have done, by the effort to complete a set of the U. S. Cents, and then of the national coinage... His first contribution to the literature of the science was his well-known work on the Cents of 1794, still regarded as a high authority." Numismatic bibliophiles and copper enthusiasts hold this work in great esteem; given its ephemeral appearance, few of the 100 copies originally printed appear to have survived the ravages of time and unwaring earlier collectors.

1378 Newlin, Harold P. A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES. WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., etc. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. First Edition. 24 pages, 2 fine facing heliotype plates of coins with an intersecting tissue guard, pencil spelling correction in the text. 25 x 20 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, triple blind fillets on both sides, beveled edges, chocolate end-sheets, bottom outer corner bumped. Near fine. (650.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12327. One of only 40 copies issued with plates, of an entire edition of 100. The plates were originally prepared to accompany the April 10th, 1883 auction of Newlin's collection but none were actually issued with the sale catalogue. Two distinct varieties of this work exist: one with 23, the other with 24 pages of text. In the latter variety, most of page 24 is devoted to a report of the prices realized at the April sale of the coins depicted on the two plates. One would assume that these are the first and second issues respectively, and, as far as the text is concerned, this may be the case. Of plated copies, the reverse is true. In the review found in the January 1884 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, twenty-four pages is specifically mentioned. It is probable that the plated 23 page variety was issued around the turn of the century or somewhat later, whether with or without the imprimatur of Haseltine we do not know. The binding style, typescript additions, and the different fabric of the plates found in the 23 page version, however, all suggest a later date.

Special Edition W. W. C. Wilson Sale

1379 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W. W. C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: The Anderson Galleries, *Sale Number 1996*, November 16-18, 1925. 92, (2) pages, 1260 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, 2 plates of Franco-American jetons between pages 30-31 and 1 plate of Montreal Side View tokens facing page 33, 11 superb photographic plates of coins, tokens and medals bound in at the end, prices realized list. Small quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, binding just a trifle discolored, internally clean and fresh. Fine. (1,250.00) Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex November 30, 1966 Hans M. F. Schulman sale, lot 263. Pencil note on front flyleaf: "Very rare. Only 20 copies made." Adams page 77: "One of the great collections. Superb Canadian: 1670 15s, Beaver Club medal, near complete jetons, tokens, etc. Definitive for historical medals, both Canadian and U.S.: Tuesday Club, Erie Canal Gold, 'Happy While United,' oval Washington, etc." The first two plates present here illustrate 23 American colonial coins: plate three depicts 10 early United States large cents, a choice 1796 25c and a 1795 50c; plate four depicts 6 rare United States silver dollar patterns; the fifth plate illustrates 12 rare Hard Times tokens; plate six depicts 12 early American merchants tokens; and the last five plates illustrate 51 rare Canadian coins, tokens and medals. According to Raymond's "Announcement of the Sale" brochure, three hardbound editions with plates were issued: "Special edition with 46 full size photographic plates 16 of U.S. Coins; 5 of Canadian Coins & Medals; 16 of American Medals; 15 of Indian Peace Medals; 8 of Foreign Coins and Medals." @ \$15.00; "Edition with 11 Plates of Canadian and United States Coins." @ \$5.00; and "Edition with same 11 Plates and the 8 Plates of Foreign Coins." @ \$5.00.

1380 Stack, Joseph B. & Morton M., *Publishers*. **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. NOS. 1-16.** New York, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original matching printed cloth-backed gray card covers. Fine. (100.00)

Publication of *Numismatic Review* was short-lived but it is a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Oliver Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics was included in the pages of this interesting publication. The "Board of Advisors" included Agnes Baldwin Brett, Earle Caley, Howard Gibbs, Guido Kisch, Bruno Kisch, Lenox Lohr, Howard Newcomb, A. F. Pradeau, Jacob Spiro, Carl Wurtzbach, I. W. E. Pearce, and Paul Tinchant.

CONSIGNMENT QQ

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY

1913 Sargent Sale with Original Large Cent Plates & Buyers' Names

1381 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** Philadelphia: S. T. Freeman & Co., Auctioneers, June 20, 1913. (2), 45, (1) pages, 732+ lots, 8, of 9, fine photographic plates [lacking plate 1; illustration of 1795 Jefferson head cent on plate 7 cut out, neatly replaced with an excellent scan]. Plate 7 loosely laid in with white margins slightly

trimmed. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, contents a bit loose. Also included are two handwritten sheets recording the prices paid and the buyers, many in Chapman's code, for the large cents. (350.00)

One of the truly memorable Chapman sales of United States large cents. Six of the unusually fine, crisp plates depict coppers, which, Chapman averred, "will make the plate catalog a most valuable and important one to the collector of cents." The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising "a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794 including a new reverse die and two varieties unknown to Hays and a new combination unpublished; uncirculated specimens of 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, an excellent 1799, uncirculated specimens of 1800, 2, 3, 1809, 1821, 1823 perfect date, of which last only one other specimen is known in this preservation, etc." The remaining two plates present here depict United States silver dollars, mainly patterns, along with a few rare Massachusetts colonial silver coins [the first plate, of American gold coins, is lacking].

1382 Chatham, Raymond. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF LARGE CENTS.** Lawson, Missouri & Roaring Gap, North Carolina, circa 1972-1974. Seven fixed price lists. Original duplicated typescripts, 8.5 x 11 inch, or legal format. Five are single sheets, one has two and another three sheets, these two stapled together at the upper left corner. A few feature ink or pencil notes from Chatham. (50.00) Rarely offered. An important, quality-minded large cent collector and sometime dealer, Chatham purchased many important collections and sold Dorothy Paschal's coins. The first list is dated Sept. 1, 1972; four others are dated in ink: Nov. 72, 12/19/72, 2/20/73, and 7-17-83. Many important cents were offered for sale, including the Hall-Brand S-8 at \$6,500, and Dr. French's S-13 at \$10,000.

A Complete Run of D & W Auctions and An Unrecorded Sale

1383 D & W Auction Sales. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Baltimore, 1957-1969. Seven catalogues, the six recorded in Gengerke all in the original printed card covers, two with prices realized lists. The unrecorded sale, ex Charles Ruby with his autograph, took place at the Ambassador Hotel in Washington, D. C., and is dated January 24, 1958. A four sheet duplicated typescript stapled at the upper left corner, it featured 568 lots of United States coins and paper money. (50.00)

The "D" was B. M. Douglas; the "W" Thomas P. Warfield.

1384 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins, 22 x 15.5 cm. Original russet cloth, decoratively stamped in blind and gilt, featuring both sides of a 1793 cent impressed in gilt on the upper cover, beveled edges, binding a little discolored and worn. Near fine. (125.00) The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Ex A. L. Himmelberger, with his ink stamps.

1385 Du Bose, Benjamin B. **SPECIAL SALE LISTS OF RARE COINS/PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta, 1945-1957. Eighteen price lists; titles vary. As follows: April 14, 1945; May 24, 1945; Sept. 12, 1945; Nov. 10, 1945; December 1945; Dec. 12, 1945; May 31, 1946; June 10, 1946; Dec. 17, 1948 (slightly defective); Mar. 25, 1949; May 26, 1949; July 20, 1949; Sept. 16, 1949; Jan. 28, 1950; April 21, 1950; June 21, 1950; Oct. 30, 1951 & November 6, 1957. Original duplicated typescripts, generally 8.5 x 11 inch or legal format, usually comprised of several sheets stapled at upper corners. (100.00) Rarely offered. Mostly ex Charles Ruby, autographed.

Elder's Numismatic Reminiscences

1386 Elder, Thomas Lindsay. RECOLLECTIONS OF AN OLD COLLECTOR. Ninety or more different articles, 1934-1948, clipped from *Hobbies* magazine, all but the first two with the above title. Housed in clear plastic binder sheets. (250.00)

A fascinating series. Elder's recurring column, *Recollections of an Old Collector*, is an interesting and important, if little known, source of numismatic lore. Topics covered include critical and satirical commentary on commemorative half dollars, reminiscences and biographies of coin dealers and collectors of the day, and so much more. A few vignettes follow: *Lyman Low* in 1902 - "a florid faced, bespectacled man wearing a goatee, his hair even then snowy white. He had a notable Civil War record... (he) once carried a comrade off the battlefield on his back, deserving the Congressional War medal for his act... While his business decreased as he grew older he was still a gentleman and died one, as proud as a turkey cock..."; *Charles Steigerwalt* - "The last I heard of him was about 1912 when we got word he had hanged himself to a door-knob, committed suicide over, I am informed, financial troubles... We missed Charlie quite a bit and were sorry to hear of his sad and untimely end. The writer never heard of his ever doing a dishonorable thing. After all he was a credit to collecting and a most interesting character. Requiescat in Pace"; *A D-less D Cent at Auction* in 1939 - "Recently the writer came across one of these [1922-D] freaks in absolutely mint state, bright red... Bids ranged from \$1 to \$5.25. It sold for the latter, and no less than twenty-five collectors bid on it"; *W. Elliot Woodward* - "A creditable representative of old-time—yes, Civil War-time cataloguers. David Prosky, another old timer, not so long dead, said of Woodward: 'He knew something about coins.' It was the habit of Woodward to make a long and elaborate catalog, of 2500 to 3500 lots, then move this vast assembly of numismatic collections by train to New York City... Those sales were deliberate affairs, no 350 to 400 lot per hour affairs. Woodward belonged to the Cogan, Haseltine, Frossard, Low period, when 200 lots the hour was considered an excellent pace, and 500 lots a day an excellent day"; *Hilary Ryder* - "Mr. Ryder was a quiet mannered, cultured gentleman of the highest order. Early in life he had an accident to one leg which left him with a limp... The Ryder collection is an important one and will make a sensation if it ever comes onto the market... Unfortunately, the loss of such important collectors as Ryder, Dewitt Smith, Mitchelson, Chapmans, Brand, Garvin and Green have left gaps which have never been filled or replaced."; *Wm. P. Brown and Culinary Numismatics* - "Yes, old Mr. Brown, he with the beard and sharp eyes... would serve you bean soup while you looked over his 10 cent coin boxes... His restaurant didn't have a long existence. Things evidently got too greasy and smelly for the good of postage stamps. So one day the Coin-Restaurant was no more, and it was back to merely stamps and coins again. It had been for a brief time the one and only culinary coin shop in America, if not in the world"; *Numismatic Philadelphia 1905-1920* - "the writer made regular trips to Philadelphia and attended the great [Chapman] sales there... In these days it was interesting to saunter around town, to visit the shops of men like Chittin, Nagy and Haseltine... The Gregory sale, conducted by S. H. Chapman in Philadelphia attracted notice... A curious note was interjected on that last day when Mr. Chapman offered some material he had not had time to list... Mr. Chapman passed around small typewritten slips with a synopsis of the extra lots. 'It is a pig in a poke' he averred... Suffice it to say there were bargains in that offering"; *"Jeffery Charlantan Idems"* - "Well, this individual, like a certain comet, appeared in the numismatic sky and did not disappear for a couple of years... Major [Richard Lambert] deposited his collection, some five thousand dollars worth, for auction with the gentleman who had offices in the Scrapiron building, New York... Well, the dear old Major waited and waited... 'Jeffery' [finally] informed him that he 'never got the money that the coins sold for'... I saw him once afterwards... On his arm hung a young blond woman. Whereupon that numismatic comet dove to earth and went into oblivion."

1387 Empire Coin Company, Inc.; Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN... SECOND ISSUE. Johnson City, copyright 1963. (20) pages (including covers), text illustrations. Self-covered as issued, a trifle dusty. Near fine. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. CHOICE AND INTERESTING ENGLISH COINS... Johnson City, October 1965. (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. Fine. Autographed by Charles L. Ruby. Included is a large postcard from the firm entitled "A Special Offer from Empire Coin Company," featuring a two-color

facsimile of an Empire check, "worth \$10.00 when sent to us with your order for \$100.00..." (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. Johnson City, January 1966. (48) pages illustrated. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (30.00) Three scarce early Bowers & Ruddy publications; the large postcard/check is the first we recall having seen.

1388 Kaplan, Sol. MAIL AUCTION SALES. Cincinnati, Nov. 18, 1944; May 21, 1945; December 13, 1945 & May 22, 1946. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, two autographed by Charles Ruby. (30.00)

All of the sales feature large cents. Included with the Nov. 18, 1944 catalogue is Ruby's invoice for the sale and a letter from Kaplan notifying him that he had been outbid on two of the important cent lots.

1389 Katen, Frank J./Milford Coin & Stamp Co. KATEN'S BARGAIN LIST. NOS. 1, 3 & 7. New Haven, February 1950; Aug. 1950 & November 1952. Original duplicated typescripts. (also) Milford Coin & Stamp Co./Katen, Frank J. PRICE LIST NOS. 5, 12 & 13. New Haven, November 1, 1945-circa 1950. All self-covered as issued. (also) Milford Coin & Stamp Co./Katen, Frank J. BOOKS FOR YOUR NUMISMATIC PLEASURE. New Haven, circa 1947. Original large size sheet. (50.00)

Seven early Katen publications, all scarce

A Set of Kelly's Coins and Chatter, Including an Unlisted Issue

1390 Kelly, James. KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER. Dayton et al, 1948-1961. A complete set, including mail bid auctions, excepting only the first issue. Also included is an unlisted issue in the usual format, which was originally mailed with the March 1949 issue of *Hobbies Magazine*. The main set comprises: 1948 Vol. 1, Nos. (2)-7; 1949 Vol. 2, Nos. 1-11; 1950 Vol. 3, Nos. 1-11; Special A. N. A. Edition (December 1950), 1951 Vol. 4, Nos. 1-9, 11 & 12; 1952 Vol. 5, nos. 1-7, 9 & 10 + 1952 Mail Bid Auction sales of June 30, July, 28, Sept. 5, October 24-26 & December 20; 1953 Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 4-9 + 1953 Mail Bid Auction sales of February 16 & May 8; July 1953 Special A. N. A. Edition; 1954 Vol. (7), Nos. 1 & 2, 1955 Vol. 8, Nos. 1-6; 1956 Vol. 9, Nos. 1 & 2; 1957 Vol. 10, Nos. 1-12 [first three mis-numbered Vol. 7]; 1958 Vol. 11, Nos. 1-8; 1959 Vol. 12, Nos. 1-12 + 1959 Auction Sales of March 13-15 & November 13; 1960 Vol. 13, Nos. 1-12; 1961 Vol. 14, Nos. 1-6. Quarto. All self-covered as issued, generally fine. Largely ex Charles Ruby, autographed. (250.00)

A scarce series. One of the more dapper coin dealers of his day, Kelly claimed to have handled every United States coin except for the 1804 dollar. Today he is perhaps best remembered for his "Trends" column in *Coin World*, and for the sale of the McDermott 1913 Liberty Head nickel to Aubrey Bebee at the 1967 A. N. A. Convention auction for the then unheard of price of \$46,000. The *Hobbies* issue is printed in the familiar blue ink with the masthead in use at the time, and it features, as usual, numismatic tidbits and coins for sale. It begins: "To readers of *HOBBIES MAGAZINE*. While this is essentially a trade organ, it also contains many informative and educational numismatic articles." Kelly goes on to offer one year subscriptions for \$1.00, "refunded with the first \$10.00 purchase."

1391 Mathews, Harry C. SELECTIONS FROM STOCK. NOS. 1, 3, 4, 5 & 6. Jersey City (921 Bergen Avenue), circa 1955-Nov. 1956. Also included is a 1948 Jersey City (227 Woodlawn Avenue) *Spring List*, and an undated Bergen Avenue list, perhaps comprising the issue missing from the above run. All original duplicated typescripts, 8.5 x 11 inches. (35.00)

1392 McKinney, House of Davis. AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS. NOS. 4, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27 & (28). Dallas, 1957-1968. Eight catalogues, various formats, original printed card covers or self-covered (last sale loose legal-size sheets). (35.00)
Rarely offered. Gengerke lists only ten of the presumably twenty-eight or more early McKinney sales issued.

1393 Mehl, B. Max. ADVERTISEMENTS APPEARING IN THE BACK OF HOBBIES MAGAZINE. Over seventy full-page advertisements, circa 1930s-1940s. Housed in clear plastic pockets in a black leatherette binder. (50.00)
An interesting series of advertisements announcing Mehl's auction sales of the period, and offering a wide variety of numismatic material for sale, all in inimitable B. Max style.

1394 Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH... Annotated photocopy. 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. .5 x 11 inch sheets, stapled together at the upper left corner, some annotations difficult to read. (50.00)

A photocopy of the heavily annotated George H. Clapp copy. Clapp is said to have once told Mehl that he was mendacious, and, not aware of the word's meaning, Mehl thanked him. Certainly, no love was lost between the two, as the annotations in this catalogue amply demonstrate. There are zingers galore and, also, a great deal of solid, detailed information on rarity, die varieties and pedigree. A few examples of Clapp's displeasure follow: "Have never seen a catalog with more false and/or misleading statements." To the left of the coin illustration heading the descriptions of "Liberty-Cap Cents of 1793" Clapp writes: "Very good, but have to use a cut of 1795 to illustrate 1793." Commenting on Mehl's use of the phrase "fine bar coin," Clapp opines: "This usually means just quite good." Underlining this Mehl sentence: "While the 1798 cents are not bad dates but any of them are extremely rare in choice condition, especially so the one variety," Clapp proclaims: "English as she is wrote." To Mehl's advantage: "The portions that are struck up can be easily be classed as very fine." Clapp concludes: "Gosh! To Mehl's 'Originally classed as uncirculated,' Clapp responds: 'I suppose this was when it left the Mint.' 'Beautiful English' is the term Clapp uses to describe the Mehl's sentence: 'A very rare variety in still greater proportion' and on and on.

1395 New Netherlands Coin Co. PRICE LISTS. New York, September, 1937; March, 1939; April-May 1942; January 1943; July, 1943; April 1951 (slightly defective); & February 1967 (a trifolied reprint from *Numismatic Scrapbook*). Also included is an undated early typescript on onion-skin paper *List of Desirable Crowns*. Eight items, either self covered or in loose sheets as issued. (75.00)
Some of these early lists are undoubtedly rare.

A Set of New Netherlands Sales

1396 New Netherlands Coin Company. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. NOS. 1-66. New York, September 24, 1940-July 22, 1976. A complete set of numbered sales. About two-thirds with prices realized lists, occasionally in photocopy but mostly originals. Sixty-six catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers, some covers a bit worn and soiled. Generally fine. Some sales are ex Charles Ruby, with annotations. The 1973 Nafziger large cent sale features prices, buyers' names, and other interesting observations for that section of the catalogue. Also included are Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 59a, 60b, 62a, 63a, 64a, 64b & 66a. (1,000.00)

Adams, Volume II, page 194: "In November, 1950, Charles Wormser hired John Ford, and perhaps the most important chapter of numismatic cataloguing was

begun. Sometimes abrasive but always insightful, Ford ranks in a class with Sylvester Crosby, Lyman Low, David Proskey, and Wayne Raymond as one of the great numismatists this country has produced. His cataloguing features meticulous accuracy and conservative grading; his descriptions are full and informative, covering a range of material that spans the gamut of our hobby. Others have rivaled Ford's penchant for detail, but none have better explored the by-ways of history and tradition for which numismatics are such a natural entry. As if one world-class numismatist were not enough, New Netherlands hired Walter Breen in 1952. Blessed with a restlessly inquiring mind and a prodigious memory, Breen added new dimensions to the firm's research. His findings on die states, diagnostic features and the then condition census add another rich layer to the utility that New Netherlands' catalogues will always possess... Sale 1 through 25 are either scarce or, in a few cases, rare... The New Netherlands catalogues represent something special in American numismatics. They demonstrate with eloquence that the business of dealing in coins can also embrace the functions of educating the collector and preserving the traditions of the hobby. In so doing, the members of the firm have set an example which, though rarely observed, will nonetheless act as a beacon to the profession in years to come." By today's standards, New Netherlands catalogues are visually unimpressive. There are no color illustrations or glossy stock, little hyperbole, relatively few illustrations, and the format is unimpressive. Add modest estimates plus conservative assessments of condition and one might think the formulae a recipe for disaster. But you would, of course, be wrong. For New Netherlands catalogues, from the 1950's on, possess a quality rarely present in catalogues of the time, and not consistently present even today: CONTENT. The firm excelled in selling *Numismatica Americana*—little junk but relatively few mainline rarities either. Large cents, colonials, medals and tokens, obsolete paper, pioneer gold, these were New Netherlands' forte. The key to the firm's success was not so much the quality of the material it handled but how it was presented. Each item was meticulously described, incorporating and often presenting for the first time the latest research. The illustrations, while relatively few, were of a quality rarely exceeded since the use of special editions featuring photographic illustrations faded into obscurity in the 1920s. To their lasting credit, New Netherlands helped to develop a whole generation of inquisitive and dedicated collectors and, even today, their catalogues remain an indispensable source of numismatic information often not available anywhere else.

1397 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. NUMISMA. VOL. 1, NOS. 1-5; VOL. 2, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 3, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-6; WHOLE NOS. 24-27. New York, 1954-1960. Twenty-seven issues complete, self-covered as issued, five with prices realized lists. Fine. (150.00)
A most interesting series of price lists and mail bid sales featuring much unusual material, well-catalogued in the New Netherlands tradition.

1398 Overton, A. C. AUCTION SALES. NOS. 4, 6-12, 14 & 18-47. Pueblo et al., 1944-1965. Thirty-nine catalogues in various formats. All as issued, from folded flyer to card covers. Generally fine copies, a half dozen or so with prices realized lists. (200.00)
Only two of the presumably-issued eight numbered catalogues not present here are listed in Gengerke (an unnumbered March 7, 1950 sale is also listed in Gengerke). Several that are present are rarely offered. Sale 38 is inscribed by Overton to Dave Bowers and Jim Ruddy.

1399 Raymond, Wayne. NUMBER 6. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS/ SUPPLEMENT TO PRICE LIST NO. 8. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. South Norwalk, February, 1910 & undated (1911). 19, (1); 8 pages. First list in the original printed gray card covers, the second self-covered as issued. (also) Raymond, Wayne. PRICE LIST OF GREEK, ROMAN, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS/CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS/NO. XXVII PRICE LIST OF FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, & UNITED STATES COPPER COINS/SPECIAL COIN LIST NO. 106/SPECIAL PRICE LIST NO. 28. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY/SUPPLEMENT TO "UNITED STATES NOTES." New York, (April 1921 written in ink), 1922, undated, December 1940, November 1946, undated. Six items, self-

covered as issued. Eight publications in all, generally very good or better copies. (100.00)

An interesting group of seldom-encountered Wayne Raymond publications.

1400 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. *FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA*. Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates of coins. Original printed gray card covers. Near fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10539. Scarce. Were this catalogue listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an A sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana; 40-71 American colonials; 72-88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Betts medals; 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and counterstamped pieces.

1401 Scott Stamp & Coin Company Ltd. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, June 27-28, 1895. 41, (1) pages, 865 lots, 2 halftone plates of coins, priced in red ink. Recent green cloth, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in, a trifle cropped. (35.00)

Features numerous Canadian coins and tokens, including a Northwest token.

1402 Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. E. JONES, ESQ., OF EDINBURGH, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER. New York: Messrs. Leavitt, October 10, 1878. 18 pages, 459 lots, 1 fine photographic plate of gem early large cents and half cents, along with a few rare early American silver coins, priced throughout in red ink, large cent and half cent sections annotated in pencil with many buyers' names. Recent green cloth, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in, contents once lightly folded. Fine. (250.00)

Very rare with the photographic plate; only three or four examples appear to be known at the present time.

1403 Shultz, Norman. AUCTION SALES. Salt Lake City, 1937-1958. Fourteen catalogues, dated as follows: 2-23-37; 4-13-37; 4-22-53; 1-27-54; 4-14-54; 12-1-54; 2-2-55; 4-13-55; 6-22-55; 12-14-55; 6-21-56; 2-5-58; 5-7-58 & 12-3-58. First two catalogues in narrow format in the original card covers, a trifle discolored, both handpriced; remaining twelve sales are the original duplicated typescripts, ex Charles Ruby, autographed. Also included are four fixed price lists, Nos. 8, 9 & 31, circa 1924, 1926 & 1959, and an undated list of *U. S. Commemorative Coins*. (50.00)

Many are rarely offered.

1404 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS FEATURING THE ROBERT J. KISSNER COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS WITH OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, June 27-28, 1975. 93, (3) pages, 1060 lots, prices realized list, large cent section underlined and priced in red ink, numerical notes on condition. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

Robbie Brown's copy, accompanied by a cover sheet and 11 numbered duplicated typescript sheets, priced in red ink, comprising C. Douglas Smith's descriptions regarding the condition, grading and other aspects of Kissner's cents, lots 212-414. In the cover note, Smith observes: "...you should get a pretty good slant on the collection from what I have written, and certainly a more accurate one than that presented."

CONSIGNMENT RR

A Set of Niles Weekly Register

"AN INVALUABLE RECORD OF AMERICAN CIVILIZATION"

1405 Niles, H. et al., *Editor*. THE WEEKLY REGISTER/NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER/NILES' NATIONAL REGISTER. CONTAINING POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ASTRONOMICAL, STATISTICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL, DOCUMENTS, ESSAYS, AND FACTS; TOGETHER WITH NOTICES OF THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, AND A RECORD OF THE EVENTS OF THE TIMES. *VOLUMES I-LXXVI, WHOLE NOS. 1-1965*. Baltimore: Printed and Published by the Editor, At the Franklin Press et al., September, 1811-September 28, 1849. Seventy-six semi-annual volumes, bound in seventy-one. Volumes 1-50 octavo; thereafter quarto. Various bindings, generally leather and boards of the period, several in brown cloth. Volumes 74-76 are present in photocopy, bound in blue cloth, and the index to volume 50 is present in photocopy. Leather bindings are generally in poor condition, mostly with loose covers, contents exhibit the usual foxing and browning, occasional staining, volume 62 title is slightly defective. Volumes 64-73 are bound in five volumes. In sum, a very good, fully usable set, badly in need of binding. Also included is the original index to the first twelve volumes, and the hardbound two volume 1969 reprint of the indexes to volumes 1-50. (3,000.00)

Ex Frank Van Zandt library. Hezekiah Niles (1777-1839), born to Quaker parents in Chester County, Pennsylvania, probably attended the Friends' School in Wilmington, Delaware. At age seventeen he was apprenticed to Benjamin Johnson, a Philadelphia printer. He began writing at this time and first married in 1798. Niles moved to Baltimore in 1805, and became editor of the *Baltimore Evening Post*. It was sold in June 1811 and Niles immediately decided to establish the *Weekly Register*. After seven years of publication, he had over 10,000 subscribers. Niles was influential on many fronts, economic, political, and social; he declared that slavery should be abolished albeit gradually. The towns of Niles, Michigan, and Niles, Ohio were named after him. The preface to the reprint of the indexes notes "The backfiles of *Niles' Weekly Register* provide an invaluable record of American civilization, 1811-1849. Indeed, *Niles* has become a primary reference source for the study of that period." American numismatics cannot be exempted from that appraisal; certainly not in its broader implications. The *Register* contains a good deal of valuable information on American coins and paper currency. In its tens of thousands of pages, there is much on the Mint and coinage, and perhaps even more on paper money, along with many other topics of numismatic interest. Niles was deeply involved and extremely influential in economic and financial affairs. He actively promoted his ideas and policies in the pages of *Register*, opposing the recharter of the first Bank of the United States in 1811 but supporting the recharter of the second Bank of the United States in Jackson's administration. Sets of this indispensable historical reference are infrequently offered. A run of fifty-eight volumes, with some bindings defective and some unbound, brought \$4,620 in the September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, on a \$2,500 estimate. NOTE: Volume 19 is currently unaccounted for; if it does not turn up by sale time, \$100 will be deducted from the winning bid to allow for replacement.

CONSIGNMENT SS

1406 Kessler, Alan. THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING THE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE. Newtonville, 1976. (2), viii, 84 pages, enlarged illustrations. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12135. The standard work, well illustrated. Long out of print.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

- [illegible]

WHY you need...

THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III
or His Majesty's Sometime Allies • by John W. Adams

An hypothesis advanced in this award-winning 1999 book is that there are many more of these medals extant than anyone previously believed. This has been confirmed by recent events. Dozens of specimens previously "in hiding" have now been reported. Auction appearances, which had been infrequent, are now regular. Indeed, there were no less than seven George III peace medals in the December 1, 2001 Bowers and Merena sale. Auction prices have risen sharply in the face of greater supply, a fact which may defy the laws of economics but one which is in accord with a hobby that thirsts for knowledge.

The Adams book focuses on those who received the medals as well as those who gave them. This perspective has enabled the author to tell a story far more complete and accurate than that portrayed by earlier writers. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III will quench your thirst along multiple dimensions. Those interested in *Colonial History* will learn of new by-ways; those interested in *Numismatics* will learn much about how eighteenth century medals were designed, fabricated and distributed. Those interested in *Native Americans* will view British diplomacy as it was perceived two and one half centuries ago.

Less than one third of the total edition of 500 numbered copies is still available for sale. The book itself is a printing tour de force. Executed by one of the finest private presses operating today, *Bird & Bull*, it features 164 pages, frontispiece, folding color plate, and 32 duotone plates of medals. It was printed letterpress on mouldmade paper by Henry Morris at the Bird & Bull Press; the plates were printed by Stinehour Press; and it is bound in cloth by Campbell-Logan Bindery. The entire edition was limited to 500 copies: 450 in cloth & 50 in quarter leather with a slipcase.

Clothbound Edition \$165.00 • Deluxe Edition \$325.00
+ \$7.50 per copy for shipping (\$15.00 overseas)

George Frederick Kolbe • Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100, Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel: (909) 338-6527 • email: GFK@numislit.com • www.numislit.com • Fax: (909) 338-6980



George Frederick Kolbe · Numismatic Booksellers Since 1967